



**SKM SIDDHA AND AYURVEDA**  
**NATURE'S WEALTH. OUR VALUES**  
SKM SIDDHA AND AYURVEDHA COMPANY (INDIA) LIMITED

**AN ISO 9001 : 2008 & GMP CERTIFIED COMPANY**

**THERAPEUTIC INDEX - AYURVEDA**



First Edition : 2012

Price: Rs. 90.00

Printed by  
**SKM CENTRE FOR AYUSH RESEARCH AND EDUCATION**  
Saminathapuram Post,  
Modakkurichi - 638 104.  
Erode District, Tamilnadu.

## *Introduction*

Ayurveda, the science of life, for prevention of disease and longevity is the oldest and most holistic medical system and that had been practiced for more than 5,000 years, and is considered as the Upaveda of Atharva Veda. The eight branches of Ayurveda are Kaya, Bala, Graha, Urdhvanga, Salya, Damstra, Jara and Vrsa. In Ayurvedic pharmacology, kalpavijnana (pharmacy) is a well advanced branch and wide range of formulations are mentioned in different literatures of Ayurveda.

Ayurvedic compound formulations are divided into two groups as Kasthanasadi (predominantly plant drugs are used) and Rasasthanasadi (predominantly metals and minerals are used). The Medicines are manufactured from Audbhida (Plant), Jangama (Animal Products) and Parthiva (Metal & Minerals). While mentioning the treatment aspect Ayurveda describes the physician, the drug, the attendant and the patient as the four limbs of treatment and the drug plays a leading role after the physician. Acharya Caraka further enumerates the necessary qualification of drugs as Applicability, Quality, Endowed with virtues and Utility. We are manufacturing about 300 Ayurvedic products and 300 Siddha and 100 Unani products and are very much concerned about the quality and efficacy of formulations.

The name SKM Stands for **Mr. SKM. Maeilanandhan**, Chairman, SKM Group of Companies based at Erode District of Tamilnadu, who started his carrier as General Merchant in a small village Modakkurichi, near by Erode and build a business domain of IR 1200 crores (2011-12). Our SKM Group were into the business of exporting Egg powder by **SKM Egg Products Exports (India) Ltd.**, an ISO, HACCP, SQF Certified factory with NABL accredited



Laboratory, exporting to 27 countries of Europe and Asia and also involved in manufacturing and selling of cattle and poultry feeds by **SKM Animal Feeds and Foods (India) Ltd** selling in Tamilnadu and Kerala.

The Company **SKM Siddha and Ayurvedha Company (India) Limited** was started in a small grass root level as a Hospital under Charity Trust by name SKM Health and Mind Welfare Charity Trust in the year 1989 by the blessings of Swami Vethathiri Maharishi, a spiritual Scientist. The trust hospital started its service by offering consultations to the needy persons with Siddha Medicines and for the need of quality medicines as a backward integration, the SKM Charity Trust, Siddha pharmaceuticals was started and begin to cater the Siddha Physicians in Tamilnadu. At the same time under the Swami Vethathiri Maharishi's World Service Center had started 13 Hospitals in Tamilnadu which was supplied with our SKM medicines.

Since the demand and the need for quality medicines scaled up and also as per the vision of our Managing Director Mr. SKM Shree Shivkumar the trust was restructured into a Limited Company "**SKM Siddha and Ayurvedha Company (India) Limited**" and the trust pharma infrastructures were improvised with a project cost of IR 12 crores, manufacturing **Siddha Classical Products such as Chooranam, Thailam, Ennai, Legiyam, Rasayanam, Ghirutham, Nei, Parpam, Chendooram, Karuppu & Chunnam. The Ayurvedic classical products such as Choorna, Thaila, Avalehya, Vati, Gutika, Guggulu, Kashayam, Bhasma, Arishtam & Asavam and proprietary products were manufactured Tablets, Capsules, Syrups, Ointments, Creams etc.** The Installed production capacity is 1200 tons per annum and the total work force of 350 Nos (2012) working downline under our Executive Director **Mrs. Kumutaavalli Shivkumar** who is guiding and motivating the staff to their excellence.



The SKM factory is endorsed with Good Manufacturing Practices Certification (GMP) right from the year 2002 and it is the first factory in Tamilnadu to get the certificate. Adding a feather to its cap, it had been also certified with ISO 9001:2000 for successful implementation of Quality Management Systems. The Medicines were prepared in clean environment by adopting plant hygiene, personal hygiene which paves the way for product hygiene. All GMP guidelines such as Standard Operating Procedures, Batch Manufacturing Records, In process controls, In house standards are stringently followed which ensures the efficacy and safety of the medicines. The quality raw materials are tested by the QC Laboratory consisting of Botanical, Microbiological and Chemistry Lab and the tests are carried out for the intermediate and also the finished goods. The Quality Control and Quality Assurance Lab along with the Production Department go in line with each other and the every step of the process is being assured to deliver quality products.

We request you to practice our quality products there by contributing to the development of the system.

\*\*\*

## National Award for SKM



Prestigious National Innovation Foundation Award 2002  
on 17-12-02 at Delhi.



Manufacturing Licence No. 739/08

VAT TIN: 33212903477, CST: 883160 / 3.11.2005

**For Product & Technical Informations :**

**Phone** : 0424-2500590, 2501238

**Mobile** : +91 9994910539

**E-mail** : ayurveda@skmsiddha.org  
techsupport@skmsiddha.org

**Factory & Sales Depot:**

SKM Siddha and Ayurvedha Company (India) Limited,  
Saminathapuram (Post), Modakkurichi - 638 104.  
Erode District, Tamil Nadu, India. Telefax: 0424-2500590, 2501238  
e-mail: sales@skmsiddha.org http: www.skmsiddha.org

**Kerala Sales Depot:**

SKM Siddha and Ayurvedha Company (India) Limited,  
Door No.19/102-9, Sivasakthi Complex,  
Poothole Road, Poothoole,  
Thrissur- 680 022 , Kerala. Telefax: 0487-2322924  
Cell : 095677 60887



**INDEX**

<b>PRODUCT</b>	<b>PAGE NO.</b>
<b>AVALEHAM</b>	
1 Agastya Rasayanam ...	21
2 Aswagandhadi Lehyam ...	22
3 Bahusala Gulam ...	22
4 Bilvadi Lehyam ...	23
5 Brahma Rasayanam ...	24
6 Chyavanaprasam ...	25
7 Dasamoola Haritaki ...	27
8 Dasamoola Rasayanam ...	28
9 Draksha Avaleha ...	29
10 Kalyanaka Gulam ...	29
11 Kusmandaka Rasayanam ...	30
12 Manibhadra Gulam ...	31
13 Mrdvikadi Lehyam ...	31
14 Satavari Guda ...	32
15 Sooranadi Leham ...	33
16 Sowbhagya Sunthi ...	33
17 Sukumara Rasayanam ...	34
18 Trivrit Lehyam ...	35
19 Vasa Avaleha ...	36
<b>BHASMAS</b>	
1 Kasisa Bhasma ...	38
2 Lauha Bhasma ...	38
3 Mandura Bhasma ...	39
4 Mukta Bhasma ...	40



5	Pravala Bhasma	...	41
6	Sankha Bhasma	...	41
7	Srnga Bhasma	...	42
8	Svarna Bhasma	...	42

### CHOORANAM

1	Agnimukha Chooranam	...	47
2	Ashta Choornam	...	47
3	Aswagandhadi Chooranam	...	48
4	Avipattikara Chooranam	...	49
5	Dadimastaka Chooranam	...	49
6	Eladi Chooranam	...	50
7	Gokshura Choornam	...	51
8	Grhadhumadi Lepa Choornam	...	51
9	Guggulu Panchapala Chooranam	...	52
10	Hinguvachadi Choornam	...	52
11	Hingvastaka Chooranam	...	53
12	Induppukana Chooranam	...	54
13	Jatiphaladya Chooranam	...	54
14	Kachooradi Lepa Choornam (B)	...	55
15	Karpuradi Chooranam	...	56
16	Kolakulathadi Choornam	...	57
17	Kottamchukkadi Choornam	...	57
18	Laksha Chooranam	...	58
19	Madhusnuhi Chooranam	...	58
20	Nasika Chooranam	...	59
21	Navayasa Chooranam	...	60
22	Pitaka Chooranam	...	60
23	Pusyanuga Chooranam	...	61
24	Rajanyadi Chooranam	...	62
25	Rasnadi Chooranam	...	62



26	Samasarkara Chooranam	...	63
27	Shadhdharana Choornam	...	64
28	Sudarsana Chooranam	...	64
29	Tankana Chooranam	...	66
30	Thaleesapatradi Chooranam	...	66
31	Trikatu Chooranam	...	67
32	Triphala Chooranam	...	67
33	Vaisvanara Chooranam	...	68
34	Vidanga Chooranam	...	68

### GHRUTHAM

1	Amrtaprasa Ghrta	...	71
2	Brahmi Ghrta	...	72
3	Indukanta Ghrta	...	73
4	Jatyadi Ghrta	...	74
5	Jivantyadi Ghrta	...	74
6	Kalyanaka Ghrta	...	75
7	Maha Panchagavya Ghrta	...	76
8	Mahatriphaladya Ghrta	...	77
9	Mahatiktaka Ghrta	...	78
10	Narasimha Ghrta	...	80
11	Panchagavya Ghrta	...	80
12	Pancatiktaguggulu Ghrta	...	81
13	Phalasarpi	...	82
14	Sarasvata Ghrta	...	83
15	Satadhauta Ghrta	...	83
16	Satpala Ghrta	...	84
17	Sukumara Ghrta	...	84
18	Tiktaka Ghrta	...	86
19	Varunadi Ghrta	...	87



20	Vastyamayantaka Ghrta	...	88
21	Vidaryadi Ghrta	...	89

### GUGGULU

1	Goksuradi Guggulu	...	93
2	Kaisora Guggulu	...	93
3	Kanchanara Guggulu	...	94
4	Laksha Guggulu	...	95
5	Mahayogaraja Guggulu	...	95
6	Navaka Guggulu	...	96
7	Triphala Guggulu	...	97
8	Yogaraja Guggulu	...	97

### KASHAYAM CHOORNAM

1	Amruthotharam Kashaya Chooranam	101
2	Aragwadhadi Kashayam Chooranam	101
3	Ashtavarga Kashayam Chooranam	102
4	Balajirakadi Kashayam Chooranam	103
5	Bhadraaarvaadi Kashayam Chooranam	103
6	Bruhathiaadi Kashayam Chooranam	104
7	Chiravilwadi Kashayam Chooranam	105
8	Dashamoolam Kashayam Chooranam	105
9	Dasamoola Katuthrayam Kashayam Chooranam	106
10	Dhanvantharam Kashayam Chooranam	107
11	Dhanada Nayanaadi Kashayam Chooranam	108
12	Drakshadi Kashayam Chooranam	109
13	Elakanaadi Kashayam Chooranam	110
14	Gandharvahastadi Kashayam Chooranam	111
15	Gulgulu Thikthakam Kashayam Chooranam	111
16	Guluchyadi Kashayam Chooranam	112
17	Indukaantam Kashayam Chooranam	113



18	Katakakhadiradi Kashayam Chooranam	114
19	Mahamanjistadi Kashayam Chooranam	114
20	Maharasnadi Kashayam Chooranam	116
21	Mahatiktaka Kashayam Chooranam	117
22	Manjistadi Kashayam Chooranam	118
23	Nayopayam Kashayam Chooranam	119
24	Nimbadi Kashayam Chooranam	119
25	Nishakathakadi Kashayam Chooranam	120
26	Panchathikthakam Kashayam Chooranam	120
27	Pathyapunarnavadi Kashayam Chooranam	121
28	Patoladi Kashayam Chooranam	122
29	Patolakaturohinyadi Kashayam Chooranam	122
30	Prasaranyadi Kashayam Chooranam	123
31	Punarnavadi Kashayam Chooranam	123
32	Rasnasaptakam Kashayam Chooranam	124
33	Rasnaerandhadi Kashayam Chooranam	125
34	Rasnadi Kashayam Chooranam	125
35	Rasonadi Kashayam Chooranam	126
36	Sahacharadi Kashayam Chooranam	127
37	Saptasaaram Kashayam Chooranam	128
38	Sukumaram Kashayam Chooranam	128
39	Tiktakam Kashayam Chooranam	129
40	Varanaadi Kashayam Chooranam	130
41	Vidaryadi Kashayam Chooranam	131
42	Vyghriaadi Kashayam Chooranam	132

### KASHAYAM

1	Amruthotharam Kashayam	...	135
2	Aragwadhadi Kashayam	...	135
3	Ashtavargam Kashayam	...	136
4	Balajirakadi Kashayam	...	137



5	Bhadraaarvaadi Kashayam	...	137
6	Bruhatiaadi Kashayam	...	138
7	Chiravilwadi Kashayam	...	139
8	Dashamoolam Kashayam	...	139
9	Dasamoola Katuthrayam Kashayam		140
10	Dhanvantharam Kashayam	...	141
11	Dhanada Nayanaadi Kashayam	...	142
12	Drakshadi Kashayam	...	143
13	Elaghanadi Kashayam	...	144
14	Gandharvahastadi Kashayam	...	144
15	Guluguluthikthakam Kashayam	...	145
16	Guluchyadi Kashayam	...	146
17	Indukaantam Kashayam	...	147
18	Katakakhadiradi Kashayam	...	148
19	Mahamanjistadi Kashayam	...	149
20	Maharasnadi Kashayam	...	150
21	Mahatiktaka Kashayam	...	151
22	Manjistadi Kashayam	...	152
33	Nayopayam Kashayam	...	152
24	Nimbadi Kashayam	...	153
25	Nishakathakadi Kashayam	...	153
26	Panchathikthakam Kashayam	...	154
27	Pathyapunarnavadi Kashayam	...	154
28	Patoladi Kashayam	...	155
29	Patolakaturohinyadi Kashayam	...	155
30	Prasaranyadi Kashayam	...	156
31	Punarnavadi Kashayam	...	156
32	Rasnasaptakam Kashayam	...	157
33	Rasnaerandhadi Kashayam	...	158
34	Rasnadi Kashayam	...	158
35	Rasonadi Kashayam	...	159



36	Sahacharadi Kashayam	...	160
37	Saptasaaram Kashayam	...	160
38	Sukumaram Kashayam	...	161
39	Tiktakam Kashayam	...	162
40	Varanaadi Kashayam	...	163
41	Vidaryadi Kashayam	...	163
42	Vyghriaadi Kashayam	...	164

### KASHAYAM TABLET

1	Amruthotharam Kashayam Tablet	...	167
2	Aragwadhadi Kashayam Tablet	...	167
3	Ashtavargam Kashayam Tablet	...	168
4	Balajirakadi Kashayam Tablet	...	168
5	Bhadraaarvaadi Kashayam Tablet..		169
6	Bruhatiaadi Kashayam Tablet	...	170
7	Chiravilwadi Kashayam Tablet	...	170
8	Dashamoolam Kashayam Tablet	...	171
9	Dasamoola Katuthrayam Kashayam Tablet		171
10	Dhanvantharam Kashayam Tablet	...	172
11	Dhanada Nayanaadi Kashayam Tablet		174
12	Drakshadi Kashayam Tablet	...	174
13	Elakanaadi Kashayam Tablet	...	175
14	Gandharvahastadi Kashayam Tablet		176
15	Guluguluthikthakam Kashayam Tablet		176
16	Guluchyadi Kashayam Tablet	...	178
17	Indukaantam Kashayam Tablet	...	178
18	Katakakhadiradi Kashayam Tablet...		179
19	Mahamanjistadi Kashayam Tablet	...	180
20	Maharasnadi Kashayam Tablet	...	181
21	Mahatiktaka Kashayam Tablet	...	182
22	Manjistadi Kashayam Tablet	...	183



23	Nayopayam Kashayam Tablet ...	184
24	Nimbadi Kashayam Tablet ...	184
25	Nishakathakadi Kashayam Tablet ...	185
26	Panchathikthakam Kashayam Tablet	185
27	Pathyapunarnavadi Kashayam Tablet	186
28	Patoladi Kashayam Tablet ...	186
29	Patolakaturohinyadi Kashayam Tablet	187
30	Prasaranyadi Kashayam Tablet ...	187
31	Punarnavadi Kashayam Tablet ...	188
32	Rasnasaptakam Kashayam Tablet...	188
33	Rasnaerandhadi Kashayam Tablet...	189
34	Rasnadi Kashayam Tablet ...	189
35	Rasonadi Kashayam Tablet ...	190
36	Sahacharadi Kashayam Tablet ...	191
37	Saptasaaram Kashayam Tablet ...	191
38	Sukumaram Kashayam Tablet ...	192
39	Tiktakam Kashayam Tablet ...	193
40	Varanaadi Kashayam Tablet ...	194
41	Vidaryadi Kashayam Tablet ...	194
42	Vyghriaadi Kashayam Tablet ...	195

#### LEPAMS

1	AvalGujadhi Lepam ...	199
2	Kunkumadi Lepam ...	199
3	Sinduradi Lepam ...	200

#### THAILAMS

1	Adityapaka Thailam ...	203
2	Anu Thaila ...	203
3	Arimedadi Thailam ...	205



4	Asanabilwadi Thailam ...	206
5	Asthapathradi Thailam ...	207
6	Bala Thailam ...	207
7	Balaguluchyadi Thailam ...	209
8	Balahathadi Thailam ...	210
9	Balahathadi Keram ...	210
10	Balasvagandhalakshadi Thaila ...	211
11	Balasvagandhalakshadi Kuzambhu..	212
12	Bhrngamlakadi Keram ...	213
13	Bhrngamlakadi Thailam ...	213
14	Candanadi Thailam ...	214
15	Chinchadi Thailam ...	215
16	Dhanvantaram Thailam ...	215
17	Dhanvantaram Kuzambhu ...	217
18	Dinesavallyadi Thailam ...	218
19	Dinesavallyadi Keram ...	219
20	Dhurdoorapathradi Keram ...	220
21	Dhurdoorapathradi Thailam ...	220
22	Durvadi Keram ...	221
23	Durvadi Thailam ...	221
24	Eladi Keram ...	221
25	Eladi Thailam ...	223
26	Gandha Thailam ...	225
27	Gandharvahastadi Thailam ...	226
28	Jathyadi Thailam ...	226
29	Karpasasthyadi Thailam ...	227
30	Karpasasthyadi Kuzambu ...	228
31	Karpooradi thailam ...	229
32	Kayyonyadi Thailam (Co oil) ...	229
33	Kottamchukkadi Thailam ...	230
34	Ksheerabala Thailam ...	230





35	Ksheerabala 101 Thailam	...	231
36	Lakshadi Kuzhambu	...	231
37	Masha Thailam	...	232
38	Mahamasha Thailam	...	233
39	Mahanarayana Thailam	...	234
40	Marichadi Thailam...	236	
41	Nalpamaradi Thailam	...	237
42	Nalpamaradi Keram	...	237
43	Narayana Thailam...	238	
44	Nilibhrngadi Keram	...	239
45	Nilibhrngadi Thaila...	240	
46	Nimbhamurtadi Erandam	...	241
47	Pinda Thaila	...	242
48	Prabhanjanavimardana Thailam	...	242
49	Prabhanjanamvimardhana Kuzhambu		244
50	Prasarani Thailam	...	245
51	Sahacharadi Thailam (B)	...	246
52	Sahacharadi Thailam (S)	...	247
53	Sudhabala Thailam	...	247
54	Triphaladi Thailam	...	248
55	Triphaladi Keram	...	249
56	Tulasi Swarasadi Thailam	...	250
57	Visnu Thailam	...	251

#### VATI & GUTIKAS

1	Amavatari Rasa	...	255
2	Arogyavardhini Gutika	...	255
3	Astaksari Gutika	...	256
4	Aswagandha Gutika	...	257
5	Bhrami Gutika	...	257
6	Bilvadi Gutika	...	257



7	Brahmi Vati	...	258
8	Chandraprabha Vati	...	259
9	Chukumthippalyadi Gulika	...	261
10	Dhanvantharam Gutika	...	262
11	Eladi Gutika	...	262
12	Gorocanadi Vati	...	263
13	Kachooradi Vattu	...	265
14	Kamadudharasa	...	266
15	Kankayana Vati	...	266
16	Karutha Vattu	...	267
17	Kasturyadi Gutika	...	267
18	Khadiradi Gutika	...	269
19	Ksheerabala (101) Capsules	...	270
20	Lakshmilasarasa Naradiya	...	270
21	Mahalakshmilasa Rasa	...	271
22	Mahasankha Vati	...	272
23	Manasamitra Vatakam	...	273
24	Mandura Vataka	...	275
25	Marma Gutika	...	275
26	Nisamalaki Gutika	...	277
27	Pravala Panchamrta Rasa	...	277
28	Punarnavadi Manduram	...	278
29	Rajahpravartini Vati	...	279
30	Rasnadi Gutika	...	279
31	Sarpagandhaghana Vati	...	280
32	Shiva Gulika	...	280
33	Sirahsuladivajra Rasa	...	282
34	Sooryaprabha Gulika	...	283
35	Sudarsana Vati	...	283
36	Swasanandam Gulika	...	285
37	Talisadya Gutika	...	285



---

38	Taramandura Guda	...	286
39	Vatagajangusa Rasa	...	286
40	Vayu Gulika	...	287
41	Vettumaaran Gulika	...	288
42	Yasti Gutika	...	289

#### **OTHERS**

1	Ajamodarka	...	293
2	Elaneer Kuzhambu	...	293
3	Guduchi Sattva	...	294
4	Kalyana Kshara	...	294
5	Makaradhvaja	...	295
6	Narikela Lavana	...	295
7	Svarna Vanga	...	296
8	Vasa Panakam	...	296
9	Vyosadhi Vatakam	...	297

**ARISTAM & ASAVAM** ... 299

**WEIGHTS AND MEASURES** ... 318

**LINEAR MEASURES** ... 318

**PARIBHASA** ... 319

**DISEASE INDEX** ... 321



**वर्वाद्येहाल**



# 1. AGASTYA RASAYANAM

*Astangha hrdhayam*

## *Ingredients*

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty.
1	Bilwa	Aegle marmelos	0.81%
2	Syonaka	Oroxylum indicum	0.81%
3	Gambari	Gmelina arborea	0.81%
4	Patala	Stereospermum suaveolens	0.81%
5	Agnimandha	Clerodendron phlomoides	0.81%
6	Salaparani	Desmodium gangeticum	0.81%
7	Prisnaparani	Uraria picta	0.81%
8	Brahati	Solanum indicum	0.81%
9	Kantakari	Solanum xeylanicum	0.81%
10	Gokshura	Tribulus terresteris	0.81%
11	Svayamgupta	Mucuna prurita	0.81%
12	Sankhapushpi	Convolvulus pluricaulis	0.81%
13	Sathi	Hedychium spicatum	0.81%
14	Bala	Sida cordifolia	0.81%
15	Hastippipali	Scindapsus officinalis	0.81%
16	Apamarga	Achyranthes aspera	0.81%
17	Pippalimula	Piper longum	0.81%
18	Citraka	Plumbago zeylanica	0.81%
19	Bharangi	Clerodendrum serratum	0.81%
20	Puskaramoola	Inula racemosa	0.81%
21	Yava	Hordium vulgare	6.12%
22	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	0.20%
23	Guda	Saccharum officinarum	40.81%
24	Ghrta	Clarified butter	1.63%
25	Tila thaila	Sesamum indicum	1.63%
26	Madhu	Honey	1.63%
27	Thippali churna	Piper longum	1.63%

## *Indications*

Rasayana (Rejuvenating), palita (Graying of hair), vali (Wrinkles in the skin), varna ayu bala vardhanam, kasa (Cough), kshaya (Consumption), svasa (Asthama), visamajwara (intermittent fever), meha (Excessive flow of urine), gulma (Abdominal lump), grahani (Malabsorption syndrome), arsa (piles), hrdroga (Heart diseases), aruchi (Tastelessness), pinasa (sinusitis).

## *Dosage and Adjuvant*

6 to 12g or as directed by the physician

## *Presentation*

200 gm.



## 2. ASWAGANDHADI LEHYAM

*The Ayurvedic Formulary of India*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	AyurvedaName	ScientificName	Qty.
1.	Sarkara	Saccharum officinarum	44.93%
2.	Asvagandha	Withania somnifera	6.36%
3.	Sariva	Hemidesmus indicus	6.36%
4.	Jiraka	Cuminum cyminum	6.36%
5.	Madhusnuhi	Smilax china	6.36%
6.	Draksa	Vitis vinifera	6.36%
8.	Madhu	Apis mellifera	14.98%
9.	Ela	Elettaria cardamomum	0.80%

### Dosage and Adjuvant:

6 to 12 gms with milk twice a day or as directed by the physician.

### Indications:

Raktavikara (Disorders of Blood); Krsatva (Cachexia /Emaciation); Arsha (Piles); Upadamsa (Syphilis) Used as Balya (Promotes strength); Rasayana (Rejuvenating); Vajikarana (Aphrodisiasis).

### Presentation:

200 gm.

## 3. BAHUSALA GULAM

*Sahasrayogam*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	AyurvedaName	ScientificName	Qty.
1	Trivrit	Ipomoea turpethum	0.54%
2	Tejovathi	Zanthoxylum alatum	0.54%
3	Danti	Baliospermum montanum	0.54%
4	Swadamshttra	Tribulus terrestris	0.54%
5	Chitraka	Plumbago zeylanica	0.54%
6	Sathi	Hedychium spicatum	0.54%
7	Gavakshi	Trichosanthes palmata	0.54%
8	Mustha	Cyperus rotundus	0.54%
9	Viswa	Zingiber officinale	0.54%
10	Vidanga	Embelia ribes	0.54%
11	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	0.54%
12	Arushkara	Semecarpus anacardium	4.32%
13	Vridhdharu	Ipomoea petaloideae	3.24%
14	Surana	Amorphophallus campanulatus	8.64%



Sl.No.	AyurvedaName	ScientificName	Qty.
15	Guda	Saccharum officinarum	69.19%
16	Trivrit	Ipomoea turpethum	1.08%
17	Tejovathi	Zanthoxylum alatum	1.08%
18	Danti	Baliospermum montanum	1.08%
19	Chitraka	Plumbago zeylanica	1.08%
20	Ela	Elettaria cardamomum	3.24%
21	Tvak	Cinnamomum zeylanicum	3.24%
22	Maricha	Piper nigrum	3.24%
23	Gajahwa	Piper chaba	3.24%

### Dosage and Adjuvant:

6 to 12 gms or as directed by the physician.

### Indications:

Pancha Gulma(Five types of Abdominal lump), Prameha (Increased turbidity of urine), Pandu(Anaemia), Halimaka (Chlorosis), Arshas (Piles), Udara Roga (diseases of Abdomen), Grahani (Malabsorption syndrome), Mandagni (Dyspepsia), Kshaya (Pthisis), Pinasa (Sinusitis), Pratisyaya (Coryza), Adhyavata (Gout), Sarva roga, Medhya(Brain tonic), Rasayana(Rejuvenating).

### Presentation:

200 gm.

## 4. BILVADI LEHYAM

*Sahasrayogam*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	AyurvedaName	ScientificName	Qty.
1	Bilva	Aegle marmelos	63.68%
2	Guda	Saccharum officinarum	31.84%
3	Ghana	Piper longum	0.49%
4	Dhanya	Coriandrum sativum	0.49%
5	Jiraka	Cuminum cyminum	0.49%
6	Truti	Elettaria cardamomum	0.49%
7	Tvak	Cinnamomum zeylanicum	0.49%
8	Kesara	Mesua ferrea	0.49%
9	Sunthi	Zingiber officinale	0.49%
10	Maricha	Piper nigrum	0.49%
11	Pippali	Piper longum	0.49%

### Dosage and Adjuvant

6 gm with warm water or as directed by the physician.



### Indications

Aruchi (Loss of taste), Agnimandya (Digestive impairment), Praseka (Excessive salivation), Chardi (Emesis)

### Presentation

200 gm.

## 5. BRAHMA RASAYANAM

*Astangha hrdhayam*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	AyurvedaName	ScientificName	Qty
1	Pathya	Terminalia chebula	0.60%
2	Dhatrithala	Emblica officinalis	0.60%
3	Bilva	Aegle marmelos	0.60%
4	Syonaka	Oroxylum indicum	0.60%
5	Gambhari	Gmelina arborea	0.60%
6	Patali	Streospermum suaveolens	0.60%
7	Agnimantha	Clerodendron phlomoides	0.60%
8	Salaparni	Desmodium gangeticum	0.60%
9	Prsniaparni	Uraria picta	0.60%
10	Brhati	Solanum indicum	0.60%
11	Kantakari	Solanum xeylanicum	0.60%
12	Goksura	Tribulus terresteris	0.60%
13	Bala	Sida cordifolia	0.60%
14	Punarnava	Boerhavia diffusa	0.60%
15	Eranda	Ricinus communis	0.60%
16	Masaparni	Teramnus labialis	0.60%
17	Mudgaparni	Phaseolus trilobus	0.60%
18	Satavari	Asparagus racemosus	0.60%
19	Meda	Polygonatum cirrhifolium	0.60%
20	Jivanti	Leptadenia reticulata	0.60%
21	Jivaka	Microstylis muscifera	0.60%
22	Rsabhaka	Microstylis muscifera	0.60%
23	Sali	Oryza sativa	0.60%
24	Kasa	Saccharum spontaneum	0.60%
25	Sara	Saccharum munja	0.60%
26	Darbha	Imperata cylindrica	0.60%
27	Iksu	Saccharum officinarum	0.60%
28	Tvak	Cinnamomum zeylanicum	0.24%
29	Ela (suksmaila)	Elettaria cardamomum	0.24%
30	Musta	Cyperus rotundus	0.24%
31	Rajani (haridra)	Curcuma longa	0.24%
32	Pippali	Piper longum	0.24%



Sl.No.	AyurvedaName	ScientificName	Qty
33	Agaru	Aquilaria agallocha	0.24%
34	Candana	Santalum album	0.24%
35	Mandukaparni	Centella asiatica	0.24%
36	Kanaka	Mesua ferra	0.24%
37	Sankhapuspi	Convolvulus pluricaulis	0.24%
38	Vaca	Acorus calamus	0.24%
39	Plava	Cyperus scariosus	0.24%
40	Yastyahvasya	Glycyrrhiza glabra	0.24%
41	Vidanga	Embelia ribes	0.24%
42	Sitopala	Nelumbo nucifera	60.75%
43	Sarpi	Clarified butter	Q.S
44	Taila	Sesamum indicum	Q.S
45	Ksaudra	Honey	19.44%

### Dosage and Adjuvant

12g with water or milk or as directed by the physician.

### Indications

Tandra (Drowsiness), Srama (Fatigue), Klama (Tiredness without exertion/Langour), Manodaurbalya (Mental weakness), Jara (senility), ValiPalita (Used as aphrodisiasis, rejuvenation), Smrtibhrama (Memory enhancer).

### Presentation

200 gm.

## 6. CHYAVANAPRASAM

*Charaksamhita*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	AyurvedaName	ScientificName	Qty
1	Bilwa	Aegle marmelos	0.88%
2	Syonaka	Oroxylum indicum	0.88%
3	Gambari	Gmelina arborea	0.88%
4	Patala	Stereospermum suaveolens	0.88%
5	Agnimandha	Clerodendron phlomoides	0.88%
6	Bala	Sida cordifolia	0.88%
7	Salaparani	Desmodium gangeticum	0.88%
8	Prisnaparani	Uraria picta	0.88%
9	Mudgaparani	Phaseolus trilobus	0.88%
10	Masaparani	Teramnus labialis	0.88%
11	Pippali	Piper longum	0.88%
12	Brahati	Solanum indicum	0.88%
13	Kantakari	Solanum zeylanicum	0.88%
14	Gokshura	Tribulus terrestris	0.88%



Sl.No.	AyurvedaName	ScientificName	Qty
15	Srngi	Pistacia integerrima	0.88%
16	Tamalaki	Phyllanthus niruri	0.88%
17	Draksa	Vitis vinifera	0.88%
18	Jivanti	Leptadenia reticulata	0.88%
19	Puskara	Inula racemosa	0.88%
20	Agaru	Aquilaria agallocha	0.88%
21	Abhaya	Terminalia chebula	0.88%
22	Amrta	Tinospora cordifolia	0.88%
23	Rddhi	Habenaria edgeworthii	0.88%
24	Jeevaka	Microstylis muscifera	0.88%
25	Rsabaka	Microstylis wallichii	0.88%
26	Sati	Hedychium spicatum	0.88%
27	Musta	Cyperus rotundus	0.88%
28	Punarnava	Boerhavia diffusa	0.88%
29	Meda	Polygonatum cirrhifolium	0.88%
30	Ela	Elettaria cardamomum	0.88%
31	Candana	Santalum album	0.88%
32	Utpala	Nymphaea stellata	0.88%
33	Vidari	Pueraria tuberosa	0.88%
34	Vrsamula	Adhatoda vasica	0.88%
35	Kakoli	Lilium polyphyllum	0.88%
36	Kakanasika	Maritima annua	0.88%
37	Amlaka	Emblica officinalis	Q.S.
38	Ghrta	Clarified butter	5.26%
39	Taila	Seasamum indicum	5.26%
40	Matsyanoika	Sugar candy	43.86%
41	Madhu	Honey	5.26%
42	Tugaksiri	Maranta arundinacea	3.50%
43	Pippali	Piper longum	1.75%
44	Tvak	Cinnamomum zeylanicum	0.88%
45	Ela	Elettaria cardamomum	0.88%
46	Patra	Cinnamomum tamala	0.88%
44	Kesara	Mesua ferrea	0.88%

**Dosage and Adjuvant:**

12 to 24 gms along with water or milk or as directed by the physician.

**Indications:**

Kasa(Cough), Svasa (Asthama), Ksataksina (Debility due to chest injury), Svarabheda (Hoarseness of voice), Ksaya (Pthisis), Hrdroga(Heart diseases) , Agnimandya (Digestive impairment), Uroroga (diseases of Thorax), Vatarakta (Gout), Pipasa (Thirst), Mutraroga (Urinary diseases), Sukradosa (Vitiation of semen), Jara (Senility), used as Rasayana (Rejuvenative), Medhya (Brain tonic), Smrtiprada.

**Presentation:**

200 gm.

**7. DASAMOOLA HARITAKI**

*Astangahrdaya*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	AyurvedaName	ScientificName	Qty
1	Bilwa	Aegle marmelos	1.15%
2	Syonaka	Oroxylum indicum	1.15%
3	Gambari	Gmelina arborea	1.15%
4	Patala	Stereospermum suaveolens	1.15%
5	Agnimandha	Clerodendron phlomoides	1.15%
6	Salaparani	Desmodium gangeticum	1.15%
7	Prisnaparani	Uraria picta	1.15%
8	Brahati	Solanum indicum	1.15%
9	Kantakari	Solanum zeylanicum	1.15%
10	Gokshura	Tribulus terrestris	1.15%
11	Pathya	Terminalia chebula	6%
12	Guda	Saccharum officinarum	72%
13	Tvak	Cinnamomum zeylanicum	0.72%
14	Ela	Elettaria cardamomum	0.72%
15	Patra	Cinnamomum tamala	0.72%
16	Sunthi	Zingiber officinale	0.72%
17	Marica	Piper nigrum	0.72%
18	Pippali	Piper longum	0.72%
19	Yava	Trachyspermum ammi	0.18%
20.	Ksaudra	Apis mellifera	5.8%

**Dosage and Adjuvant:**

6 to 12 gms with milk or water or as directed by the Physician.

**Indications:**

Sopha (Oedema) , Arocaka (Tastelessness) , Gara-Udararoga (Abdominal disorder due to accumulated poison) , Gulma (Abdominal lump) , Pliharoga (Splenic disease) , Vaivarnya (Discoloration) , Mutrakrcchra (Dysuria) Sukradosa (Vitiation of semen) ,Svasa (Cough) ,Jvara (Fever); Meha (Excessive flow of urine); Karsya (Emaciation); Raktapitta (Bleeding disorders); Amavata (Rheumatism)

**Presentation:**

200 gms.



## 8. DASAMOOLA RASAYANAM

*Sarangadhara-Samhita*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	AyurvedaName	ScientificName	Qty
1	Bilwa	Aegle marmelos	0.79%
2	Syonaka	Oroxylum indicum	0.79%
3	Gambari	Gmelina arboria	0.79%
4	Patala	Stereospermum suaveolens	0.79%
5	Agnimandha	Clerodendron phlomoides	0.79%
6	Salaparani	Desmodium gangeticum	0.79%
7	Prisnaparani	Uraria picta	0.79%
8	Brahati	Solanum indicum	0.79%
9	Kantakari	Solanum zeylanicum	0.79%
10	Gokshura	Tribulus terrestris	0.79%
11	Chitraka	Plumbago zeylanica	0.79%
12	Pippilimoola	Piper longum	0.79%
13	Apamarga	Achyranthes aspera	0.79%
14	Shathi	Hedychium spicatum	0.79%
15	Kapikacchu	Mucuna prurita	0.79%
16	Shankhapuspi	Convolvulus pluricaulis	0.79%
17	Bharngi	Clerodendron serratum	0.79%
18	Gajapippali	Scindapsus officinalis	0.79%
19	Bala	Sida cordifolia	0.79%
20	Puskaramula	Innula racemosa	0.79%
21	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	3.30%
22	Yava	Hordeum vulgare	25.36%
23	Ghrta	Clarified butter	6.34%
24	Tila Taila	Sesamum indicum	6.34%
25	Guda	Saccharum officinarum	39.63%
26	Madhu	Apis mellifera	1.58%
27	Pippalimula	Piper longum	1.58%

### Dosage and Adjuvant:

6 to 12 gms with milk or water or as directed by the Physician

### Indications:

Kshaya (Consumption), Kasa (Cough), Jwara (Fevers), Swasa (Dyspnoea), Hikka (Hiccough), Arshas (Piles), Aruchi (Loss of taste), Pinasa (coryza), Grahani (Sprue), Removes grey hairs and wrinkles, Improves strength and complexion, cures all diseases and acts as a Rasayana (Rejuvenator).

### Presentation:

200 gms.



## 9. DRAKSHAVALEHA

*Astangahrdaya*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	AyurvedaName	ScientificName	Qty
1	Draksa	Vitex vinifera	14.24%
2	Kana	Piper longum	14.24%
3.	Sarkara	Saccharum officinarum	51.93%
4	Madhuka	Glycyrrhiza glabra	1.78%
5	Sunthi	Zingiber officinale	1.78%
6	Tvaksiri	Bambusa bambos	1.78%
7	Dhatri phala rasa	Emblica officinalis	Q.S.
8	Madhu	Apis mellifera	14.24%

### Dosage and Adjuvant:

6 to 12 gms along with milk or as directed by the physician.

### Indications:

Pandu (Anaemia), Kamala (Jaundice), Halimaka (Chlorosis).

### Presentation:

200 gm.

## 10. KALYANAKA GULAM

*Astangahrdaya*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	AyurvedaName	ScientificName	Qty
1	Vidanga	Embelia ribes	0.21%
2	Pippalimula	Piper longum	0.21%
3	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	0.21%
4	Bibhitaka	Terminalia bellerica	0.21%
5	Amalaki	Emblica officinalis	0.21%
6	Dhanyaka	Coriandrum sativum	0.21%
7	Citraka	Plumbago zeylanica	0.21%
8	Marica	Piper nigrum	0.21%
9	Indrayava	Holarrhena antidysentrica	0.21%
10	Ajaji	Cuminum cyminum	0.21%
11	Pippali	Piper longum	0.21%
12	Hastipippali	Scindapsus officinalis	0.21%
13	Dipyaka yavani	Trachyspermum ammi	0.21%
14	Sauvarcala lavana	Sodium sulphate & sodium chloride	0.21%
15	Saindhava lavana	Sodium Chloride Impure	0.21%



Sl.No.	AyurvedaName	ScientificName	Qty
16	Vida lavana	Sodium chloride with iron and sulphurus compound	0.21%
17	Samudra lavana	Sodium chloride	0.21%
18	Audbhida lavana	Salt obtained from soil	0.21%
19	Tila-taila	Sesamum indicum	6.75%
20	Trivrt-curna	Ipomoea turpethum	6.75%
21	Dhatrphala rasa	Emblica officinalis	40.5%
22	Guda	Saccharum officinarum	42.19%

**Dosage and Adjuvant:**

6 to 12 gms with milk or As directed by the physician.

**Indications:**

Udara roga(Diseases of Abdomen); Gulma (Abdominal lump); Kamala (Jaundice); Bhagandara (Fistula in ano); Arsa (Piles); Kustha (diseases of skin); Meha (Excessive flow of urine); Grahani (Malabsorption syndrome); Pandu (Anaemia); used in Punsavanakriya.

**Presentation:**

200 gms.

**11. KUSMANDAKA RASAYANAM**

*Bhaisajyaratnavali*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	AyurvedaName	ScientificName	Qty
1	Kusmanda	Benincasa hispida	18.5%
2	Ghrta	Clarified butter	4.5%
3	Khanda	Saccharum officinarum	74%
4	Pippali	Piper longum	0.37%
5	Srngavera	Zingiber officinale	0.37%
6	Jiraka	Cuminum cyminum	0.37%
7	Tvak	Cinnamomum zeylanicum	0.09%
8	Ela	Elettaria cardamomum	0.09%
9	Patra	Cinnamomum tamala	0.09%
10	Marica	Piper nigrum	0.09%
11	Dhanya	Coriandrum sativum	0.09%
12	Ksaudra	Apis mellifera	1.5%

**Dosage and Adjuvant:**

6 to 12 gms with milk or as directed by the physician

**Indications:**

Kasa (Cough), Svasa (Asthma), Ksaya (Consumption), Raktapitta (Bleeding disorders), Hidhma (Hiccup), Aruchi (Anorexia), Kshata (Trauma).

**Presentation:**

200 gms.

**12. MANIBHADRA GULAM**

*Astangahrdaya*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	AyurvedaName	ScientificName	Qty
1	Vidanga sara	Embelia ribes	5.55%
2.	Amalaki	Emblica officinalis	5.55%
3.	Abhaya	Terminalia chebula	5.55%
4.	Kumbha	Ipomoea turpethum	16.67%
5.	Guda	Saccharum officinarum	66.67%

**Dosage and Adjuvant:**

6 to 12 gms with milk or as directed by the physician.

**Indications:**

Kustha (diseases of skin), Svitra(leucoderma); Udara (urticaria); Pliha (splenic disease); Krmi (worm infestation); Granthiruk(pain in cyst); Arshas (piles); Svasa (asthma); Kasa (cough); Meha (increased turbidity of urine); Gulma(abdominal lump).

**Presentation:**

200 gms.

**13. MRDVIKADI LEHYAM**

*Astangha hrdhayam*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	AyurvedaName	ScientificName	Qty
1	Mrdvika	Vitis vinifera	39.06%
2	Thippli	Piper longum	23.43%
3	Sarkara	Saccharum officinarum	37.50%
4	Madhu	Honey	Q.S

**Dosage and Adjuvant**

12-24g or as directed by the physician.





### Indications

Kasa (Cough)

### Presentation

200 gm.

## 14. SATAVARI GUDA

*Sahasrayogam*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	ScientificName	Qty
1	Guda	Saccharum officinarum	41.22%
2	Satavari rasa	Asparagus racemosus	41.22%
3	Ghrta	Clarified butter	10.30%
4	Visva	Zingiber officinale	0.16%
5	Ela	Elettaria cardamomum	0.16%
6	Musali	Curculigo orchioides	0.16%
7	Patha	Cissampelos pareira	0.16%
8	Svadamstra	Tribulus terrestris	0.16%
9	Krsnasariba	Ichnocarpus frutescens	0.16%
10	Svetasariba	Hemidesmus indicus	0.16%
11	Vasu	Spermacoce hispida	0.16%
12	Ajjada	Phyllanthus niruri	0.16%
13	Vidari	Pueraria tuberosa	0.16%
14	Magadhi	Piper longum	0.16%
15	Madhuka	Glycyrrhiza glabra	0.16%
16	Adrija	Silajit	0.16%
17	Tugaksiri	Bambusa bambos	0.16%
18	Sarkara	Saccharum officinarum	0.16%

### Dosage and Adjuvant

6g with milk twice daily or as directed by the physician.

### Indications

Mutrakrichara (Dysuria), Raktapitta (Bleeding disorder), Halimaka (Chlorosis), Ksaya (Pthisis), Padadaha (Burning sensation of feet), Yonidosa (Disorder of female genital tract), Asrgdara (Menorrhagia), Prameha (increased turbidity of urine), Mudha vata (Sluggishness of bowels), Kamala (Jaundice), Rajodosa (Menstrual disorder), Asthisrava (Discharge from bones), Vatapitta roga, Rasayana (Rejuvenating)

### Presentation

200 gm.



## 15. SOORANADI LEHAM

*Sharngadharasamhita*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	ScientificName	Qty
1	Sooranadi	Amorphophallus campanulatus	43.01%
2	Ghrta	Clarified butter	6.88%
3	Khanda	Saccharum officinarum	43.01%
4	Pippali	Piper longum	0.86%
5	sunthi	Zingiber officinale	0.86%
6	Jiraka	Cuminum cyminum	0.86%
7	Tvak	Cinnamomum zeylanicum	0.22%
8	Ela	Elettaria cardamomum	0.22%
9	Patra	Cinnamomum tamala	0.22%
10	Marica	Piper nigrum	0.22%
11	Dhanya	Coriandrum sativum	0.22%
12	Ksaudra	Honey	3.44%

### Dosage and Adjuvant:

6 to 12 gms with milk or as directed by the Physician.

### Indications:

Arshas (Piles), Mudhavata (Sluggishness of bowels) and Mandagni (dyspepsia).

### Presentation:

200 gms.

## 16. SOWBHAGYA SUNTHI

*Rasa Rathna Samuccaya*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	ScientificName	Qty
1.	Guda	Saccharum officinarum	75%
2.	Sunthi	Zingiber officinale	5%
3.	Sathapushpa	Anethum sowa	3%
4.	Dhanyaka	Coriandrum sativum	2%
5.	Vidanga	Embelia ribes	0.5%
6.	Nagakesara	Mesua ferrea	0.5%
7.	Krshnajeeraka	Nigella sativa	0.5%
8.	Marica	Piper nigrum	0.5%
9.	Jeeraka	Cuminum cyminum	0.5%
10.	Ela	Elettaria cardamomum	0.5%
11.	Pippali	Piper longum	0.5%
12.	Lavanga tvak	Cinnamomum zeylanicum	0.5%



Sl.No.	AyurvedaName	ScientificName	Qty
13.	Musta	Cyperus rotundus	0.5%
14.	Ghee	Clarrified butter	8%

**Dosage and Adjuvant:**

½ to 1 tsp. twice a day in empty stomach along with milk, preferably goats milk or as directed by the physician.

**Indications:**

Agnimandya(Digestive impairment), Bala Kshaya (loss of strength/immunity), Soshha(Emaciation), Suthika roga(Puerperal disease), Sthanya roga, Yoni roga(diseases of female genital tract).

**Presentation:**

200 gm.

## 17. SUKUMARA RASAYANAM

*Ashtanga Hridaya*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	ScientificName	Qty
1	Punarnava	Boerhavia diffusa	28.09%
2	Bilva	Aegle marmelos	2.81%
3	Syonaka	Oroxylum indicum	2.81%
4	Gambhari	Gmelina arboria	2.81%
5	Patala	Stereospermum suaveolens	2.81%
6	Agnimantha	Clerodendron phlomoides	2.81%
7	Salaparni	Desmodium gangeticum	2.81%
8	Prsniiparni	Uria picta	2.81%
9	Brhati	Solanum indicum	2.81%
10	Kantakari	Solanum zeylanicum	2.81%
11	Goksura	Tribulus terrestris	2.81%
12	Payasa	Ipomoea digitata	2.81%
13	Asvagandha	Withania somnifera	2.81%
14	Eranda	Ricinus communis	2.81%
15	Satavari	Asparagus racemosus	2.81%
16	Darbha	Imperata cylindrica	2.81%
17	Vamsamoola	Bambusa bambos	2.81%
18	Sara	Saccharum munja	2.81%
19	Kasa	Saccharum spontaneum	2.81%
20	Iksu	Saccharum officinarum	2.81%
21	Potagala	Typha elephantina	2.81%
22	Guda	Saccharum officinarum	8.43%
23	Eranda Taila	Ricinus communis	0.56%
24	Ghrta	Clarified butter	1.12%



Sl.No.	AyurvedaName	ScientificName	Qty
25	Payas	Milk	1.12%
26	Krsna	Piper longum	0.56%
27	Pippilimoola	Piper longum	0.56%
28	Saindhava	Rock salt	0.56%
29	Yastimadhu	Glycyrrhiza glabra	0.56%
30	Citraka	Plumbago zeylanica	0.56%
31	Mrdvika	Vitis vinifera	0.56%
32	Yavani	Trachyspermum ammi	0.56%
33	Nagara	Zingiber officinale	0.56%

**Dosage and Adjuvant:**

6 to 12 gms or as directed by physician.

**Indications:**

Udarasula (pain in the Abdomen), Vardhma (Scrotal enlargement), Vidradi (Abscess), Gulma (Abdominal tumour), Arshas (Haemorrhoids), Disorders of Yoni, Medra (Disorder of vagina and penis), Sopha (Oedema), Udara Roga (diseases of abdomen), Pliha (Splenic diseases), Vitbhandha (Constipation).

**Presentation:**

200 gms.

## 18. TRIVRIT LEHYAM

*Ashtanga Hridaya*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	ScientificName	Qty
1	Trivrit	Ipomoea turpethum	12.5%
2	Madhu	Apis mellifera	12.5%
3	Sita	Saccharum officinarum	50%
4	Trivrit	Ipomoea turpethum	6.25%
5	Tvak	Cinnamomum zeylanicum	6.25%
6	Ela	Elettaria cardamomum	6.25%
7	Patra	Cinnomamum tamala	6.25%

**Dosage and Adjuvant:**

6 to 12 gms or as directed by the physician.

**Indications:**

Virechanam (Purgation)

**Presentation:**

200 gms.



## 19. VASA VALEHA

*Bhaishajyaratnavali*

### **Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	ScientificName	Qty
1	Vasaka swarasa	Adhatoda vasica	44.44%
2	Sarkara	Sarcharum officinarum	22.22%
3	Pippali	Piper longum	5.55%
4	Sarpi	Clarified butter	5.55%
5.	Madhu	Apis mellifera	22.22%

### **Dosage and Adjuvant:**

10 to 15 gms or as directed by the physician.

### **Indications:**

Rajyakshma (Tuberculosis), Kasa (Cough), Swasa (Asthma), Parswasula (Pleurodynia), Hrudaya sula (Angina pectoris), Rakta pitta (Bleeding disorders), Jvaram (fever).

### **Presentation:**

200 gms.



भासवा



## 1. KASISA BHASMA

*Rasamrta*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	ScientificName	Qty
1	Kasisa-harita	Purified Ferrus sulphate	Q.S.
2	Bhrnga nira	Eclipta alba	Q.S.
3	Nimbu nira	Citrus aruntifolia	Q.S.

### Dosage and Adjuvant:

125 mg to 250 mg along with bakuchiurna, triphala kwatha, madhu or as directed by the physician.

### Indications:

Pandu (Anaemia), Pliharoga (Splenic disease), Hikka (Hiccup), Vrana (Ulcer), Visarpa (Erysepales), Svitra (leucoderma), Kasttartava (Dysmenorrhoea), Visa (Poison), Daurbalya (Weakness), Netraroga (Diseases of eye).

### Presentation:

10 gms.

## 2. LAUHA BHASMA

*Rasatarangini*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	ScientificName	Qty
<b>SODHANA</b>			
1	Loha curna	Elemental iron	100%
2	Taila tila	Sesamum indicum	Q.S.
3	Takra	Butter milk	Q.S.
4	Gomutra	Cow's urine	Q.S.
5	Kanjika	Rice water	Q.S.
6	Kulattha kasaya	Dolicus biflorus	Q.S.
<b>VIRESA SODHANA</b>			
1	Loha suddha	Purified Iron	33.33%
2	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	11.11%
3	Bibhitaki	Terminalia bellerica	11.11%
4	Amlaki	Emblica officinalis	11.11%
5	Gomutra	Cow's urine	33.33%
<b>BHANUPAKA</b>			
1	Loha suddha	Purified Iron	50%
2	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	16.67%
3	Bibhitaki	Terminalia bellerica	16.67%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	ScientificName	Qty
4	Amlaki	Emblica officinalis	16.67%
<b>STHALIPAKA</b>			
1	Lauha-bhanu pakva	Elemental iron	25%
2	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	25%
3	Bibhitaki	Terminalia bellerica	25%
4	Amlaki	Emblica officinalis	25%
<b>MARANA</b>			
1	Loha suddha	Purified iron	50%
2	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	16.67%
3	Bibhitaki	Terminalia bellerica	16.67%
4	Amlaki	Emblica officinalis	16.67%
<b>AMRTIKARANA</b>			
1	Ayoraja bhasma	Iron oxide	25%
2	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	25%
3	Bibhitaki	Terminalia bellerica	25%
4	Amlaki	Emblica officinalis	25%

### Dosage and Adjuvant:

125 mg to 250 mg with Honey, Ghee, Trikatuurna, Triphalaurna, Haridra rasa or as directed by the physician.

### Indications:

Atisara (Diarrhoea); Sula (Pain); Amlapitta (Hyperacidity); Udara roga (Diseases of abdomen); Kamala (Jaundice); Pandu (Anaemia); Krmi (Worm infestation); Medodosa (Obesity); Prameha (increased turbidity of urine); Pliha roga (Splenic disease); Sotha (Inflammation); Svasa (Asthma); Kustha (Skin diseases).

### Presentation:

10 gms.

## 3. MANDURA BHASMA

*Rasatarangini*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	ScientificName	Qty
<b>SODHANA</b>			
1	Loha-mala	Elemental iron	100%
2	Bibhitakiangara	Terminalia bellerica	Q.S.
3	Go-mutra	Cow's urine	Q.S.
<b>MARANA</b>			
1	Mandura-suddha	Purified Iron ore	100%
2	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	Q.S.



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	ScientificName	Qty
3	Bibhitaki	Terminalia bellerica	Q.S.
4	Amlaki	Emblca officinalis	Q.S.

**Dosage and Adjuvant:**

125mg to 250 mg along with honey or Triphala kvatha, Punarnavastaka kvatha or Punarnava rasa or as directed by the physician.

**Indications:**

Pliha vrddhi (Splenomegaly), Yakrit vrddhi (Hepatomegaly), Kamala (Jaundice), Pandu (Anaemia), Sotha (Inflammation), Raktaksaya (Blood loss).

**Presentation:**

10 gms.

**4. MUKTA BHASMA**

*Rasatarangini*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	AyurvedaName	ScientificName	Qty.
<b>SODHANA</b>			
1.	Mukta	Pearl	50%
2.	Jayanti Swarasa	Sesbania sesban	Q.S.
<b>MARANA</b>			
1.	Muktasukti	Purified Pearl	50%
2.	Ghrtakumari	Aloe barbadensis	Q.S

**Dosage and Adjuvant**

125 mg with Honey, butter, milk or as directed by the physician.

**Indications**

Kusta (Diseases of skin), Kasa (Cough), svasa (Asthma), Ksaya (Pthisis), Jirnajvara (Chronic fever), Pittajvara (Fever due to Pitta dosa), Dantodbhava jvara (Dentitional fever), Hrddaurbalya (heart disease), Manovikara (Mental disorder).

**Presentation**

2gm,10gm, 50gm.

**5. PRAVALA BHASMA**

*Rasatarangini*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	AyurvedaName	ScientificName	Qty
<b>SODHANA</b>			
1	Pravala	Coral	50%
2	Sarjika Ksarasalila	Fullers earth	Q.S.
<b>MARANA</b>			
1	Pravala - Suddha	Purified coral	50%
2	Kumari Swarasa	Aloe barbadensis	Q.S

**Dosage and Adjuvant**

250 mg with Tandulodaka, Goksurakasaya, Honey, Iksurasa, Satavari Kasaya or as directed by the physician.

**Indications**

Sotha (Inflammation), Ksayaja kasa, Prasveda (Excessive sweating), Hrtkampa (Cardiac fibrillation), Asthisosa (Osteoporosis), Mutrakrchra (Dysuria), Mutrasada (Oligouria).

**Presentation**

10 gm.

**6. SANKHA BHASMA**

*Rasatarangini*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
<b>SODHANA</b>			
1	Sankha	Conch	50%
2	Kanjika	Rice cuel	Q.S.
<b>MARANA</b>			
1	Sankha- Suddha	Purified conch	50%

**Dosage and Adjuvant**

250 to 300 mg with Nimbu Svarasa, Triphala Kvatha or as directed by the physician.

**Indications**

Ajirna (dyspepsia), Agnimandya (digestive impairment), Grahani (malabsorption syndrome), Amlapitta (hyper acidity), Parinamasula (Duodenal ulcer), Yakrtplihavrddhi (Disease of liver), Visa (Poison)

**Presentation**

10 gm.



## 7. SRNGA BHASMA

*Rasatarangini*

### **Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	ScientificName	Qty
<b>SODHANA</b>			
1	Smrga srnga	Stag horn	100%
2	Usnodaka		Q.S.
<b>MARANA</b>			
1	Mrga srnga -suddha	Purified Stag horn	100%
2	Ravi dugdha arka	Calotropis gigantea	Q.S.

### **Dosage and Adjuvant:**

250 to 500 mg with Ghee or Honey or as directed by the physician.

### **Indications:**

Hikka (Hiccup), Kasa (Cough); Svasa (Asthma); Parsvasula (Pleurodynia); Urastoya (Hydro thorax); Hritsula (Angina pectoris).

### **Presentation:**

10 gms.

## 8. SVARNA BHASMA

*Rasatarangini*

### **Ingredients**

Sl.No.	AyurvedaName	ScientificName	Qty
<b>SODHANA</b>			
1	Svarna	Gold	Q.S.
2	Taila (Tila)	Sesamum indicum	Q.S.
3	Takra	Butter milk	Q.S.
4	Kanjika	Rice water	Q.S.
5	Go-mutra	Cow's urine	Q.S.
6	Kulattha - kasya	Dolichos biflorus	Q.S.
<b>MARANA</b>			
1	Svarna – suddha	Purified gold	50%
2	Sweta mallaka (Malla)	Arsenic oxide	50%
3	Kancanara – drava	Bauhinia variegata	Q.S.
4	Tulasi-svarasa	Ocimum sanctum	Q.S.

### **Dosage and Adjuvant**

15.5 to 62.5 mg with Honey, Butter or as directed by the physician.



### **Indications**

Kustha (diseases of skin), unmada (Psychosis), rajayaksma (tuberculosis), jara (Senility), visa used as rasayana (Rejuvenating), vajikara (Aphrodisiasis), medhya (Brain tonic), smrti vardhaka (Memory enhancer).

### **Presentation**

1 gm, 10gm.



chooranam



## 1. AGNIMUKHA CHOORANAM

*Yogaratnakara*

### *Ingredients*

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1.	Hingu	Ferula foetida	2.77%
2.	Vaca	Acorus calamus	5.55%
3.	Pippali	Piper longum	8.33%
4.	Srngavera (Sunthi)	Zingiber officinale	11.11%
5.	Yavanika (yavani)	Trachyspermum ammi	13.88%
6.	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	16.66%
7.	Citraka	Plumbago zeylanica	19.44%
8.	Kustha	Saussurea lappa	22.22%

### *Dosage and Adjuvant*

3 to 6 gm with warm water as directed by the physician.

### *Indications*

Udavarta (Upward movement of vata), ajirna (Dyspepsia), pliharoga (Splenic diseases), udararoga (Diseases of abdomen), arsa (piles), sula (pain), gulma (abdominal lump),; kasa (Cough), svasa (Asthma), ksaya (Pthisis).

### *Presentation*

50 gm.

## 2. ASHTA CHOORNAM

*Sahasrayogam*

### *Ingredients*

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1.	Sunthi	Zingiber officinale	12.5%
2.	Pippali	Piper longum	12.5%
3.	Marica	Piper nigrum	12.5%
4.	Ajamoda	Apium graveolens	12.5%
5.	Saindhava	Rock salt	12.5%
6.	Jeeraka	Cuminum cyminum	12.5%
7.	Krsna jeeraka	Carum carvi	12.5%
8.	Hingu	Ferula foetida	12.5%

### *Dosage and Adjuvant*

2 to 5 gms with Ghee, Honey, Warm water or Milk or as directed by the physician.

### *Indications*

Agnimandya (Digestive impairment), Vatagulma (Abdominal lump)

### *Presentation*

50 gm.





### 3. ASWAGANDHADI CHOORNAM

Yogaratanakara

#### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Aswagandha	Withania somnifera	21.79%
2	Nagara	Zingiber officinale	10.89%
3	Pippali	Piper longum	5.44%
4	Marica	Piper nigrum	2.72%
5	Tvak	Cinnamomum zeylanicum	0.54%
6	Ela	Elettaria cardamomum	0.54%
7	Patra	Cinnamomum tamala	0.54%
8	Nagakesara	Mesua ferrea	0.54%
9	Lavanga	Eugenia caryophyllata	0.54%
10	Bharangi	Cleodendrum serratum	0.54%
11	Talisapatra	Abies spectabilis	0.54%
12	Kacora	Crucuma zedoaria	0.54%
13	Ajaji	Carum copticum	0.54%
14	Kaidarya	Murraya koenigii	0.54%
15	Mamsi	Nardostachys jatamansi	0.54%
16	Kankola	Illicium verum	0.54%
17	Musta	Cyperus rotundus	0.54%
18	Rasna	Alpinia calcarata	0.54%
19	Katuka	Picrorrhiza kurroa	0.54%
20	Jivanthi	Leptadenia reticulata	0.54%
21	Kushta	Sausurea lappa	0.54%
22	Sarkara	Sacchrum officinale	49.90%

#### Dosage and Adjuvant:

5 g to 10 gms with usnajala, ghrta, navanita, goksira or as directed by the physician.

#### Indications:

Tri dosa ksaya (pthisis due to Tridoshas)

#### Presentation:

50 gm.



### 4. AVIPATTIKARA CHOORNAM

Bhaisajyaratnavali

#### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Sunthi	Zingiber officinale	0.75%
2	Maricha	Piper nigrum	0.75%
3	Pippali	Piper longum	0.75%
4	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	0.75%
5	Bibhitaki	Terminalia bellerica	0.75%
6	Amlaki	Emblica officinalis	0.75%
7	Musta	Cyperus rotendus	0.75%
8	Vida	Pueraria tuberosa	0.75%
9	Vidanga	Embelia ribes	0.75%
10	Ela	Elettaria cardamomum	0.75%
11	Patra	Cinnamomum tamala	0.75%
12	Lavanga	Syzygium aromaticum	8.25%
13	Trivrit	Ipomoea turpethum	33.33%
14	Sarkara	Saccharum officinarum	50%

#### Dosage and Adjuvant

3 to 6 Gms along with honey, water or milk or as directed by the physician.

#### Indications

Agnimandya (Digestive impairment), Malabandha (Constipation), Amlapitta (hyper acidity), Arsa (Piles), Mutrabandha, Prameha (Increased turbidity of urine).

#### Presentation

50 gm.

### 5. DADIMASTAKA CHOORNAM

Bhaisajyaratnavali

#### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Tugaksiri	Bambusa bambos	1.37%
2	Tvak	Cinnamomum zeylanicum	2.7%
3	Patra	Cinnamomum tamala	2.7%
4	Ela	Elettaria cardamomum	2.7%
5	Nagakesara	Mesua ferrea	2.7%
6	Yamani	Trachyspermum ammi	5.47%
7	Dhanyaka	Coriandrum sativum	5.47%
8	Ajaji	Cuminum cyminum	5.47%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
9	Granthi	Leonotis nepetaefolia	5.47%
10	Sunthi	Zingiber officinale	5.47%
11	Pippali	Piper longum	5.47%
12	Maricha	Piper nigrum	5.47%
13	Dadima	Punica granatum	5.47%
14	Sita	Sacchrum officinarum	43.83%

**Dosage and Adjuvant:**

5 to 10 gms or as directed by the physician.

**Indications:**

Grahani (Malabsorption syndrome)

**Presentation:**

50 gm.

**6. ELADI CHOORNAM**

*Bhaisajyaratnavali*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Ela	Elettaria cardamomum	11.11%
2	Lavanga	Syzygium aromaticum	11.11%
3	Gajakesara	Mesua ferrea	11.11%
4	Kolamajja	Zizyphus jujube	11.11%
5	Laja	Oryza sativa	11.11%
6	Priyangu	Callicarpa macrophylla	11.11%
7	Ghana	Cyperus rotundus	11.11%
8	Sveta candana	Santalum album	11.11%
9	Pippali	Piper longum	11.11%

**Dosage and Adjuvant:**

2 to 4 gms with Honey or Sugar or as directed by the physician.

**Indications:**

Kasa (Cough), Svasa (Asthma)

**Presentation:**

50 gm.

**7. GOKSHURA CHOORNAM**

*Bhavaprakasha*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1.	Gokshura	Tribulus terresteris	100 %

**Dosage and Adjuvant**

2 to 4 gm or as directed by the physician.

**Indications**

Asmari (calculus), Prameha (Increased turbidity of urine), svasa (Asthma), kasa (Cough), arsa (Piles) , Krichramutra (Dysuria), hridroga (Heart Diseases).

**Presentation**

50 gm.

**8. GRHADHUMADI LEPA CHOORNAM**

*Astangahrdayam*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1.	Grahadhuma	Soot	16.66%
2.	Vaca	Acorus calamus	16.66%
3.	Kustha	Saussurea lappa	16.66%
4.	Satahava	Anethum sowa	16.66%
5.	Haridra	Curcuma longa	16.66%
6.	Daruharidra	Berberis aristata	16.66%

**Dosage and Adjuvant**

Choornam macerated with gruel and applied externally or as directed by the physician.

**Indications**

Vatarakta (Gout)

**Presentation**

50 gm.



## 9. GUGGULU PANCH PALA CHOORANAM

*Sahasrayoga*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Guggulu	Commiphora mukul	52%
2	Magadhika	Canscora decussata	10.5%
3	Pathya	Terminalia chebula	10.5%
4	Bibhita	Terminalia bellerica	10.5%
5	Dhatri	Emblica officinalis	10.5%
6	Twak	Cinnamomum zeylanicum	3%
7	Triti	Elettaria cardamomum	3%

### Dosage and Adjuvant:

2 to 4 gms after food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

### Indications:

Kushta (Diseases of skin), Bhagandhara (Fistula in ano), Gulma (Abdominal lump), Krimi (Worm infestation).

### Presentation:

50 gm.

## 10. HINGUVACHADI CHOORNAM

*Astangahrdayam*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Hingu suddha	Ferula foetida	4.16%
2	Granthika	Leonotis nepetaefolia	4.16%
3	Dhanya	Coriandrum sativum	4.16%
4	Jiraka	Cuminum cyminum	4.16%
5	Vaca	Acorus calamus	4.16%
6	Cavya	Piper chaba	4.16%
7	Agni	Plumbago zeylanica	4.16%
8	Patha	Cissampelos pareira	4.16%
9	Sati	Hedychium spicatum	4.16%
10	Vrksamla	Garcinia indica	4.16%
11	Saindhava lavana	Rock salt	4.16%
12	Sauvarcala lavana	Black salt	4.16%
13	Vida lavana	Vida lavana	4.16%
14	Sunthi	Zingiber officinale	4.16%
15	Maricha	Piper nigrum	4.16%
16	Pippali	Piper longum	4.16%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
17	Yavaksara	Hordium vulgare	4.16%
18	Svarjika ksara	Fullers earth	4.16%
19	Dadima bija	Punica granatum	4.16%
20	Pathya	Terminalia chebula	4.16%
21	Puskara	Inula racemosa	4.16%
22	Vetasamla	Garcinia pedunculata	4.16%
23	Hapusa	Juniperus communis	4.16%
24	Ajaji	Cuminum cyminum	4.16%

### Dosage and Adjuvant

2 to 4 gm with ghee or as directed by the physician.

### Indications

Adhmana (Flatulence), sula (Pain), Grahani (malabsorption syndrome), Gulma (abdominal lump), Hrdroga (Heart diseases), Vanksana, kukisula, Katisula (Pain in the waist), Udara (diseases of abdomen), vastisula (Pain in urinary bladder), Stanasula (Pain in breast tissue), amsaphalaka sula, Parsva sula (Pleurodynia), mandani (Dyspepsia)

### Presentation

50 gm.

## 11. HINGVASTAKA CHOORANAM

*Bhaisajya Ratnavali*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1.	Sunthi	Zingiber officinale	12.5%
2.	Marica	Piper nigrum	12.5%
3.	Pippali	Piper longum	12.5%
4.	Ajamoda	Apium graveolens	12.5%
5.	Saindhava lavana	Rock salt	12.5%
6.	Sveta jiraka	Cuminum cyminum	12.5%
7.	Krsna jiraka	Carum carvi	12.5%
8.	Hingu suddha	Ferula foetida	12.5%

### Dosage and Adjuvant

1 to 2 gm with ghee or as directed by the physician.

### Indications

Agnimandya (Digestive impairment), sula (Pain), gulma (Abdominal lump), vataroga (Diseases due to vata dosas)

### Presentation

50 gm.



## 12. INDUPPUKANA CHOORNAM

*Sahasrayoga*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Intuppu	Rock Salt	7.70%
2	Ayamoda	Apium graveolens	15.38%
3	Thippali	Piper longum	30.77%
4	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	46.15%

### Dosage and Adjuvant:

3 to 6 gms with warm water or butter milk or as directed by the physician.

### Indications:

Agnimandhya (Digestive impairment)

### Presentation:

50 gm.

## 13. JATIPHALADYA CHOORNAM

*Sarangadharasamhita*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Jatiphala	Myristica fragrans	1.25%
2	Lavanga	Syzygium aromaticum	1.25%
3	Ela	Elettaria cardamomum	1.25%
4	Patra	Cinnamomum tamala	1.25%
5	Tvak	Cinnamomum zeylanicum	1.25%
6	Nagakesara	Mesua ferrea	1.25%
7	Karpura	Cinnamomum camphora	1.25%
8	Candana	Santalum album	1.25%
9	Tila	Sesamum indicum	1.25%
10	Tvaksiri	Bambusa bambos	1.25%
11	Tagara	Valeriana wallichii	1.25%
12	Amala	Embilica officinalis	1.25%
13	Talisa	Abies webbiana	1.25%
14	Pippali	Piper longum	1.25%
15	Pathya	Terminalia chebula	1.25%
16	Sthula jiraka	Nigella sativa	1.25%
17	Citraka	Plumbago zeylanica	1.25%
18	Sunthi	Zingiber officinale	1.25%
19	Vidanga	Embelia ribes	1.25%
20	Marica	Piper nigrum	1.25%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
21	Bhanga	Cannabis sativa	25%
22	Sarkara	Saccharum officinarum	50%

### Dosage and Adjuvant:

1 to 3 gms with water or Honey after food twice a day or as directed by physician.

### Indications:

Aruci (Tastelessness), Atisara (Diarrhoea)), Grahani (Malabsorption syndrome), Pravahika (Dysentary), Kasa (Cough), Svasa (Asthma), Vataslesma pratisyaya (coryza due to vata and kapha).

### Presentation:

50 gm.

## 14. KACHOORADI LEPA CHOORNAM (B)

*Sahasrayogam*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Kachooradi	Curcuma zeodaria	33.33%
2	Dhatri	Embilica officinalis	33.33%
3	Manjista	Rubia cordifolia	33.33%
4	Yasti	Glycyrrhiza glabra	33.33%
5	Daru	Cedrus deodara	33.33%
6	Chandana	Santalum album	33.33%
7	Raktachandana	Pterocarpus santalinus	33.33%
8	Kannaram	Kathini	33.33%
9	Kanmadam	Silajit	33.33%
10	Sahasravedhi	Sahasravedhi	33.33%
11	Kadugarohini	Picorrhiza kurroa	33.33%
12	Karimjeerakam	Carum carvi	33.33%
13	Rasna	Alpinia galanga	33.33%
14	Thindrini sira	Rhus parviflora	33.33%
15	Sariba	Hemidesmus indicus	33.33%
16	Kunguma patta	Crocus sativus	33.33%
17	Sarjam	Vateria indica	33.33%
18	Indu	Cinnamomum camphora	33.33%
19	Varivaham	Cyperus rotundus	33.33%
20	Kandivenna	Karigutha	33.33%
21	Bala	Sida cordifolia	33.33%
22	Lajam	Mimosa pudica	33.33%
23	Kaundi	Vitex agnus-castus	33.33%
24	Jala	Coleus vettiveroides	33.33%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
25	Useeram	Vetiveria zizanioides	33.33%
26	Kottam	Saussurea lappa	33.33%
27	Sanninayagam	Aloe barbadensis	33.33%
28	Karuppu	Papaver somniferum	33.33%
29	Kavimannu	Gairika	33.33%
30	Jadikka	Myristica fragrans	33.33%

**Dosage and Adjuvant**

For external application only

**Indications**

Vatapitta siro rujam, jwaram (Fevers), bhudhibramam (Dementia), hidma (Hiccup), netraroga (Eye disorder), pinasa (Sinusitis), karnaroga

**Presentation**

50 gm.

**15. KARPURADI CHOORNAM**

*Sahasrayoga*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Karpura	Cinnamomum camphora	2%
2	Tvak	Cinnamomum zeylanicum	2%
3	Takkola	Illicium verum	2%
4	Jatiphala	Myristica fragrans	2%
5	Jatidala	Myristica fragrans	2%
6	Lavanga	Syzygium aromaticum	4%
7	Naga	Mesua ferrea	6%
8	Maricha	Piper nigrum	8%
9	Krsna	Piper longum	10%
10	Sunthi	Zingiber officinale	12%
11	Sita	Saccharum officinarum	50%

**Dosage and Adjuvant:**

1 to 2 gms with honey or as directed by the physician.

**Indications:**

Aruchi (Tastelessness), Kasa (Cough), Svasa (Asthma), Ksaya (Phthisis)

**Presentation:**

50 gm.

**16. KOLAKULATHADI CHOORNAM**

*Astangahrdayam*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1.	Kola	Zizyphus jujuba	11.11%
2.	Kulatha	Dolichos biflorus	11.11%
3.	Yava	Hordium vulgare	11.11%
4.	Bhadradaru	Cedrus deodara	11.11%
5.	Nata	Valeriana wallichii	11.11%
6.	Kustha	Saussurea lappa	11.11%
7.	Dasamoola	Prepared Medicine	11.11%
8.	Bala	Sida cordifolia	11.11%
9.	Atibala	Abutilon indicum	11.11%

**Dosage and Adjuvant**

For external application only

**Indications**

Vatavyadhi (Diseases due to vata)

**Presentation**

50 gm.

**17. KOTTAMCHUKKADI CHOORNAM**

*Sahasrayogam*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1.	Kottam	Saussurea lappa	
2.	Chukku	Zingiber officinale	
3.	Vayambu	Acorus calamus	
4.	Sigru	Moringa pterygosperma	
5.	Lasuna	Allium sativum	
6.	Kartotti	Capparis zeylanica	
7.	Devadruma	Cedrus deodara	
8.	Siddharta	Brassica juncea	
9.	Suvaha	Alpinia galanga	

**Dosage and Adjuvant**

Used externally or as directed by the physician.



### Indications

vata roga (diseases due to vata dosa), amavata (rheumatism), angastambha (body stiffness).

### Presentation

50 gm.

## 18. LAKSHA CHOORNAM

*Bhavaprakasa*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Laksha	Lactuca lacca	100%

### Dosage and Adjuvant:

1 to 3 gms with honey after food. twice a day or as directed by the physician.

### Indications:

Kasa (Cough), Svasa (Asthma), Hikka (Hiccup), Arocaka (Tastelessness)

### Presentation:

50 gm.

## 19. MADHUSNUHI CHOORNAM

*Bhavaprakasa*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Madhusnuhi	Smilax china	Q.S.

### Dosage and Adjuvant:

1 to 3 gms with honey or warm water after food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

### Indications:

Vibandha (Constipation), Adhmana (Flatulence with gurgling sound), Sula (Pain), Sakrut mutra visodhini (Proper excretion of malas), Vatavyadhi (Diseases due to vata), Apasmara (Epilepsy), Unmada (Psychosis), phirangaroga (Splenic disease).

### Presentation:

50 gm.



## 20. NASIKA CHOORNAM

*Sahasrayogam*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1.	Dhatri	Emblica officinalis	1.63%
2.	Jiraka	Cuminum cyminum	1.63%
3.	Mayurapicchakanda	Peacock feather	1.63%
4.	Varala	Syzygium aromaticum	1.63%
5.	Jatiphala	Myristica fragrans	1.63%
6.	Jatipatra	Jasminum officinale	1.63%
7.	Balaka	Coleus vettiveroids	1.63%
8.	Nalada	Vetiveria zizanioides	1.63%
9.	Amaya	Saussurea lappa	1.63%
10.	Yastahva	Glycyrrhiza glabra	1.63%
11.	Satikanda	Zingiber officinale	1.63%
12.	Candana	Santalum album	16.39%
13.	Dhupapatra	Pinus longifolia	16.39%
14.	Jambiraphala svarasa	Citrus limon	Q.S
15.	Langaliphala toya	Cocus nucifera	Q.S
16.	Himagandhodaka	Rose water	Q.S
17.	Karpura	Cinnamomum camphora	16.39%
18.	Dhupikasara	Styrax benzoin	16.39%
19.	Mrgaretasa	Moschus moschiferus	16.39%

### Dosage and Adjuvant

For nasya or as directed by the physician.

### Indications

Dustapinasa; sirahkampa (Tremor), suryavarta, siroruja (Headache); mukhadurgandha (Halitosis), nasikadurgandha (Ozena), urdhvajatrugata roga (Diseases of the upper part of the body)

### Presentation

50 gm.



## 21. NAVAYASA CHOORNAM

*Bhaisajyaratnavali*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Sunthi	Zingiber officinale	5.5%
2	Pippali	Piper longum	5.5%
3	Maricha	Piper nigrum	5.5%
4	Pathya	Terminalia chebula	5.5%
5	Bibhita	Terminalia bellerica	5.5%
6	Dhatri	Emblica officinalis	5.5%
7	Musta	Cyperus rotundus	5.5%
8	Vidanga	Embelia ribes	5.5%
9	Citraka	Plumbago zeylanica	5.5%
10	Ayoraja bhasma	Prepared Medicine	50%

### Dosage and Adjuvant:

½ to 1 gm with honey / water / butter milk / ghee or as directed by the physician.

### Indications:

Pandu (Anemia), Prameha pidaka (Diabetic carbuncle), Kamala (Jaundice), Hrdroga (Heart diseases), Kustha (Skin diseases), Arsa (Piles).

### Presentation:

50 gm.

## 22. PITAKA CHOORNAM

*Astanga Hrdayam*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1.	Darvi	Berberis aristata	20 %
2	Sindhudbhava	Vitex negundo	20 %
3	Manasila	Realgar	20 %
4	Yavasuka	Potassium carbonate	20 %
5	Haritala	Orpiment –yellow sulphid of arsenic	20 %

### Dosage and Adjuvant:

100mg to 250mg along with ghee or honey or as directed by the physician.

### Indications:

Dantaroga (Diseases of tooth), Galaroga (Diseases of throat), Asayaroga (Diseases of Buccal cavity),



### Presentation:

50 gm.

## 23. PUSYANUGA CHOORNAM

*Bhaisajyaratnavali*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Patha	Cissampelos pareira	3.84%
2	Jambu beeja majja	Syzygium cumini	3.84%
3	Amrabeejamajja	Mangifera indica	3.84%
4	Silabheda	Bergenia ligulata	3.84%
5	Rasanjana	Berberis aristata	3.84%
6	Ambasthaki	Hibiscus sabdariffa	3.84%
7	Mocarasa	Salmalia malabarica	3.84%
8	Samanga	Mimosa pudica	3.84%
9	Padmakesara	Nelumbo nucifera	3.84%
10	Vahlila	Crocus sativus	3.84%
11	Ativisa	Aconitum heterophyllum	3.84%
12	Musta	Cyperus rotundus	3.84%
13	Bilva	Aegle marmelos	3.84%
14	Lodhra	Symplocos racemosa	3.84%
15	Gairika	Red ochre (Purified)	3.84%
16	Katphala	Myrica nagi	3.84%
17	Maricha	Piper nigrum	3.84%
18	Sunthi	Zingiber officinale	3.84%
19	Mrdvika	Vitis vinifera	3.84%
20	Raktachandana	Pterocarpus santalinus	3.84%
21	Katvanga	Ailanthus excelsa	3.84%
22	Vatsaka	Holarrhena antidysenterica	3.84%
23	Ananta	Hemidesmus indicus	3.84%
24	Dhataki	Woodfordia fruticosa	3.84%
25	Madhuka	Glycyrrhiza glabra	3.84%
26	Arjuna	Terminalia arjuna	3.84%

### Dosage and Adjuvant:

1 to 3gms with honey and tandulodaka or as directed by the physician.

### Indications:

Asrugdara (Dysmenorrhea), Svetapradara (Leucorrhoea), Rajodosam (Menstrual disorder), Arshas (Piles), Yonidosa (disorders of Female genital tract).

### Presentation:

50 gm.



## 24. RAJANYADI CHOORNAM

*Astangahrdhaya*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Rajani	Curcuma longa	12.5 %
2	Daru	Cedrus deodara	12.5 %
3	Sarala	Pinus roxburghii	12.5 %
4	Sreyasi	Scindapsus officinalis	12.5 %
5	Brahati	Solanum indicum	12.5 %
6	Kantakari	Solanum zeylanicum	12.5 %
7	Prisnaparani	Uraria picta	12.5 %
8	Satahva	Anethum sowa	12.5 %

### Dosage and Adjuvant:

¼ to 1 gm. with honey after food twice a day or as directed by physician.

### Indications:

Kasa (Cough), Jvara (Fever), Svasa (Asthma), Kapharoga (Diseases due to vitiation of kapha dosa).

### Presentation:

50 gm.

## 25. RASNADI CHOORNAM

*Sahasrayoga*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Rasna	Alpinia calcarata	4.16%
2	Aswagandha	Withania somnifera	4.16%
3	Devadaru	Cedrus deodara	4.16%
4	Katuka	Picrorhiza kurroa	4.16%
5	Chenninayakam	Aloe barbadensis	4.16%
6	Sala	Shorea robusta	4.16%
7	Kottam	Saussurea lappa	4.16%
8	Vayambhu	Acorus calamus	4.16%
9	Gairika	Red ochre	4.16%
10	Nisa	Curcuma longa	4.16%
11	Yasti	Glycyrrhiza glabra	4.16%
12	Bala	Sida cordifolia	4.16%
13	Mustha	Cyperus rotundus	4.16%
14	Vyosha	Zingiber officinale	4.16%
15	Maricha	Piper nigrum	4.16%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
16	Pippali	Piper longum	4.16%
17	Puti	Celtis cinnamomea	4.16%
18	Sahasravedi	Sahasravedi	4.16%
19	Jala	Coleus vettiveroides	4.16%
20	Usira	Vetiveria zizanioides	4.16%
21	Phenaka	Bile of rohu fish	4.16%
22	Srikantha	Santalum album	4.16%
23	Aguru	Aquilaria agallocha	4.16%
24	Tintrini dala sira	Tamarindus indica	4.16%

### Dosage and Adjuvant:

For External use only

### Indications:

Bhrama (Vertigo), Murcha (Syncope), Sannipata roga (Diseases due to vitiation of all dosas), Sirastoda (Headache), Pratisya (Coryza),

### Presentation:

50 gm.

## 26. SAMASARKARA CHOORNAM

*Bhaisajyaratnavali*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1.	Sunthi	Zingiber officinale	22.72%
2.	Kana	Piper longum	19.48%
3.	Marica	Piper nigrum	16.23%
4.	Naga	Mesua ferra	12.98%
5.	Dala	Cinnamomum tamala	9.74%
6.	Tvak	Cinnamomum zeylanicum	6.49%
7.	Ela	Elettaria cardamomum	3.24%
8.	Sita	Saccharum officinarum	9.09%

### Dosage and Adjuvant

2 to 5 gms or as directed by the physician.

### Indications

Agnimandya (digestive impairment), kasa (Cough), aruci (tastelessness), svasa (Asthma); kantharoga (Diseases of throat), hrdroga (Heart diseases).

### Presentation

50 gm.





## 27. SHADHDHARANA CHOORNAM

*Astanga samgraha*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Darvi	Berberis aristata	16.66%
2	Kalinga	Holarrhena antidysenterica	16.66%
3	Katuka	Picrorhiza kurroa	16.66%
4	Ativisa	Aconitum heterophyllum	16.66%
5	Agni	Plumbago zeylanica	16.66%
6	Patha	Cissampelos pareira	16.66%

### Dosage and Adjuvant

1-3 gm along with warm water or as directed by the physician.

### Indications

Kushtam (Skin diseases), amavata (Rheumatism), krimi (Worm infestation), arsas, ajirnam (Dyspepsia), pandu (Anaemia), prameham (Diabetes), sopham (oedema), amasayagada vatam, grahani (Malabsorption syndrome).

### Presentation

50 gm.

## 28. SUDARSANA CHOORNAM

*Bhaisajyaratnavali*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Kaliyaka	Coscinum fenestratum	2.27%
2	Rajani	Curcuma longa	2.27%
3	Devadaru	Cedrus deodara	2.27%
4	Vaca	Acorus calamus	2.27%
5	Ghana	Cyperus rotundus	2.27%
6	Abhaya	Terminalia chebula	2.27%
7	Dhanvayasa	Fagonia cretica	2.27%
8	Srngi	Pistacia integerrima	2.27%
9	Ksudra	Solanum xanthocarpum	2.27%
10	Mahausadha	Zingiber officinale	2.27%
11	Trayanti	Gentiana kurroa	2.27%
12	Parpata	Fumaria parviflora	2.27%
13	Nimba	Azadirachta indica	2.27%
14	Granthika	Leonotis nepetaefolia	2.27%
15	Balaka	Coleus vetiveroides	2.27%
16	Sati	Hedychium spicatum	2.27%
17	Pauskara	Inula racemosa	2.27%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
18	Magadhi	Piper longum	2.27%
19	Murva	Marsdenia tenacissima	2.27%
20	Kutaja	Holarrhena antidysenterica	2.27%
21	Madhuyasti	Glycyrrhiza glabra	2.27%
22	Sigru	Moringa pterygosperma	2.27%
23	Indrayava	Holarrhena antidysenterica	2.27%
24	Vari	Asparagus racemosus	2.27%
25	Darvi	Berberis aristata	2.27%
26	Kucandana	Pterocarpus santalinus	2.27%
27	Padmaka	Prunus cerasoides	2.27%
28	Sarala	Pinus roxburghii	2.27%
29	Useera	Vetiveria zizanioides	2.27%
30	Tvak	Cinnamomum zeylanicum	2.27%
31	Saurastri	Alum	2.27%
32	Sthira	Desmodium gangeticum	2.27%
33	Yamini	Trachyspermum ammi	2.27%
34	Ativisa	Aconitum heterophyllum	2.27%
35	Bilwa	Aegle marmelos	2.27%
36	Maricha	Piper nigrum	2.27%
37	Gandhapatra	Cinnamomum tamala	2.27%
38	Dhatri	Emblica officinalis	2.27%
39	Guduchi	Tinospora cordifolia	2.27%
40	Katuka	Picrorrhiza kurroa	2.27%
41	Citraka	Plumbago zeylanicum	2.27%
42	Patola	Trichosanthes dioica	2.27%
43	Kalasi	Uraria picta	2.27%
44	Kirata	Swertia chirata	2.27%

### Dosage and Adjuvant:

2 to 4 gms with warm water or as directed by the physician

### Indications:

Yakrt pliha vrddhi (Hepato-spleeno megaly), Jvara (Fever), Visama jvara (Intermittent fever), Jirnajvara (Chronic fever), Gulma (Abdominal lump).]

### Presentation:

50 gm.



## 29. TANKANA CHOORNAM

*Bhavaprakasa*

### **Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Tankana	Purified borax	100%

### **Dosage and Adjuvant:**

200 mg to 500 mg along with honey twice daily or as directed by the physician.

### **Indications:**

Asyapaka (Diseases of buccal cavity), Kasa (Cough), Kantha roga (Diseases of throat).

### **Presentation:**

50 gm.

## 30. THALEESAPATRADI CHOORNAM

*Astangahrdayam -Rajyakshma chikitsa.*

### **Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Talisa patra	Abies webbiana	0.90%
2	Marica	Piper nigrum	1.80%
3	Nagara	Zingiber officinale	3.61%
4	Pippali	Piper longum	7.23%
5	Subha	Bambusa arundinaceae	14.47%
6	Twak	Cinnamomum zeylanicum	7.01%
7	Ela	Elettaria cardamomum	7.01%
8	Sarkara	Saccharum officinarum	57.91%

### **Dosage and Adjuvant**

3 to 6 gm with ghee or honey or as directed by the physician.

### **Indications**

Kasa (Cough), svasa (Asthma), aruchi (Tastelessness), chardi (Emesis), pliharogam (Splenic diseases), hrdrogam (Heart diseases), parsvasula, pandu (Anaemia), jwara (Fevers), atisara (Diarrhoea), mudavata (Sluggishness of bowels).

### **Presentation**

50 gm



## 31. TRIKATU CURNA

*Bhaisajyaratnavali*

### **Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1.	Pippali	Piper longum	33.33%
2.	Marica	Piper nigrum	33.33%
3.	Sunthi	Zingiber officinale	33.33%

### **Dosage and Adjuvant:**

1 to 3 g with honey or warm water or as directed by the physician

### **Indications:**

Arocaka (Tastelessness), Agnimandya (DigestiveImpairment), Amadosa (Diseases due to impaired digestion), Gala roga (Diseases of throat), Pinasa(Sinusitis), Kustha(Skin disease), Svasa(Asthma), Kasa(Cough), Gulma(Abdominal lump), meha(Excessive flow of urine ), sthaulya(Obesity).

### **Presentation:**

50 gm.

## 32. TRIPHALA CURNA

*Bhavaprakasa*

### **Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1.	Pathya	Terminalia chebula	33.33%
2.	Bibhita	Terminalia bellerica	33.33%
3.	Dhatri	Emblica officinalis	33.33%

### **Dosage and Adjuvant:**

3 to 6 g with ghee, honey or warm water or as directed by the physician.

### **Indications:**

Anaha(Distension of abdomen),Prameha(increased frequency & turbidity of Urine), Netra roga(Eye disorders), kaphapittaroga, kustha(Skin diseases), mandagni(Dyspepsia), Aruci(Tastelessness), visama jwara(Intermittent fever).

### **Presentation:**

50 gm.



### 33. VAISVANARA CHOORNAM

*Chakradatta*

#### **Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Manimandha	Rock salt	9%
2	Yamani	Trachyspermum ammi	9%
3	Ajamoda	Apium graveolens	12.5%
4	Nagara	Zingiber officinale	20.83%
5	haritaki	Terminalia chebula	50%

#### **Dosage and Adjuvant:**

1 to 3 g with butter Milk, Ghee or As directed by the physician.

#### **Indications:**

Adhmana (Flatulence), Gulma (Abdominal lump), Parinamasula (Duodenal ulcer), Amavata (Rheumatism), Hridroga (Heart disease), Vastiroga (Diseases of urinary bladder), Pliharoga (Splenic disease), Sula (Pain), Anaha (Distension of abdomen), Gudaroga (Anorectal disease), Vibandha (Constipation), Udara (Diseases of abdomen), Astapadaroga .

#### **Presentation:**

50 gm.

### 34. VIDANGA CHOORNAM

*Bhavaprakasa*

#### **Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Vidanga	Embelia ribes	100 %

#### **Dosage and Adjuvant:**

1 to 3 g. with ghee or honey or as directed by the physician.

#### **Indications:**

Sula (Pain), Adhmana (Flatulance with gurgling sound), Udara roga (Diseases of abdomen), Krimi (Worm infestation), Vibanda (Constipation).

#### **Presentation:**

50 gm.



ghrutham



# 1. AMRTAPRASA GHRTA

*Astangahrdaya*

## *Ingredients*

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Jivanti	Leptadenia reticulata	0.30%
2	Kakoli	Lilium polyphyllum	0.30%
3	Ksirakakoli	Fritillaria roylei	0.30%
4	Meda	Polygonatum cirrhifolium	0.30%
5	Mahameda	Polygonatum cirrhifolium	0.30%
6	Mudgaparni	Phaseolus tritobus	0.30%
7	Masaparni	Teramnus labialis	0.30%
8	Rsabhaka	Microstylis wallichii	0.30%
9	Jivaka	Microstylis muscifera	0.30%
10	Rddhi	Habeneria intermedia	0.30%
11	Vrddhi	Dioscoria bulbiflora	0.30%
12	Madhuka	Glycyrrhiza glabra	0.30%
13	Sunthi	Zingiber officinale	0.30%
14	Vari	Asparagus racemosus	0.30%
15	Vira	Polygonatum cirrhifolium	0.30%
16	Punarnava	Boerhaavia diffusa	0.30%
17	Bala	Sida cordifolia	0.30%
18	Bharngi	Clerodendrum serratum	0.30%
19	Svagupta	Mucuna prurita	0.30%
20	Rddhi	Habeneria intermedia	0.30%
21	Sathi	Hedychium spicatum	0.30%
22	Tamalaki	Phyllanthus niruri	0.30%
23	Kana	Piper longum	0.30%
24	Srngataka	Trapa bispinosa	0.30%
25	Payasya	Ipomoea digitata	0.30%
26	Salaparni	Desmodium gangeticum	0.30%
27	Prsniparni	Uraria picta	0.30%
28	Brhati	Solanum indicum	0.30%
29	Kantakari	Solanum xanthocarpum	0.30%
30	Goksura	Tribulus terresteris	0.30%
31	Draksa	Vitis venifera	0.30%
32	Aksoda	Juglans regia	0.30%
33	Sarpi	Clarified butter	19%
34	Ksira	Milk	Q.S.
35	Dhatrirasa	Phyllanthus emblica	Q.S.
36	Vidari rasa	Pueraria tuberosa	Q.S.
37	Iksu-rasa	Saccharum officinarum	Q.S.
38	Chagamamsa rasa	Meat soup	Q.S.
39	Madhu	Apis mellifera	9%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
40	Sarkara	Saccharum officinarum	59%
42	Tvak	Cinnamomum zeylanicum	0.60%
43	Ela	Elettaria cardomomum	0.60%
44	Patra	Cinnamomum tamala	0.60%
45	Kesara	Mesua ferre	0.60%

**Dosage and Adjuvant:**

6 to 12 gms with warm milk or warm water after food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

**Indications:**

Trsna (Thirst), Daha (Burning sensation), Jvara (Fever), Raktapitta (Bleeding disorder), Kasa (Cough), Svasa (Dyspnoea / Asthma), Nastasukra (Oligospermia), Daurbalya (Weakness), Svarahina (Aphasia), Vaivarnya (Pigmentation disorder), Hikka (Hiccup), Chardi (Emesis), Murcha (Syncope), Hrdroga (Heart diseases), Yoni roga (Disease of female genital tract), Mutra roga (Urinary disorder).

**Presentation:**

200 gms.

**2. BRAHMI GHRTA**

*Astangahrdayam*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1.	Brahmi svarasa	Bacopa monnieri	Q.S
2.	Ghrta	Clarified butter	86.48%
3.	Sunthi	Zingiber officinale	1.35%
4.	Marica	Piper nigrum	1.35%
5.	Pippali	Piper longum	1.35%
6.	Syama	Ipomoea turpethum	1.35%
7.	Trivrt	Ipomoea turpethum	1.35%
8.	Danti	Baliospermum montanum	1.35%
9.	Sankhapuspi	Convolvulus pluricaulis	1.35%
10.	Nrpadruma	Cassia fistula	1.35%
11.	Saptala	Euphorbia pilosa	1.35%
12.	Krmihara	Embelia ribes	1.35%

**Dosage and Adjuvant**

12 gms along with warm milk, warm water or as directed by the physician.

**Indications**

Apasmara; unmada (Psychosis), vandhyatva (Infertility), kustha (Diseases of skin), vaksvara bhanga (Impairment of speech and voice), smrtikasaya (Loss of memory), buddhi daurbalya (Weak intelligence)

**Presentation**

200 gm

**3. INDUKANTA GHRTA**

*Sahasrayoga*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Putoka	Holoptela integrifolia	9.87%
2	Daru	Cedrus deodara	9.87%
3	Bilwa	Aegle marmelos	0.98%
4	Syonaka	Oroxylum indicum	0.98%
5	Gambari	Gmelina arboria	0.98%
6	Patala	Stereospermum suaveolens	0.98%
7	Agnimandha	Clerodendron phlomoides	0.98%
8	Salaparani	Desmodium gangeticum	0.98%
9	Prisnaparani	Uraria picta	0.98%
10	Brahati	Solanum indicum	0.98%
11	Kantakari	Solanum xanthocarpum	0.98%
12	Gokshura	Tribulus terrestris	0.98%
13	Ksira	Milk	30%
14	Ghrta	Clarified butter	30%
15	Pippali	Piper longum	1.85%
16	Pippalimula	Piper longum	1.85%
17	Cavya	Piper chaba	1.85%
18	chitraka	Plumbago zeylanica	1.85%
19	Sunthi	Zingiber officinale	1.85%
20	yavaksara	Hordeum vulgare	1.85%

**Dosage and Adjuvant:**

6 to 12 gms along with warm water, milk, guduchi svarasa or as directed by the physician.

**Indications:**

Sula (Pain), Gulma (Abdominal lump), Udara roga (Disease of abdomen), Visamajvara (Intermittent fever), Vataroga (Neurological disease), Ksaya (Pthisis), Daurbalya (Weakness).

**Presentation:**

200 gms.



## 4. JATYADI GHRTA

*Astangahrdaya*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Jatipatra	Jasminum officinale	1.54%
2	Nimbapatra	Azadirachta indica	1.54%
3	Patola patra	Trichosanthes dioica	1.54%
4	Katuka	Picrorrhiza kurroa	1.54%
5	Darvi	Berberis aristata	1.54%
6	Nisa	Curcuma longa	1.54%
7	Sariva	Hemidesmus indicus	1.54%
8	Manjistha	Rubia cordifolia	1.54%
9	Abhaya	Terminalia chebula	1.54%
10	Siktha	Apis mellifera	1.54%
11	Tuttha	Blue vitriol	1.54%
12	Madhuka	Madhuka indica	1.54%
13	Naktahva	Pongamia pinnata	1.54%
14	Sarpi	Clarified butter	80%

### Dosage and Adjuvant:

For External use only.

### Indications:

Marmasritavrana (Ulcers in vital points), Kledi vrana (Weeping ulcer), Gambhira vrana (Deep ulcer), Saruja vrana (Painful ulcer).

### Presentation:

200 gms.

## 5. JIVANTYADI GHRTA

*Rasa Rathna Samuccaya*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1.	Jivanti	Leptadenia reticulata	83.85%
2.	Ksira	Cows milk	Q.S
3.	Ghrta	Clarified butter	13.41%
4.	Prapaundarika	Nelumbo nucifera	0.20%
5.	Kakoli	Lilium polyphyllum	0.20%
6.	Pippali	Piper longum	0.20%
7.	Rodhra	Symplocos racemosa	0.20%
8.	Saindhava lavana	Rock salt	0.20%
9.	Satahva	Anethum sowa	0.20%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
10.	Madhuka	Glycyrrhiza glabra	0.20%
11.	Draksa	Vitis vinifera	0.20%
12.	Sita	Saccharum officinarum	0.20%
13.	Daru	Cedrus deodara	0.20%
14.	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	0.20%
15.	Bibhitaka	Terminalia bellerica	0.20%
16.	Amalaki	Emblica officinalis	0.20%

### Dosage and Adjuvant

12 gms along with warm milk, warm water or as directed by the physician.

### Indications

timira (Early stage of Cataract)

### Presentation

200 gm

## 6. KALYANAKA GHRTA

*Astangahrdayam*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Vara	Prepared Medicine	3.07%
2	Visala	Citrullus colocynthis	1.15%
3	Bhadraila	Amomum subulatum	1.15%
4	Devadaru	Cedrus deodara	1.15%
5	Elavaluka	Prunus avium	1.15%
6	Krsna sariba	Ichnocarpus frutescens	1.15%
7	Sveta sariba	Hemidesmus indicus	1.15%
8	Phalini	Callicarpa macrophylla	1.15%
9	Nata	Valeriana wallichii	1.15%
10	Brhati	Solanum indicum	1.15%
11	Kusta	Saussurea lappa	1.15%
12	Manjistha	Rubia cordifolia	1.15%
13	Nagakesara	Mesua ferra	1.15%
14	Dadima	Punica granatum	1.15%
15	Vella	Embelia ribes	1.15%
16	Talisapatra	Abies webbiana	1.15%
17	Ela	Elettaria cardamomum	1.15%
18	Malatimukula	Jasminum officinale	1.15%
19	Utpala	Nymphaea stellata	1.15%
20	Danti	Baliospermum montanum	1.15%
21	Padmaka	Prunus cerasoides	1.15%
22	Ghrta	Clarified butter	73.84%



### **Dosage and Adjuvant**

12 gms or as directed by the physician.

### **Indications**

Vardhama (Scrotal enlargement), vidradhi (Abscess), gulma (abdominal tumour), arsa (Piles), yoni roga (Diseases of femal genital tract), medra roga (Disorder of vagina and penis), vata roga (Neurological diseases), sopha (Oedema), udara (Disease of abdomen), pliha (Splenic diseases), vibandha (Constipation).

### **Presentation**

200 gm

## **7. MAHA PANCHAGAVYA GHRTA**

*Astangahrdayam*

### **Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Bilva	Aegle marmelos	3.80%
2	Syonaka	Oroxylum indicum	3.80%
3	Gambhari	Gmelina arborea	3.80%
4	Patala	Stereospermum suaveolens	3.80%
5	Agnimantha	Premna integrifolia	3.80%
6	Salaparani	Desmodium gangeticum	3.80%
7	Prsniparani	Uria picta	3.80%
8	Brhati	Solanum indicum	3.80%
9	Kantakari	Solanum xeylanicum	3.80%
10	Gokshura	Tribulus terresteris	3.80%
11	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	3.80%
12	Bibhitaki	Terminalia bellerica	3.80%
13	Amlaki	Emblica officinalis	3.80%
14	Haridra	Curcuma longa	3.80%
15	Daruharidra	Berberis aristata	3.80%
16	Kutaja	Holarrhena antidysentrica	3.80%
17	Saptaparana	Alstonia scholaris	3.80%
18	Apamarga	Achyranthes aspera	3.80%
19	Nilini	Indigofera tinctoria	3.80%
20	Katurohini	Picrorrhiza kurroa	3.80%
21	Sampaka	Cassia fistula	3.80%
22	Puskara jata	Inula racemosa	3.80%
23	Phalgu mula	Ficus hispida	3.80%
24	Duralabha	Fagonia cretica	3.80%
25	Bharangi	Clerodendrum serratum	0.47%
26	Patha	Cissampelos pareira	0.47%
27	Adahka	Cajana cajan	0.47%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
28	Kumbha	Ipomoea turpethum	0.47%
29	Nikumbha	Baliospermum montanum	0.47%
30	Sunthi	Zingiber officinale	0.47%
31	Maricha	Piper nigrum	0.47%
32	Pippali	Piper longum	0.47%
33	Rohisa	Cymbopogon martini	0.47%
34	Murva	Marsdenia tenacissima	0.47%
35	Bhutika	Cymbopogon citrates	0.47%
36	Bhunimba	Andrographis paniculata	0.47%
37	Sreyasi	Alpinia galanga	0.47%
38	Sweta sariba	Hemidesmus indicus	0.47%
39	Krisna sariba	Ichnocarpus frutescens	0.47%
40	Madayanti	Lawsonia inermis	0.47%
41	Agni	Plumbago zeylanica	0.47%
42	Nicula	Barringtonia acutangula	0.47%
43	Gosarpi	Clarified butter	Q.S
44	Gomaya rasa	Prepared medicine	Q.S
45	Goksira	Cow's milk	Q.S
46	Godadhi	Cow's curd	Q.S
47	Gomutra	Cow's urine	Q.S

### **Dosage and Adjuvant**

12 gms along with warm milk, warm water or as directed by the physician.

### **Indications**

Udara roga (Diseases of Abdomen), Bhagandara (Fistula in ano), Jvara (Fever), Visama jvara (Intermittent fever), Sopha (Oedema), Apasmara (epilepsy), Arsa (Piles), Kamala (Janundice), Pandu (anaemia), Gulma (abdominal lump), Kasa (Cough), Graharoga (Psychosis).

### **Presentation**

200 gm

## **8. MAHATRIPHALADYA GHRTA**

*Bhaisajya Ratnavali*

### **Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Triphala rasa	Prepared medicine	Q.S
2	Bhrangarasa	Eclipta alba	Q.S
3	Vrsa rasa	Adhatoda vasica	Q.S
4	Satavari rasa	Asparagus racemosa	Q.S
5	Aja Ksira	Goat's milk	Q.S
6	Guduchi rasa	Tinospora cordifolia	Q.S



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
7	Amlaki Rasa	Emblica officinalis	Q.S
8	Kana	Piper longum	9%
9	Sita	Saccharum officinarum	9%
10	Draksha	Vitis vinifera	9%
11	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	9%
12	Bibhitaki	Terminalia bellerica	9%
13	Amlaki	Emblica officinalis	9%
14	Nilotpala	Nymphae stellata	9%
15	Madhuka	Madhuka indica	9%
16	Ksira Kakoli	Fritillaria roylei	9%
17	Madhuparani	Tinospora cordifolia	9%
18	Nidigdihika	Solanum xanthocarpum	9%
19	Ghrta	Clarified butter	0.77%

### **Dosage and Adjuvant**

12 gms along with warm milk, warm water or as directed by the physician.

### **Indications**

Naktandhya(Night blindness), Timira (Cataract), Kaca(cataract) , Nilika (Mole), Patala (Disorders of layers of eyes), Arbuda (Tumor), Netrabhisyaanda (Eye disorder), adhimantha (Glaucoma), Paksmakopa (Trichiasis), Netra roga (Diseases of eye), Adristi (Blindness), Mandadristi (Diminished vision), Netrasrava (Chronic dacrocystitis/epiphora), Netrakandu (Itching in eyes), Duradristi (Hyperopia), Samipadristi (Myopia)

### **Presentation**

200 gm

## **9. MAHATIKTAKA GHRTA**

*Bhasisaya Ratnavali*

### **Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1.	Saptacchada	Alstonia scholaris	0.62%
2.	Prativisa	Aconitum heterophyllum	0.62%
3.	Sampaka	Cassia fistula	0.62%
4.	Tikta rohini	Picrorhiza kurroa	0.62%
5.	Patha	Cissampelos pareira	0.62%
6.	Musta	Cyperus rotendus	0.62%
7.	Usira	Vetiveria zizanioides	0.62%
8.	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	0.62%
9.	Bibhitaka	Terminalia bellerica	0.62%
10.	Amalaki	Emblica officinalis	0.62%
11.	Patola	Trichosanthes dioica	0.62%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
12.	Picumarda	Azadirachta indica	0.62%
13.	Parpataka	Fumaria parviflora	0.62%
14.	Dhanvayasa	Fagonia arabica	0.62%
15.	Candana	Santalum album	0.62%
16.	Pippali	Piper longum	0.62%
17.	Gaja Pippali	Piper retrofractum	0.62%
18.	Padmaka	Prunus cerasoides	0.62%
19.	Haridra	Curcuma longa	0.62%
20.	Daru haridra	Berberis aristata	0.62%
21.	Sadgrantha	Acorus calamus	0.62%
22.	Visala	Citrullus colocynthis	0.62%
23.	Satavari	Asparagus racemosus	0.62%
24.	Sveta sariva	Hemidesmus indicus	0.62%
25.	Krsna sariva	Ichnocarpus frutescens	0.62%
26.	Vatsaka bija	Holarrhena antidysentrica	0.62%
27.	Vasa	Adhatoda vasica	0.62%
28.	Murva	Marsdenia tenacissima	0.62%
29.	Amrta	Tinospora cordifolia	0.62%
30.	Kiratatika	Swertia chirata	0.62%
31.	Yastyahva	Glycyrrhiza glabra	0.62%
32.	Trayamana	Gentiana kurroa	0.62%
33.	Water		Q.S
34.	Amrta phala rasa	Emblica officinalis	61.5%
35.	Ghrta	Clarified butter	80%

### **Dosage and Adjuvant**

6 to 12 gm. with warm milk or warm water or as directed by the physician.

### **Indications**

Amlapitta (Hyper acidity) , Pandu Roga (Anaemia), Raktapitta (Bleeding disorder), Visarpa (Erysepales), kustha (Skin diseases), Arsa (Piles), Raktarsa (Blood loss), Vatarakta (Gout), Visphota (Blister), Pama (Eczema), Pidaka (Carbuncle), Asrgdara, Gandamala (Cervical lymphadenitis).

### **Presentation**

200 gm.





## 10. NARASIMHA (Rasayanam) GHRTA

*Astanga hrdayam*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Gayatri	Acacia catechu	6.25%
2	Sikhi	Plumbago zeylanica	6.25%
3	Simsipa	Dalbergia sissoo	6.25%
4	Asana	Pterocarpus marsupium	6.25%
5	Siva	Terminalia chebula	6.25%
6	Vella	Embelia ribes	6.25%
7	Aksaka	Terminalia belerica	6.25%
8	Aruskara suddha	Semicarpus anacardium	6.25%
9	Ayas	Iron purified	50%
10	Ksira	Cow's milk	Q.S
11	Bharanga Nirryasa	Clerodendrum serratum	Q.S
12	Vara Kasaya	Prepared Medicine	Q.S
13	Haiyangavina	Withania somnifera	Q.S

### Dosage and Adjuvant

12 gms along with Honey, sugar, milk or cold water or as directed by the physician.

### Indications

Daurbalya (Weakness), Used as vajikarna & Rasayana (Rejuvenating )

### Presentation

200 gm

## 11. PANCHAGAVYA GHRTA

*Astangahrdayam*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Gomaya Swarasa	Gomaya rasa	Q.S
2	Ksira	Cow's milk	Q.S
3	Dadhi	Curd	Q.S
4	Mutra	Gomutra	Q.S
5	Havi	Clarified butter	100%

### Dosage and Adjuvant

12 gms along with warm milk, warm water or as directed by the physician.

### Indications

Apasmara (Epilepsy), Jvara (Fever), Unmada (Psychosis), Kamala (Jaundice).



### Presentation

200 gm

## 12. PANCATIKTA GUGGULU GHIRTA

*Astangahrdayam*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Nimba tvak	Azadirachta indica	2.73%
2	Amrta	Tinospora cordifolia	2.73%
3	Vrsa	Adhatoda vasica	2.73%
4	Patola	Trichosanthes dioica	2.73%
5	Nidigdika	Solanum xeylanicum	2.73%
6	Water for decoction		70.08%
7	Reduced to		8.76%
8	Ghrta	Clarified butter	4.38%
9	Patha	Cissampelos pareira	0.06%
10	Vidanga	Embelia ribes	0.06%
11	Suradaru	Cedrus deodara	0.06%
12	Gajopakulya	Piper retrofractum	0.06%
13	Yava ksara	Hordium vulgare	0.06%
14	Sarji ksara	Fullers earth	0.06%
15	Nagara	Zingiber officinale	0.06%
16	Nisa	Curcuma longa	0.06%
17	Misi	Foeniculam vulgare	0.06%
18	Cavya	Piper chaba	0.06%
19	Kustha	Saussurea lappa	0.06%
20	Tejovati	Zanthoxylum alatum	0.06%
21	Marica	Piper nigrum	0.06%
22	Vatsaka	Holarrhena antidysentrica	0.06%
23	Dipyaka	Trachyspermum ammi	0.06%
24	Agni	Plumbago zeylanica	0.06%
25	Rohini	Picrorhiza kurroa	0.06%
26	A ruskara	Semicarpus anacardium	0.06%
27	Vaca	Acorus calamus	0.06%
28	Kanamula	Piper longum	0.06%
29	Yukta	Alpinia galanga	0.06%
30	Manjistha	Rubia cordifolia	0.06%
31	Ativisa	Aconitum heterophyllum	0.06%
32	Visani	Aconitum heterophyllum	0.06%
33	Yavani	Trachyspermum ammi	0.06%
34	Guggulu-suddha	Commiphora mukhul	1.36%

### Dosage and Adjuvant

6 to 12 gm. with warm milk or warm water or as directed by the physician.



### Indications

Sandhigata Vata (Osteo arthritis), Asthigata Vata (Vata confined to bones), Majjagata Vata (Bone marrow related disorder), Na-ivra (Fistula), Kustha (Skin disorder), Arbuda (Tumor), Bhagandara (Fistula in ano), Gandamala (Cervical lymphadenitis), Guda Roga (Anorectal diseases), Meha (Excessive of urine flow), Yakma (Tuberculosis), Aruci (tastelessness), Svasa (asthma), Pinasa (Sinusitis), Kasa (Cough), Sopha (Oedema), Hrdroga (Heart diseases), Pandu (Anaemia), Mada (Intoxication), Vidradhi (Abscess), Vatarakta (Gout), Urdhva Jatrugata Roga (Diseases of the upper part of the body).

### Presentation

200 gm

## 13. PHALASARPIS

*Astangha hrdhayam*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Manjista	Rubia cordifolia	1.20%
2	Kusta	Saussurea lappa	1.20%
3	Tagara	Valeriana wallichii	1.20%
4	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	1.20%
5	Bibhitaki	Terminalia bellerica	1.20%
6	Amlaki	Emblica officinalis	1.20%
7	Sarkara	Saccharum officinarum	1.20%
8	Vaca	Acorus calamus	1.20%
9	Haridra	Curcuma longa	1.20%
10	Daruharidra	Berberis aristata	1.20%
11	Meda	Polygonatum cirrhifolium	1.20%
12	Dipyaka	Trachyspermum ammi	1.20%
13	Katurohini	Picrorhiza kurroa	1.20%
14	Payasya	Ipomea digitata	1.20%
15	Hingu	Ferula foetida	1.20%
16	Kakoli	Lilium polyphyllum	1.20%
17	Vajigandha	Withania sominifera	1.20%
18	Satavari	Asparagus racemosus	1.20%
19	Madhuka	Madhuca indica	1.20%
20	Ghrta	Clarified butter	77.10%
21	Ksheera	Cow's milk	Q.S

### Dosage and Adjuvant

6-12g along with warm water or as directed by the physician.



### Indications

Yoni rogam (Diseases of female genital tract), sukra dosha (Vitiatio of semen), garbhiniroga (Disorders during Pregnancy), balagraha (Diseases of children), vandhyatvam (infertility)

### Presentation

200 gm.

## 14. SARASVATA GHRTA

*Astangahrdaya*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Ajaksira	Milk of goat	Q.S.
2	Abhaya	Terminalia chebula	2.44%
3	Sunthi	Zingiber officinale	2.44%
4	Marica	Piper nigrum	2.44%
5	Pippali	Piper longum	2.44%
6	Patha	Cissampelos pareira	2.44%
7	Ugra	Acorus calamus	2.44%
8	Sigru	Moringa pterygosperma	2.44%
9	Saindhava lavana	Rock salt	2.44%
10	Sarpi	Clarified butter	78.05%

### Dosage and Adjuvant:

6 to 12 gms with warm milk or warm water after food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

### Indications:

Improves vak (Speech), Medha (Intelligence), Smrti (Memory enhancer).

### Presentation:

200 gms.

## 15. SATADHAUTA GHRTA

*Ashtanga Hrdaya*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Ghrta	Clarified butter	Q.S
2.	Jala	water	Q.S

### Dosage and Adjuvant:

External application.

**Indications:**

Agni visarpa(Erysepales).

**Presentation:**

200 gms.

**16. SATPALA GHRTA**

*Astangahrdaya*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Pippali	Piper longum	4.55%
2	Pippalimula	Piper longum	4.55%
3	Cavya	Piper chaba	4.55%
4	Citraka	Plumbago zeylanica	4.55%
5	Sunthi	Zingiber officinale	4.55%
6	Yava ksara	Hordeum vulgare	4.55%
7	Ghrta	Clarified butter	72.72%
8	Paya	Milk of cow	Q.S.

**Dosage and Adjuvant:**

12 gm. with warm milk or warm water after food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

**Indications:**

Grahani (Malabsorption syndrome), Udara (Diseases of abdomen), Gulma (Abdominal lump), Pliha (Splenic diseases), Jvara (Fever), Kasa (Cough), Svasa (Asthma), Pandu (Anaemia), Pinasa(Chronic rhinitis), Mandagni (Dyspepsia), Svayathu (Oedema).

**Presentation:**

200 gms.

**17. SUKUMARA GHRTA**

*Astangahrdayam*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Punarnava	Boerhavia diffusa	29.76%
2	Bilwa	Aegle marmelos	2.97%
3	Syonaka	Oroxylum indicum	2.97%
4	Gambari	Gmelina arborea	2.97%
5	Patala	Stereospermum suaveolens	2.97%
6	Agnimandha	Clerodendron phlomoides	2.97%
7	Salaparani	Desmodium gangeticum	2.97%
8	Prisnaparani	Urtica picta	2.97%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
9	Brahati	Solanum indicum	2.97%
10	Kantakari	Solanum xeylanicum	2.97%
11	Gokshura	Tribulus terresteris	2.97%
12	Payasa	Ipomea digitata	2.97%
13	Asvagandha	Withania somnifera	2.97%
14	Eranda	Ricinus communis	2.97%
15	Satavari	Asparagus racemosa	2.97%
16	Darbha	Imperata cylindrical	2.97%
17	Sara	Saccharum munja	2.97%
18	Kasa	Saccharum spontaneum	2.97%
19	Iksu	Saccharum officinarum	2.97%
20	Potagala	Lobelia nicotinaefolia	2.97%
21	Guda	Saccharum officinarum	8.92%
22	Eranda thaila	Ricinus communis	Q.S
23	Ghrta	Clarified butter	Q.S
24	Payas	Ipomea digitata	Q.S
25	Krsna	Piper longum	0.59%
26	Pippalimula	Piper longum	0.59%
27	Saindhava	Rock salt	0.59%
28	Yastimadhu	Glycyrrhiza glabra	0.59%
29	Chitraka	Plumbago zeylanica	0.59%
30	Mrdvika	Vitis vinifera	0.59%
31	Yavani	Trachyspermum ammi	0.59%
32	Nagara	Zingiber officinale	0.59%

**Dosage and Adjuvant**

12 gms or as directed by the physician.

**Indications**

Vardhama (Hernia), vidradhi (Abscess), gulma (Abdominal lump), arsa (Piles), yoni roga (Diseases of femal genital tract), medra roga (Disorder of vagina and penis), vata roga (Neurological disease), sophu (Oedema), udara (diseases of abdomen), khuda, pliha (Splenic disease), vibandha (Constipation).

**Presentation**

200 gm



## 18. TIKTAKA GHRTA

*Astangahrdaya*

### *Ingredients*

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Patola	Trichosanthes dioica	4.65%
2	Nimba	Azadirachta indica	4.65%
3	Katuka	Picrorrhiza kurroa	4.65%
4	Darvi	Berberis aristata	4.65%
5	Patha	Cissampelos pareira	4.65%
6	Duralabha	Fagonia cretica	4.65%
7	Parpata	Fumaria parviflora	4.65%
8	Trayamana	Gentiana kurroa	4.65%
9	Trayanti	Gentiana kurroa	1.16%
10	Musta	Cyperus rotundus	1.16%
11	Bhunimba	Swertia chirata	1.16%
12	Kalinga	Holarrhena antidysenterica	1.16%
13	Kana	Piper longum	1.16%
14	Candana	Santalum album	1.16%
15	Sarpi	Clarified butter	55.81%

### *Dosage and Adjuvant:*

6 to 12 gms. with water after food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

### *Indications:*

Trsna (Thirst), Bhrama (Vertigo), Daha (Burning sensation), Parisarpa (Erysipelas), Pidaka (Carbuncle), Kustha (Diseases of skin), Kandu (Itching), Panduroga (Anaemia), Nadivrana (Sinus), Apaci (Chronic lymphadenopathy), Visphota (Blister), Vidradhi (Abscess), Gulma (Abdominal lump), Sopha (Oedema), Unmada (Psychosis), Meda (Obesity), Hrdroga (Heart disease), Timira (Cataract), Vyanga (Hyper pigmentation), Grahani (Malabsorption syndrome), Svitra (Leucoderma), Kamala (Jaundice), Bhagandara (Fistula in ano), Udara (diseases of abdomen), Apasmara (epilepsy), Pradara (Excessive vaginal discharge), Gara visa (Accumulated poison), Arshas (Piles), Raktapitta (Bleeding disorder).

### *Presentation:*

200 gms.



## 19. VARUNADI GHRTA

*Sahasrayogam*

### *Ingredients*

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Varuna	Crataeva nurvala	5.75%
2	Chitra	Ricinus communis	5.75%
3	Bala	Sida cordifolia	5.75%
4	Indralatha	Cardiospermum halicacabum	5.75%
5	Abhaya	Terminalia chebula	5.75%
6	Hapusha	Juniperus communis	5.75%
7	Yakshadrik	Caesalpinia bonduc	5.75%
8	Agni	Plumbago zeylanica	5.75%
9	Kana	Piper longum	5.75%
10	Oushadhi	Zingiber officinale	5.75%
11	Kuluttha	Dolichos biflorus	5.75%
12	Rasona	Allium sativum	5.75%
13	Suradruma	Cedrus deodara	5.75%
14	Ghrita	Clarified butter	9.20%
15	Rubu Taila	Ricinus communis	9.20%
16	Pippali	Piper longum	2.30%
17	Pippali Moola	Piper longum	2.30%
18	Gajapippali	Scindapsus officinalis	2.30%
19	Lavana	Rock salt	2.30%
20	Jeeraka	Cuminum cyminum	2.30%
21	Hingu	Ferula foetida	2.30%
22	Bala	Sida cordifolia	2.30%
23	Jata	Nardostachys jatamansi	2.30%
24	Maricha	Piper nigrum	2.30%
25	Chavya	Piper chaba	2.30%
26	Suradruma	Cedrus deodara	2.30%
27	Dipyaka	Apium graveolens	2.30%

### *Dosage and Adjuvant:*

6 to 12 gms or as directed by the physician.

### *Indications:*

All types of Vriddhi (Hydrocele), Udara roga (Diseases of abdomen), Gulma (Abdominal lump).

### *Presentation:*

200 gms.



## 20. VASTYAMAYANTAKA GHRTA

*Sahasrayagam*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1.	Darvi	Berberis aristata	0.12%
2.	Madhuka	Madhuka indica	0.12%
3.	Matsyakshi	Alternanthera sessalis	0.12%
4.	Padma	Nelumbo nucifera	0.12%
5.	Pasana bheda	Bergenia ligulata	0.12%
6.	Brhati	Solanum indicum	0.12%
7.	Salaparni	Desmodium gangeticum	0.12%
8.	Prsniparni	Uraria picta	0.12%
9.	Sveta sariva	Hemidesmus indicus	0.12%
10.	Krsna sariva	Inchnocarpus frutescens	0.12%
11.	Iksu	Saccharum officinarum	0.12%
12.	Kaseruka	Scirpus kysoor	0.12%
13.	Kapotapanka	Juniperus communis	0.12%
14.	Iksuraka	Astragandha longifolia	0.12%
15.	Vasuka	Adhatoda vasica	0.12%
16.	Sigru	Moringa pterygosperma	0.12%
17.	Balaka	Coleus vettiveroides	0.12%
18.	Varahi	Dioscorea bulbifera	0.12%
19.	Varana	Crataeva nurvala	0.12%
20.	Draksa	Vitis vinifera	0.12%
21.	Bhadra	Cedrus deodara	0.12%
22.	Yasti	Glycyrrhiza glabra	0.12%
23.	Palankasa	Commiphora mukhul	0.12%
24.	Goksura	Tribulus terresteris	2.88%
25.	Sarpi	Clarified butter	1.33%
26.	Ksira	Cow'milk	Q.S
27.	Vari rasa	Asparagus racemosus	Q.S
28.	Dhatri-rasa	Emblica officinalis	Q.S
29.	Bimbi-rasa	Coccinia indica	Q.S
30.	Nalikerodaka	Cocus nucifera	Q.S
31.	Kusmanda jala	Bennincasa cerifera	Q.S
32.	Urvaru-jala	Cucumis melo	Q.S
33.	Parusaka	Grewia asiatica	3.56%
34.	Utpala	Nymphaea stellata	3.56%
35.	Truti	Elettaria cardamomum	3.56%
36.	Madhuka	Madhuca indica	3.56%
37.	Ima	Santalum album	3.56%
38.	Daru	Cedrus deodara	3.56%
39.	Haritaka	Terminalia chebula	3.56%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
40.	Bibhitaki	Terminalia bellerica	3.56%
41.	Amalaki	Emblica officinalis	3.56%
42.	Pippali	Piper longum	3.56%
43.	Kaunti	Vitex agnus-castus	3.56%
44.	Srngivera	Zingiber officinale	3.56%
45.	Saindhava lavana	Rock salt	3.56%
46.	Hasti pippali	Piper retrofractum	3.56%
47.	Apamarga	Achyranthes aspera	3.56%
48.	Manjistha	Rubia cordifolia	3.56%
49.	Padma kesara	Nelumbo nucifera	3.56%
50.	Musta	Cyperus rotendus	3.56%
51.	Kustumbari	Corindrum sativum	3.56%
52.	Lodhra	Symplocus racemosa	3.56%
53.	Haya gandha	Withania somnifera	3.56%
54.	Punarnava	Boerhavia diffusa	3.56%
55.	Svayamgupta	Mucuna pruriens	3.56%
56.	Iksura phala	Astragantha longifolia	3.56%
57.	Varddhi patra	Dolicus biflorus	3.56%
58.	Srngi	Pistacia integerima	3.56%
59.	Silajatu	Silajith	0.11%

### Dosage and Adjuvant

12 gms or as directed by the physician.

### Indications

Mutra krcchra (Dysuria), mutra sarkara (Urinary calculus), prameha (increased turbidity of urine), asmari (calculus), vatapittaja vastiroga.

### Presentation

200 gm

## 21. VIDARYADI GHRTA

*Astangahrdaya*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Vidari	Pueraria tuberosa	2.31%
2	Pancangula	Ricinus communis	2.31%
3	Vrscikali	Tragia involucrate	2.31%
4	Vrsciva	Boerhavia verticillata	2.31%
5	Devahvaya	Cedrus deodara	2.31%
6	Mudga parni	Vigna trilobata	2.31%
7	Masa parni	Teramnus labialis	2.31%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
8	Kandukari	Mucuna prurita	2.31%
9	Salaparni	Desmodium gangeticum	2.31%
10	Prsniparni	Uraria picta	2.31%
11	Brhati	Solanum indicum	2.31%
12	Kantakari	Solanum xanthocarpum	2.31%
13	Goksura	Tribulus terrestris	2.31%
14	Abhiru	Asparagus racemosus	2.31%
15	Vira	Polygonatum cirrhifolium	2.31%
16	Jivanti	Leptadenia reticulata	2.31%
17	Jivaka	Microstylis muscifera	2.31%
18	Rsabhaka	Microstylis wallichii	2.31%
19	Gopa suta	Hemidesmus indicus	2.31%
20	Tripadi	Adinatum lunulatum	2.31%
21	Vidari	Pueraria tuberosa	0.38%
22	Pancangula	Ricinus communis	0.38%
23	Vrscikali	Tragia involucrate	0.38%
24	Vrsciva	Boerhavia verticillata	0.38%
25	Devahvaya	Cedrus deodara	0.38%
26	Mudga parni	Phaseolus trilobatus	0.38%
27	Masa parni	Teramnus labialis	0.38%
28	Kandukari	Mucuna prurita	0.38%
29	Salaparni	Desmodium gangeticum	0.38%
30	Prsniparni	Uraria picta	0.38%
31	Brhati	Solanum indicum	0.38%
32	Kantakari	Solanum zeylanicum	0.38%
33	Goksura	Tribulus terrestris	0.38%
34	Abhiru	Asparagus racemosus	0.38%
35	Vira	Polygonatum cirrhifolium	0.38%
36	Jivanti	Leptadenia reticulata	0.38%
37	Jivaka	Microstylis muscifera	0.38%
38	Rsabhaka	Microstylis wallichii	0.38%
39	Gopa suta	Hemidesmus indicus	0.38%
40	Tripadi	Adinatum lunulatum	0.38%
41	Ghrta	Clarified butter	46.15%

***Dosage and Adjuvant:***

6 to 12 gms with warm milk or warm water after food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

***Indications:***

Kasa (Cough), Ksaya (Pthisis), Uraksata (Chest wound), Karsya (Emaciation).

***Presentation:***

200 gms.



दुग्धगुण



## 1. GOKSURADI GUGGULU

*Sarangadhara Samhita*

### *Ingredients*

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1.	Goksura	Tribulus terresteris	68.01%
2.	Pura (guggulu)-suddha	Commiphora mukhul	17%
3.	Sunthi	Zingiber officinale	2.42%
4.	Marica	Piper nigrum	2.42%
5.	Pippali	Piper longum	2.42%
6.	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	2.42%
7.	Bibhitaka	Terminalia bellerica	2.42%
8.	Amalaki	Emblica officinalis	2.42%
9.	Musta	Cyperus rotendus	0.40%

### *Dosage and Adjuvant*

1 to 2 tablets twice daily or as directed by the physician.

### *Indications*

Prameha (increased turbidity of urine), Mutrakrichra (Dysuria), Mutraghata (Retention of Urine), Asmari (Calculus), Pradara (Excessive vaginal discharge), Vatarakta (Gout), Vataroga (Disease due to vata), Sukradosa (Diseases of semen).

### *Presentation*

500 mg (100, 500 Nos), 1000 mg. (DS)

## 2. KAISORA GUGGULU

*Bhaisajyaratnavali*

### *Ingredients*

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Guggulu suddha	Commiphora wightii	21.05%
2	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	7.08%
3	Bibhitaki	Terminalia bellerica	7.08%
4	Amlaki	Emblica officinalis	7.08%
5	Chinnaruha	Tinospora cordifolia	42.10%
6	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	0.22%
7	Bibhitaki	Terminalia bellerica	0.22%
8	Amlaki	Emblica officinalis	0.22%
9	Sunthi	Zingiber officinale	0.66%
10	Pippali	Piper longum	0.66%
11	Maricha	Piper nigrum	0.66%
12	Krmirupa	Embelia ribes	0.66%
13	Trivrit	Ipomoea turpethum	0.33%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
14	Danti	Baliospermum montanum	0.33%
15	Amrta	Tinospora cordifolia	1.32%
16	Ghrta	Clarified butter	10.53%

**Dosage and Adjuvant:**

1 to 2 tabs with milk, sugandhijala or as directed by the physician

**Indications:**

Mandagni (Dyspepsia), Vibandha (Constipation), Vatasonita (Gout), Pramehapidaka (Diabetic carbuncle), Vrana (Ulcer), Kasa (Cough), Kusta (Diseases of skin), Gulma (Abdominal lump), Svayathu (oedema), Pandu (Anaemia), Meha (Excessive flow of urine), Jaradosa (Geriatric disorder)

**Presentation:**

100, 500 No's (500 mgm.)

### 3. KANCHANARA GUGGULU

*Sarangadharasamhita*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Kanchanara tvak	Bauhinia variegata	24.10%
2	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	4.82%
3	Bibhitaki	Terminalia bellerica	4.82%
4	Amlaki	Emblica officinalis	4.82%
5	Sunthi	Zingiber officinale	2.41%
6	Pippali	Piper longum	2.41%
7	Maricha	Piper nigrum	2.41%
8	Varuna	Crataeva nurvala	2.41%
9	Ela	Ellettaria cardamomum	0.60%
10	Tvak	Cinnamomum zeylanicum	0.60%
11	Patra	Cinnamomum tamala	0.60%
12	Guggulu suddha	Commiphora wightii	50%

**Dosage and Adjuvant:**

1 to 2 tabs with warm water or as directed by the physician.

**Indications:**

Gulma (Abdominal lump), Gandamala (cervical lymphadenitis), Apaci (scrofula), Granthi (Cyst), Vrana (Ulcer), Kustha (Diseases of Skin), Bhagandara (Fistula in ano), Slipada (Filariasis).

**Presentation:**

100, 500 No's (500 mgm.)



### 4. LAKSHA GUGGULU

*Bhaisayya Ratnavali*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1.	Laksha	Shellac	10%
2.	Asthisamrta	Cissus quadrangularis	10%
3.	Arjuna	Terminalia arjuna	10%
4.	Asvagandha	Withania somnifera	10%
5.	Nagabala	Sida veronicaefolia	10%
6.	Guggulu suddha	Commiphora mukhul	50%

**Dosage and Adjuvant**

1 to 2 tablets with warm water or as directed by the physician.

**Indications**

Asthi bhanga (Fracture), Asthi cyuti (Dislocation of bones, joints), Asthiruaja (Ostealgia).

**Presentation**

500 mg (100, 500 Nos).

### 5. MAHAYOGARAJA GUGGULU

*Sarangadharasamhita*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Nagara	Zingiber officinale	0.43%
2	Pippali	Piper longum	0.43%
3	Cavya	Piper chaba	0.43%
4	Pippali mula	Piper longum	0.43%
5	Citraka	Plumbago zeylanica	0.43%
6	Hingu bhrsta	Ferula foetida	0.43%
7	Ajamoda	Apium graveolens	0.43%
8	Sarsapa	Brassica campestris	0.43%
9	Sveta jeeraka	Cuminum cyminum	0.43%
10	Krsna jeeraka	Carum carvi	0.43%
11	Renuka	Vitex agnus-castus	0.43%
12	Indrayava	Holarrhena antidysenterica	0.43%
13	Patha	Cissampelos pareira	0.43%
14	Vidanga	Embelia ribes	0.43%
15	Gajapippali	Scindapsus officinalis	0.43%
16	Katuka	Picrorrhiza kurroa	0.43%
17	Ativisa	Aconitum heterophyllum	0.43%





Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
18	Bharangi	Clerodendron serratum	0.43%
19	Vaca	Acorus calamus	0.43%
20	Murva	Marsdenia tenacissima	0.43%
21	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	5.75%
22	Bibhitaki	Terminalia bellerica	5.75%
23	Amlaki	Emblica officinalis	5.75%
24	Guggulu	Commiphora wightii	25.86%
25	Vanga bhasma	Prepared Medicine	6.90%
26	Raupya bhasma	Prepared Medicine	6.90%
27	Nagabhasma	Prepared Medicine	6.90%
28	Lohasara bhasma	Prepared Medicine	6.90%
29	Abhraka bhasma	Prepared Medicine	6.90%
30	Mandura bhasma	Prepared Medicine	6.90%
31	Rasa sindhura	Prepared Medicine	6.90%

**Dosage and Adjuvant:**

1 to 2 tabs. With honey or as directed by the physician.

**Indications:**

Gulma (Abdominal lump), Udavarta (Upward movement of vata), Vataroga, Prameha (urinary disorder), Bhagandara (Fistula in ano), Vatarakta (Gout), Kusta (Diseases of skin) Arsa (Piles), Grahani (Malabsorption syndrome), Nabisula (Pain in umbilical region), Ksaya (Pthisis), Apasmara (Epilepsy), Urograha (Stiffness in chest), Mandhagni (Dyspepsia), Svasa (Asthma), Kasa (Cough), Aruchi (Tastelessness), Rajodosa (Menstrual disorder), Sotha (Oedema), Vandhyatva (Infertility), Sula (pain), Pandu (Anemia), Medovrddhi (Obesity), Musikavisa (Rat poisoning), Netraroga (Eye disease), Udara roga (Disease of abdomen), Rasayana (Rejuvenating agency).

**Presentation:**

100, 500 No's (500 mgm.)

**6. NAVAKA GUGGULU**

*Bhaisajyaratnavali*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Sunthi	Zingiber officinale	5.55%
2	Pippali	Piper longum	5.55%
3	Maricha	Piper nigrum	5.55%
4	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	5.55%
5	Bibhitaki	Terminalia bellerica	5.55%
6	Amlaki	Emblica officinalis	5.55%
7	Chitraka mula	Plumbago zeylanica	5.55%
8	Vidanga	Embelia ribes	5.55%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
9	Musta	Cyperus rotundus	5.55%
10	Guggulu suddha	Commiphora wightii	50%

**Dosage and Adjuvant:**

1 to 2 tabs along with honey or as directed by the physician.

**Indications:**

Medaroga (Obesity), Kapha roga (Diseases due to vitiation of kalpa), Amavata (Rheumatism).

**Presentation:**

100, 500 No's (500 mgm.)

**7. TRIPHALA GUGGULU**

*Sarangadhara Samhit*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1.	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	11.11%
2.	Bibhitaki	Terminalia bellerica	11.11%
3.	Amlaki	Emblica officinalis	11.11%
4.	Krsna	Piper longum	11.11%
5.	Guggulu suddha	Commiphora mukhul	55.55%

**Dosage and Adjuvant**

1 to 2 tablets with water twice daily or as directed by the physician.

**Indications**

Sotha (Inflammation), Bhagandara (Fistula in ano), Arsa (Asthma), Gulma (abdominal lump).

**Presentation**

500 mg (100, 500 Nos).

**8. YOGARAJA GUGGULU**

*Bhaisajyaratnavali*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Citraka	Plumbago zeylanica	1.79%
2	Pippalimula	Piper longum	1.79%
3	Yamani	Trachyspermum ammi	1.79%
4	Karavi	Carum carvi	1.79%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
5	Vidanga	Embelia ribes	1.79%
6	Ajamoda	Apium graveolens	1.79%
7	Jiraka	Cuminum cyminum	1.79%
8	Suradaru	Cedrus deodara	1.79%
9	Cavya	Piper chaba	1.79%
10	Ela	Elettaria cardomomum	1.79%
11	Saindhalavana	Rock salt	1.79%
12	Kustha	Saussurea lappa	1.79%
13	Rasna	Pluchea lanceolata	1.79%
14	Gokshura	Tribulus terrestris	1.79%
15	Dhanyaka	Coriandrum sativum	1.79%
16	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	1.79%
17.	Bibhitaki	Terminalia bellerica	1.79%
18	Amlaki	Emblica officinalis	1.79%
19	Mustaka	Cyperus rotundus	1.79%
20	Sunthi	Zingiber officinale	1.79%
21	Pippali	Piper longum	1.79%
22	Maricha	Piper nigrum	1.79%
23	Tvak	Cinnamomum tamala	1.79%
24	Usira	Vetivera zizanioides	1.79%
25	Yava kshara	Hordeum vulgare	1.79%
26	Talisapatra	Abies webbiana	1.79%
27	Patra	Cinnamomum tamala	1.79%
28	Guggulu	Commiphora wightii	50%
29	Sarpi	Clarified butter	1.79%

***Dosage and Adjuvant:***

1 to 2 tabs With honey or as directed by the physician.

***Indications:***

Udararoga (Diseases of abdomen), Amavata (Rheumatism), Adhyavata (Gout), Krimi (Worm infestation), Dustavrana (Non healing ulcer), Plihavrdhi (Splenomegaly), Gulma (Abdominal lump), Anaha (Distension of abdomen), Arshas (Piles), Agnimandhya (Digestive impairment), Daurbalya (Weakness), Sandhigata vata (Osteo arthritis), Majjagatavata (Bone marrow related disorder).

***Presentation:***

100, 500 No's (500 mgm.)



kaṣhaya choodranam



## 1. AMRUTHOTHARAM KASHAYA CHOORNAM

*Sahasrayoga*

### *Ingredients*

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Nagara	Zingiber officinale	17%
2	Amrta	Tinospora cordifolia	50%
3	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	33%

### *Dosage and Adjuvant:*

Take 60 gms powder, to this add 960 ml. of water and boil till it reduced to 120 ml. kasayam is prepared.

30 to 60 ml. kasayam before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

### *Indications:*

Jirna jvara (Chronic fever), Sannipatajwara (Typhoid fever).

### *Presentation:*

250 gms

## 2. ARAGWADHADI KASHAYA CHOORNAM

*Ashtangahridaya*

### *Ingredients*

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Aragvadha	Cassia fistula	5%
2	Indrayava	Trachospermum ammi	5%
3	Patali	Securinega virosa	5%
4	Kakatikta	Capparis sepiaria	5%
5	Nimba	Citrus aruntifolia	5%
6	Amrta	Tinospora cordifolia	5%
7	Madhuras	Marsdenia tenacissima	5%
8	Sruvavrksa	Flacourtia indica	5%
9	Patha	Cissampelos pereira	5%
10	Bhunimba	Andrographis paniculata	5%
11	Sairyaka	Barleria prionitis	5%
12	Patola	Trichosanthes dioica	5%
13	Karanja	Pongamia pinnata	5%
14	Cimbilva	Holoptelea integrifolia	5%
15	Saptacchada	Alstonia scholaris	5%
16	Agni	Plumbago indica	5%
17	Susavi	Momordica charantia	5%
18	Phala	Randia dumetorum	5%
19	Bana	Barleria prionitis	5%
20	Ghonta	Zizyphus xylopyra	5%



### **Dosage and Adjuvant:**

Take 60 gms powder, to this add 960 ml. of water and boil till it reduced to 120 ml. kasayam is prepared.

30 to 60 ml. kasayam before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

### **Indications:**

Chardi (Emesis), Visa vikara (Disorders due to poison), Kapha vikara (Diseases due to kapha dosa), Prameha (Increased turbidity of urine), Kandu (Itching), Dustavrana (Non healing ulcer), Kustha (Diseases of skin).

### **Presentation:**

250 gms.

## **3. ASHTAVARGA KASHAYA CHURNA**

*Sahasrayoga*

### **Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Bala	Sida cordifolia	12.5%
2	Sahacara	Barleia prionitis	12.5%
3	Eranda	Ricinus communis	12.5%
4	Sunthi	Zingiber officinale	12.5%
5	Rasna	Alpinia calcarata	12.5%
6	Suradruma	Cedrus deodara	12.5%
7	Sindhuvvara mula	Vitex negundo	12.5%
8	Lasuna	Allium sativum	12.5%

### **Dosage and Adjuvant:**

Take 60 gm. powder, to this add 960 ml. of water and boil till it reduced to 120 ml. kasayam is prepared.

30 to 60 ml. kasayam before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

### **Indications:**

Vataroga. (Diseases due to vata dosas)

### **Presentation:**

250 gms



## **4. BALAJIRAKADI KASHAYAM CHOORANAM**

*Sahasrayogam*

### **Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Bala	Sida cordifolia	10%
2	Sveta jiraka	Cuminum cyminum	10%
3	Bilva	Aegle marmelos	10%
4	Abda	Cyperus roduntus	10%
5	Vrsamula	Garicinia indica	10%
6	Visva	Zingiber officinale	10%
7	Suradruma	Cedrus deodara	10%
8	Guha	Uraria picta	10%
9	Iksu	Saccharum officinarum	10%
10	Laja	Oryza sativa	10%

### **Dosage and Adjuvant**

Take 60 gm. powder, to this add 960 ml. of water and boil till it reduced to 120 ml. kasayam is prepared. 30 to 60 ml. kasayam before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

### **Indications**

Kasa (Cough), Tamaka svasa (Bronchial Asthma).

### **Presentation**

250 gm

## **5. BHADRADAARVAADI KASHAYAM CHOORNAM**

*Ashtangahrudayam*

### **Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Bhadradaru	Cedrus deodara	4.54%
2	Nata	Valeriana wallaichi	4.54%
3	Kustha	Saussurea lappa	4.54%
4	Bilwa	Aegle marmelos	4.54%
5	Syonaka	Oroxylum indicum	4.54%
6	Gambari	Gmelina arboria	4.54%
7	Patala	Stereospermum suaveolens	4.54%
8	Agnimandha	Clerodendron phlomoides	4.54%
9	Salaparani	Desmodium gangeticum	4.54%
10	Prisnaparani	Uraria picta	4.54%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
11	Brahati	Solanum indicum	4.54%
12	Kantakari	Solanum xeylanicum	4.54%
13	Gokshura	Tribulus terresteris	4.54%
14	Bala	Sida cordifolia	4.54%
15	Atibala	Abutilon indicum	4.54%
16	Vidari	Purearia tuberosa	4.54%
17	Pancangula	Ricinus communis	4.54%
18	Vrscikali	Pergularia extensa	4.54%
19	Vrsciva	Boerhavia diffusa	4.54%
20	Devahvaya	Cedrus deodara	4.54%
21	Gopasuta	Hemidesmus indicus	4.54%
22	Tripadi	Adiantum lunulatum	4.54%

#### **Dosage and Adjuvant**

Take 60 gm. powder, to this add 960 ml. of water and boil till it reduced to 120 ml. kasayam is prepared. 30 to 60 ml. kasayam before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

#### **Indications**

vata roga (Neurological disorder).

#### **Presentation**

250 gm

## **6. BRUHATIAADI KASHAYAM CHOORNAM**

*Sahasrayogam*

#### **Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Cheruvazhuthana veru	Solanum indicum	8.33%
2	Venvazhuthana ver	Solanum xanthocarpum	8.33%
3	Orila ver	Desmodium gangeticum	8.33%
4	Moovilaver	Pseudarthria viscida	8.33%
5	Nerunjil	Tribulus terrestris	66.66%

#### **Dosage and Adjuvant**

Take 60 gm. powder, to this add 960 ml. of water and boil till it reduced to 120 ml. kasayam is prepared. 30 to 60 ml. kasayam before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

#### **Indications**

Mutrakrichra (Dysuria)

#### **Presentation**

250 gm



## **7. CHIRAVILWADI KASHAYAM CHOORNAM**

*Sahasrayoga*

#### **Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Chiravilwam	Holoptelea integrifolia	16.66%
2	Punarnava	Boerhavia diffusa	16.66%
3	Vahini	Plumbago zeylanica	16.66%
4	Abhaya	Terminalia chebula	16.66%
5	Pippali	Piper longum	16.66%
6	Nagaram	Zingiber officinale	16.66%

#### **Dosage and Adjuvant:**

Take 60 gm. powder, to this add 960 ml. of water and boil till it reduced to 120 ml. kasayam is prepared.

30 to 60 ml. kasayam before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

#### **Indications:**

Arshas (Piles), Bhagandara (Fistula in ano), Gulmam (Abdominal lump)

#### **Presentation:**

250 gms

## **8. DASHAMOOLAM KASHAYAM CHOORNAM**

*Sahasrayogam*

#### **Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Bilwa	Aegle marmelos	10 %
2	Syonaka	Oroxylum indicum	10 %
3	Gambari	Gmelina arborea	10 %
4	Patala	Stereospermum suaveolens	10 %
5	Agnimandha	Clerodendron phlomoides	10 %
6	Salaparani	Desmodium gangeticum	10 %
7	Prisnaparani	Uraria picta	10 %
8	Brahati	Solanum indicum	10 %
9	Kantakari	Solanum xeylanicum	10 %
10	Gokshura	Tribulus terresteris	10 %

#### **Dosage and Adjuvant**

Take 60 gm. powder, to this add 960 ml. of water and boil till it reduced to 120 ml. kasayam is prepared. 30 to 60 ml. kasayam before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.



### Indications

Svasa (Asthma), Kasa (Cough), Parsvasula (Delivery Pain), Hrdsuala (Heart diseases).

### Presentation

250 gm

## 9. DASAMoola KATUTHRAYAM KASHAYA CHOORNAM

*Sahasrayoga*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Bilva	Aegle marmelos	7.14%
2	Syonaka	Oroxylum indicum	7.14%
3	Gambhari	Gmelina arborea	7.14%
4	Patala	Stereospermum suaveolens	7.14%
5	Agnimantha	Clerodendron phlomoides	7.14%
6	Salaparni	Desmodium gangeticum	7.14%
7	Prsniparni	Uraria picta	7.14%
8	Brhati	Solanum indicum	7.14%
9	Kantakari	Solanum zeylanicum	7.14%
10	Goksura	Tribulus terrestris	7.14%
11	Sunthi	Zingiber officinale	7.14%
12	Marica	Piper nigrum	7.14%
13	Pippali	Piper longum	7.14%
14	Vrsa vasa	Adathoda vasica	7.14%

### Dosage and Adjuvant:

Take 60 gm. powder, to this add 960 ml. of water and boil till it reduced to 120 ml. kasayam is prepared.

30 to 60 ml. kasayam before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

### Indications:

Svasa (Asthma); Kasa (Cough); Parsva ruja (Pleurodynia); Vataroga(Diseases due to vata); Trika ruja (Pain in sacral region); Prstha rujas (Backache), Siroruja (Headache).

### Presentation:

250 gms



## 10. DHANVANTHARAM KASHAYA CHOORNAM

*Ashtanga Hridaya*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Bala mula	Sida cordifolia	23.77%
2	Yava	Hordium vulgare	3.96%
3	Kola	Zizyphus jujuba	3.96%
4	Kulatha	Dolicus birflorus	3.96%
5	Bilwa	Aegle marmelos	3.96%
6	Syonaka	Oroxylum indicum	3.96%
7	Gambari	Gmelina arborea	3.96%
8	Patala	Stereospermum suaveolens	3.96%
9	Agnimandha	Clerodendron phlomoides	3.96%
10	Salaparani	Desmodium gangeticum	3.96%
11	Prisnaparani	Uraria picta	3.96%
12	Brahati	Solanum indicum	3.96%
13	Kantakari	Solanum zeylanicum	3.96%
14	Gokshura	Tribulus terrestris	3.96%
15	Meda	Polygonatum cirrhifolium	0.03%
16	Mahameda	Polygonatum verticillatum	0.03%
17	Daru	Cedrus deodara	0.03%
18	Manjista	Rubia cordifolia	0.03%
19	Kakoli	Fritillaria roylei	0.03%
20	Ksirakakoli	Lilium polyphyllum	0.03%
21	Raktacandana	Pterocarpus santalinus	0.03%
22	Sariva	Hemidesmus indicus	0.03%
23	Kustha	Saussurea lappa	0.03%
24	Tagara	Valeriana wallichii	0.03%
25	Jivaka	Microstylis wallichii	0.03%
26	Rsabhaka	Microstylis muscifera	0.03%
27	Saindhava lavana	Rock salt	0.03%
28	Kalanusari	Valeriana wallichii	0.03%
29	Saileya	Parmelia perlata	0.03%
30	Vaca	Acorus calamus	0.03%
31	Agaru	Aquilaria agallocha	0.03%
32	Punarnava	Boerhavia diffusa	0.03%
33	Asvagandha	Withania somnifera	0.03%
34	Vari	Asparagus racemosus	0.03%
35	Ksirasukla	Fritillaria roylei	0.03%
36	Yasti	Glycyrrhiza glabra	0.03%
37	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	0.03%
38	Bibhitaki	Terminalia bellerica	0.03%
39	Amlaki	Emblica officinalis	0.03%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
40	Sathava	Anethum graveolens	0.03%
41	Masaparani	Phaseolus trilobus	0.03%
42	Mudgaparani	Teramnus labialis	0.03%
43	Ela	Elettaria cardamomum	0.03%
44	Tvak	Cinnamomum zeylanicum	0.03%
45	Patra	Cinnamomum tamala	0.03%

#### **Dosage and Adjuvant:**

Take 60 gm. powder, to this adds 960 ml. of water and boil till it reduced to 120 ml. kasayam is prepared.

30 to 60 ml. kasayam before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

#### **Indications:**

Vataroga (Diseases due to vata), Paksavadha (Hemiplegia), Sarvangavata (Quadriplegia), Dhatu ksaya (Tissue wasting), Sutikaroga (Puerperal disease), Balaroga (Diseases of children).

#### **Presentation:**

250 gms

## **11. DHANADA NAYANAADI KASHAYA CHOORNAM**

*Sahasrayogam*

#### **Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Dhanada nayanam	Caesalpinia bonducella	8.33%
2	Sunthi	Zingiber officinale	8.33%
3	Sigru	Moringa pterygosperma	8.33%
4	Rasna	Alpinia galanga	8.33%
5	Uragandam	Acorus calamus	8.33%
6	Varanam	Crataeva religiosa	8.33%
7	Chitrakam	Plumbago zeylanica	8.33%
8	Erandakam	Ricinus communis	8.33%
9	Suradaru	Cedrus deodara	8.33%
10	Ghana	Cyperus rotundus	8.33%
11	Pathya	Terminalia chebula	8.33%
12	Barbharam	Ocimum basilicum	8.33%

#### **Dosage and Adjuvant**

Take 60 gm. powder, to this add 960 ml. of water and boil till it reduced to 120 ml. kasayam is prepared. 30 to 60 ml. kasayam before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.



#### **Indications**

Ardita (Facial palsy), Akshepaka, Vata vyadhi (Diseases due to vata dosas).

#### **Presentation**

250 gm, 500 gm, 5 kg.

## **12. DRAKSHADI KASHAYAM CHOORNAM**

*Ashtangahrudayam*

#### **Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Draksha	Vitis venifera	6.25%
2	Madhuka	Madhuca indica	6.25%
3	Rodhra	Symplocos racemosa	6.25%
4	Kasmarya	Gmelina arborea	6.25%
5	Sariva	Hemidesmus indicus	6.25%
6	Musta	Cyperus rotundus	6.25%
7	Amlaka	Embllica officinalis	6.25%
8	Hribera	Coleus vettiveroides	6.25%
9	Padmakesara	Nelumbo nucifera	6.25%
10	Padmaka	Prunus cerasoides	6.25%
11	Mrnala	Nelumbo nucifera	6.25%
12	Candana	Santalum album	6.25%
13	Usira	Vetiveria zizanioides	6.25%
14	Nilotpala	Nymphae stellata	6.25%
15	Parusaka	Grewia asiatica	6.25%
16	Jatikusuma	Myristica fragrans	6.25%

#### **Dosage and Adjuvant**

Take 60 gm. powder, to this add 960 ml. of water and boil till it reduced to 120 ml. kasayam is prepared. 30 to 60 ml. kasayam before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

#### **Indications**

vatajwara, pitta jwara (Fever due to Vjta doÅa and Pitta dosa), madathaya (Alcoholism), chardi (emesis), murcha (Syncope), daha (Burning sensation), shrama, bhrama (Vertigo), urdhvagata (Diseases of upper part of the body), raktapitta (bleeding disorder), pipasa (Thirst), kamala (Jaundice).

#### **Presentation**

250 gm, 500 gm, 5 kg.



### 13. ELAKANAADI KASHAYAM CHOORANAM

*Sahasrayogam*

#### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Ela	Elettaria cardamomum	5.26%
2	Khana	Piper longum	5.26%
3	Madhukam	Madhuca indica	5.26%
4	Nagaram	Zingiber officinale	5.26%
5	Abda	Cyperus rotundus	5.26%
6	Vasa	Adhatoda vasica	5.26%
7	Nimba	Azadirachta indica	5.26%
8	Amruta	Tinospora cordifolia	5.26%
9	Ambu	Coleus vettiveroides	5.26%
10	Bilwa	Aegle marmelos	5.26%
11	Syonaka	Oroxylum indicum	5.26%
12	Gambari	Gmelina arboria	5.26%
13	Patala	Stereospermum suaveolens	5.26%
14	Agnimandha	Clerodendron phlomoides	5.26%
15	Salaparani	Desmodium gangeticum	5.26%
16	Prisnaparani	Uraria picta	5.26%
17	Brahati	Solanum indicum	5.26%
18	Kantakari	Solanum xeylanicum	5.26%
19	Gokshura	Tribulus terresteris	5.26%

#### Dosage and Adjuvant

Take 60 gm. powder, to this add 960 ml. of water and boil till it reduced to 120 ml. kasayam is prepared. 30 to 60 ml. kasayam before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

#### Indications

Rajayakshma (Tuberculosis)

#### Presentation

250 gm, 500 gm, 5 kg.



### 14. GANDHARVAHASTADI KASHAYA CHOORNAM

*Sahasrayoga*

#### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Gandharvahasta	Ricinus communis	12.5%
2	chiravilwam	Holoptelea integrifolia	12.5%
3	Hutasa	Plumbago zeylanica	12.5%
4	Visva	Zingiber officinale	12.5%
5	Pathya	Terminalia chebula	12.5%
6	Punarnava	Boerhavia diffusa	12.5%
7	Yavasaka	Alhagi pseudalhagi	12.5%
8	Bhumitala	Curculigo orchioides	12.5%

#### Dosage and Adjuvant:

Take 60 gm. powder, to this add 960 ml. of water and boil till it reduced to 120 ml. kasayam is prepared.

30 to 60 ml. kasayam before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

#### Indications:

Aruci (Tastelessness), Agnimandya (Digestive impairment), Malabandha (Constipation), Vata roga (Neurological disease/ disease due to vata dosa).

#### Presentation:

250 gms

### 15. GULGULUTHIKTHAKAM KASHAYA CHOORANAM

*Ashtanga Hridaya*

#### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Nimbha	Azadirachta indica	16.39%
2	Amritha	Tinospora cordifolia	16.39%
3	Vrsa	Adhatoda vasica	16.39%
4	Patola	Trichosanthes dioica	16.39%
5	Nidigdika	Solanum xanthocarpum	16.39%
6	Patha	Cissampelos pareira	0.41%
7	Vidanga	Embelia ribes	0.41%
8	Suradaru	Cedrus deodara	0.41%
9	Gajopakalya	Scindapsus officinalis	0.41%





Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
10	Sarja kshara	Barleria prionitis	0.41%
11	Yavakshara	Hordium vulgare	0.41%
12	Nagara	Zingiber officinale	0.41%
13	Nisi	Curcuma longa	0.41%
14	Misi	Anethum graveolens	0.41%
15	Cavya	Piper chaba	0.41%
16	Kushta	Saussurea lappa	0.41%
17	Tejovati	Zanthoxylum alatum	0.41%
18	Maricha	Piper nigrum	0.41%
19	Vatsaka	Hollarrhena antidysenterica	0.41%
20	Dipyaka	Coriandrum sativum	0.41%
21	Agni	Plumbago zeylanica	0.41%
22	Rohini	Picrorrhiza kurroa	0.41%
23	Aruskara	Semicarpus anacordium	0.41%
24	Vaca	Acorus calamus	0.41%
25	Kanamula	Piper longum	0.41%
26	Manjishta	Rubia cordifolia	0.41%
27	Ativisa	Aconitum heterophyllum	0.41%
28	Visa	Aconitum napellus	0.41%
29	Yavani	Trachyspermum ammi	0.41%
30	Guggulu	Commiphora mukul	8.20%

**Dosage and Adjuvant:**

Take 60 gm. powder, to this add 960 ml. of water and boil till it reduced to 120 ml. kasayam is prepared.

30 to 60 ml. kasayam before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

**Indications:**

Sula (Pain), Gulma (Abdominal lump), Udara roga (Disease of abdomen), Visamajvara (Intermittent fever), Vataroga (Neurological disease), Ksaya (Pthisis), Daurbalya (Weakness).

**Presentation:**

250 gms

**16. GULUCHYADI KASHAYAM CHOORANAM**

*Astangha hrdhayam*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Guduchi	Tinospora cordifolia	20 %
2	Padmaka	Prunus cerasoides	20 %
3	Arista	Azadirachta indica	20 %
4	Dhanaka	Corindrum sativum	20 %
5	Raktachandana	Pterocarpus santalinus	20 %

**Dosage and Adjuvant**

Take 60 gm. powder, to this add 960 ml. of water and boil till it reduced to 120 ml. kasayam is prepared. 30 to 60 ml. kasayam before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

**Indications**

Chardi (Emesis), Pittakapha jwara , daha (Burning sensation), thrsna

**Presentation**

250 gm., 500 gm., 5 kg.

**17. INDUKAANTAM KASHAYA CHOORNAM**

*Sahasrayogam*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Pudhikam	Holoptelia integrifolia	7.69%
2	Daru	Cedrus deodara	7.69%
3	Bilwa	Aegle marmelos	7.69%
4	Syonaka	Oroxylum indicum	7.69%
5	Gambari	Gmelina arborea	7.69%
6	Patala	Stereospermum suaveolens	7.69%
7	Agnimandha	Clerodendron phlomoides	7.69%
8	Salaparani	Desmodium gangeticum	7.69%
9	Prisnaparani	Uraria picta	7.69%
10	Brahati	Solanum indicum	7.69%
11	Kantakari	Solanum xeylanicum	7.69%
12	Gokshura	Tribulus terresteris	7.69%
13	Shadpalam	Ficus glomerata	7.69%

**Dosage and Adjuvant**

Take 60 gm. powder, to this add 960 ml. of water and boil till it reduced to 120 ml. kasayam is prepared. 30 to 60 ml. kasayam before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

**Indications**

Vatarogam (Neurological diseases), kshayam (pthisis) , mahodaram, gilma, sula (Pain), visamajwara (Intermittent fever).

**Presentation**

250 gm



## 18. KATAKAKHADIRADI KASHAYAM CHOORNAM

*Sahasrayogam*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Kadhakam	Strychnos potatorum	8.33%
2	Khadira	Acacia catechu	8.33%
3	Dhatri	Emblica officinalis	8.33%
4	Vairi	Ipomea marutina	8.33%
5	Darvi	Berberis aristata	8.33%
6	Samanga	Mimosa pudica	8.33%
7	Vidulam	Salix caprea	8.33%
8	Rajani	Curcuma longa	8.33%
9	Pata	Sterospermum suaveolens	8.33%
10	Chutabheeja	Mangifera indica	8.33%
11	Abhaya	Terminalia chebula	8.33%
12	Abda	Cyperus rotundus	8.33%

### Dosage and Adjuvant

Take 60 gm. powder, to this add 960 ml. of water and boil till it reduced to 120 ml. kasayam is prepared. 30 to 60 ml. kasayam before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

### Indications

Prameha (Urinary disorder)

### Presentation

250 gm.

## 19. MAHAMANJISTADI KASHAYA CHOORNAM

*Sharangadhara Samhita*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Manjista	Rubia cordifolia	2.27%
2	Musta	Cyperus rotundus	2.27%
3	Kutaja	Holarrhena antidysenterica	2.27%
4	Guduchi	Tinospora cordifolia	2.27%
5	Kusta	Saussurea lappa	2.27%
6	Nagara	Zingiber officinale	2.27%
7	Bharangi	Clerodendron serratum	2.27%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
8	Ksudra	Solanum xanthocarpum	2.27%
9	Vaca	Acorus calamus	2.27%
10	Nimba	Azadirachta indica	2.27%
11	Haridra	Curcuma longa	2.27%
12	Daruharidra	Berberis aristata	2.27%
13	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	2.27%
14	Bibhitaki	Terminalia bellerica	2.27%
15	Amlaki	Emblica officinalis	2.27%
16	Patola	Trichosanthes dioica	2.27%
17	Katuki	Picrorrhiza kurroa	2.27%
18	Murva	Marsdenia tenacissima	2.27%
19	Vidanga	Embelia ribes	2.27%
20	Asana	Pterocarpus marsupium	2.27%
21	Chitraka	Plumbago zeylanica	2.27%
22	Satavari	Asparagus racemosus	2.27%
23	Tryamana	Gentiana kurroa	2.27%
24	Krsna	Piper longum	2.27%
25	Indrayava	Trachispermum ammi	2.27%
26	Vasaka	Adathoda vasica	2.27%
27	Bringaraja	Eclipta alba	2.27%
28	Mahadaru	Cedrus deodara	2.27%
29	Pata	Cyclea pelfata	2.27%
30	Khadira	Acacia catechu	2.27%
31	Chandana	Santalum album	2.27%
32	Trivrit	Ipomoea turpethum	2.27%
33	Varuna	Crataeva nurvula	2.27%
34	Kirata	Swertia chirata	2.27%
35	Krtamala	Cassia fistula	2.27%
36	Sahakotaka	Streblus asper	2.27%
37	Mahanimba	Andrographis paniculata	2.27%
38	Karanja	Pongamia pinnata	2.27%
39	Ativisa	Aconitum heterophyllum	2.27%
40	Jala	water	2.27%
41	Indravaruni	Citrulus colocynthis	2.27%
42	Ananta	Cryptolepis buchanahi	2.27%
43	Sariva	Hemidesmus indicus	2.27%
44	Parpata	Mollugo cerviana	2.27%

### Dosage and Adjuvant:

Take 60 gm. powder, to this add 960 ml. of water and boil till it reduced to 120 ml. kasayam is prepared. 30 to 60 ml. kasayam before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

**Indications:**

All types of kusta (Diseases of skin), Vatarakta (Gout), Ardita (Facial palsy), Upadhamsa (Syphilis), Slipada (Filariasis), Supti (Numbness), Pakshagata (Hemiplegia), Medodosa (Disorder of adipose tissue), Netraroga (Disease of the eye).

**Presentation:**

250 gms

## 20. MAHARASNADI KASHAYA CHOORNAM

*Sharangadhara Samhita*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Rasna	Alpinia calcarata	67%
2	Dhanvayasa	Fagonia cretica	1.32%
3	Bala	Sida cordifolia	1.32%
4	Eranda mula	Ricinus communis	1.32%
5	Devadaru	Cedrus deodara	1.32%
6	Sathi	Hedychium spicatum	1.32%
7	Vaca	Acorus calamus	1.32%
8	Vasaka	Adatoda vasica	1.32%
9	Nagara	Zingiber officinale	1.32%
10	Pathya	Terminalia chebula	1.32%
11	Cavya	Piper chaba	1.32%
12	Musta	Cyperus rotundus	1.32%
13	Punarnava	Boerhavia diffusa	1.32%
14	Guduchi	Tinospora cordifolia	1.32%
15	Vridhdha daru	Ipomoea petaloidea	1.32%
16	Satapushpa	Anethum graveolens	1.32%
17	Gokshura	Tribulus terrestris	1.32%
18.	Asvagandha	withania somnifora	1.32%
19	Prativisa	Aconitum ferox	1.32%
20	Krtamala	Cassia fistula	1.32%
23	Sahacara	Baleria prionitis	1.32%
24	Dhanyaka	Coriandrum sativum	1.32%
25	Kantakari	Solanum zeylanicum	1.32%
26	Brahati	Solanum indicum	1.32%

**Dosage and Adjuvant:**

Take 60 gm. powder, to this add 960 ml. of water and boil till it reduced to 120 ml. kasayam is prepared. 30 to 60 ml. kasayam before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

**Indications:**

Sarvanga kampha (Generalized tremors), Kubjavata (Kyphosis), Paksaghata (Hemiplegia), Grdhrasi (Sciatica), Amavata (Rheumatism), Slipada (Filariasis), Avabahuka (Brachialgia), Apatanaka (Tetanic convulsions), Antravrddhi (Hernia), Adhmana (Flatulence), Ardita (Facial palsy), Sukraroga (Diseases of semen), Medharoga (Obesity), Vandhyatva (infertility), Yoniroga (Disease of female genital tract).

**Presentation:**

250 gms

## 21. MAHATIKTAKA KASHAYA CHOORANAM

*Ashtangahrudayam*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1.	Saptachadda	Alstonia scholaris	3.125%
2.	prativisa	Acontitum palmatum	3.125%
3.	Sampaka	Michelia champaca	3.125%
4.	Tiktrohini	Picrorrhiza kurroa	3.125%
5.	Patha	Cissampelos pareira	3.125%
6.	Musta	Cyperus rotundus	3.125%
7.	Usira	Vetiveria zizanioides	3.125%
8.	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	3.125%
9.	Bibhitaki	Terminalia bellerica	3.125%
10.	Amlaki	Emblica officinalis	3.125%
11.	Patola	Trichosanthes dioica	3.125%
12.	Pichumardh	Azadirachta indica	3.125%
13.	Parpataka	Fumaria parviflora	3.125%
14.	Dhanvayasa	Fagonia cretica	3.125%
15.	Chandana	Santalum album	3.125%
16.	Pippali	Piper longum	3.125%
17.	Gajapippali	Piper retrofractum	3.125%
18.	Padmaka	Prunus cerasoides	3.125%
19.	Haridra	Curcuma longa	3.125%
20.	Daruharidra	Berberis aristata	3.125%
21.	Agrantha	Gynandropsis gynandra	3.125%
22.	Visala	Citrullus colocynthis	3.125%
23.	Satavari	Asparagus racemosus	3.125%
24.	Sveta sariba	Hemidesmus indicus	3.125%
25.	Krsna sariba	Ichnocarpus frutescens	3.125%
26.	Vatsaka Bija	Holarrhena antidysenterica	3.125%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
27.	Vasa	Adhatoda vasica	3.125%
28.	Murva	Marsdenia tenacissima	3.125%
29.	Amrta	Spondias pinnata	3.125%
30.	Kiratikta	Swertia chirata	3.125%
31.	Yasti	Glycyrrhiza glabra	3.125%
32.	Tryamana	Gentiana kurroa	3.125%

#### *Dosage and Adjuvant*

Take 60 gm. powder, to this add 960 ml. of water and boil till it reduced to 120 ml. kasayam is prepared. 30 to 60 ml. kasayam before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

#### *Indications*

Amlapitta (hyper acidity) , Pandu Roga (Anaemia) , Raktapitta (Bleeding disorders), Visarpa (Erysepales), kustha (Skin diseases), Arsa (Piles), Raktarsa (Blood loss), Vatarakta (Gout), Visphota (Blister), Pama (Eczema), Pidaka (Carbuncle), Asrgdara, Gandamala (Cervical lymphadenitis).

#### *Presentation*

250 gm.

## 22. MANJISTADI KASHAYA CHOORANAM

*Sahasrayogam*

#### *Ingredients*

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Manjista	Rubia cordifolia	10 %
2	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	10 %
3	Bibhitaki	Terminalia bellerica	10 %
4	Amlaki	Emblica officinalis	10 %
5	Tikta	Swertia chirata	10 %
6	Vaca	Acorus calamus	10 %
7	Daru	Cedrus deodara	10 %
8	Nisa	Curcuma longa	10 %
9	Amruta	Tinospora cordifolia	10 %
10	Nimba	Azadirachta indica	10 %

#### *Dosage and Adjuvant*

Take 60 gm. powder, to this add 960 ml. of water and boil till it reduced to 120 ml. kasayam is prepared. 30 to 60 ml. kasayam before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.



#### *Indications*

Vatarakta (Gout), sitapita (utricaria), pama (Eczema), kusta (Skin diseases).

#### *Presentation*

250 gm

## 23. NAYOPAYAM KASHAYA CHOORANAM

*Sahasrayogam*

#### *Ingredients*

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Bala Mula	Sida cordifolia	76.92%
2	Jiraka	Cuminum cyminum	15.38%
3	Visva	Zingiber officinale	7.69%

#### *Dosage and Adjuvant*

Take 60 gm. powder, to this add 960 ml. of water and boil till it reduced to 120 ml. kasayam is prepared. 30 to 60 ml. kasayam before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

#### *Indications*

Hikka (Hiccup), Tamakasvasa (Bronchial asthma).

#### *Presentation*

250 gm.

## 24. NIMBADI KASHAYA CHOORNAM

*Cakradatta*

#### *Ingredients*

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Nimba	Azadirachta indica	10%
2	Visva	Zingiber officinale	10%
3	Amrta	Tinospora cordifolia	10%
4	Daru	Cedrus deodara	10%
5	Sati	Hedychium spicatum	10%
6	Bhunimba	Swertia chirata	10%
7	Pauskara	Innula racemosa	10%
8	Pippali	Piper longum	10%
9	Gaja pippali	Scindapus officinalis	10%
10	Brhati	Solanum indicum	10%

#### *Dosage and Adjuvant:*

Take 60 gm. powder, to this add 960 ml. of water and boil till it reduced to 120 ml. kasayam is prepared.



30 to 60 ml. kasayam before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

**Indications:**

Kapha jvara (Fever due to vitiation kapha dosa).

**Presentation:**

250 gms

**25. NISHAKATHAKADI  
KASHAYA CHOORANAM**

*Sahasrayogam*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Nisa	Curcuma longa	12.5%
2	Kathaka	Strychnos potatorum	12.5%
3	Nellika	Embllica officinalis	12.5%
4	Thechi	Ixora coccinea	12.5%
5	Pachoti tholi	Strychnos nux vomica	12.5%
6	Badhrika	Zizyphus jujuba	12.5%
7	Ekanayakam	Salacia chinensis	12.5%
8	Ramacham	Vettiveria zizonoides	12.5%

**Dosage and Adjuvant**

Take 60 gm. powder, to this add 960 ml. of water and boil till it reduced to 120 ml. kasayam is prepared. 30 to 60 ml. kasayam before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

**Indications**

Prameha (Diabetes)

**Presentation**

250 gm.

**26. PANCHATHIKTHAKAM  
KASHAYAM CHOORANAM**

*Cakradatta*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Ksudra	Solanum xanthocarpum	20 %
2	Amrta	Tinospora cordifolia	20 %
3	Nagara	Zingiber officinale	20 %
4	Pauskara	Inula rocemosa	20 %
5	Kiratikta	Swerita chirata	20 %



**Dosage and Adjuvant**

Take 60 gm. powder, to this add 960 ml. of water and boil till it reduced to 120 ml. kasayam is prepared. 30 to 60 ml. kasayam before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

**Indications**

Jvara (Fever)

**Presentation**

250 gm.

**27. PATHYAPUNARNAVADI  
KASHAYA CHOORANAM**

*Sahasrayogam*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Pathya	Terminalia chebula	10 %
2	Punarnava	Boerhavia diffusa	10 %
3	Nisa	Curcuma longa	10 %
4	Ghanamoolam	Piper longum	10 %
5	Vahini	Plumbago zeylanica	10 %
6	Chitra	Ricinus communis	10 %
7	Abdam	Cyperus rotundus	10 %
8	Jeerakam	Cuminum cyminum	10 %
9	Devadaru	Cedrus deodara	10 %
10	Magathi	Piper longum	10 %

**Dosage and Adjuvant**

Take 60 gm. powder, to this add 960 ml. of water and boil till it reduced to 120 ml. kasayam is prepared. 30 to 60 ml. kasayam before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

**Indications**

Sopham (Oedema)

**Presentation**

250 gm., 500 gm., 5 kg.



## 28. PATOLADI KASHAYA CHOORNAM

*Sahasrayogam*

### *Ingredients*

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Patola	Trichosanthes dioica	14.28%
2	Kadukarohini	Picorrhiza kurroa	14.28%
3	Satavari	Asparagus racemosa	14.28%
4	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	14.28%
5	Bibhitaki	Terminalia bellerica	14.28%
6	Amlaki	Emblica officinalis	14.28%
7	Amrta	Tinospora cordifolia	14.28%

### *Dosage and Adjuvant*

Take 60 gm. powder, to this add 960 ml. of water and boil till it reduced to 120 ml. kasayam is prepared. 30 to 60 ml. kasayam before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

### *Indications*

Vatasonita (Gout)

### *Presentation*

250 gm.

## 29. PATOLAKATUROHINYADI KASHAYA CHOORNAM

*Ashtangahrudayam*

### *Ingredients*

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Patola	Trichosanthes dioica	16.66%
2	Katurohini	Picorrhiza kurroa	16.66%
3	Candana	Santalum album	16.66%
4	Madhusrava	Marsdenia tenacissima	16.66%
5	Guduchi	Tinospora cordifolia	16.66%
6	Patha	Cissampelos pareira	16.66%

### *Dosage and Adjuvant*

Take 60 gm. powder, to this add 960 ml. of water and boil till it reduced to 120 ml. kasayam is prepared. 30 to 60 ml. kasayam before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.



### *Indications*

Kapha & Pitta rogas (influenza), Kushta (Diseases of skin), Jvara (Fever), Visa (Poison), Vami (Vomitting), Arocakam (Tastelessness), Kamala (Jaundice).

### *Presentation*

250 gm.

## 30. PRASARANYADI KASHAYA CHOORNAM

*Sahasrayogam*

### *Ingredients*

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Prasarani	Paederia foetida	20 %
2	Bala	Sida cordifolia	20 %
3	Rasna	Alpinia galanga	20 %
4	Lasoonam	Allium sativum	20 %
5	Nagaram	Zingiber officinale	20 %

### *Dosage and Adjuvant*

Take 60 gm. powder, to this add 960 ml. of water and boil till it reduced to 120 ml. kasayam is prepared. 30 to 60 ml. kasayam before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

### *Indications*

Ababahukam

### *Presentation*

250 gm.

## 31. PUNARNAVADI KASHAYA CHOORNAM

*Bhaishajya Ratnavali*

### *Ingredients*

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Punarnava	Boerhavia diffusa	10%
2	Daru	Berberis aristata	10%
3	Nisa	Curcuma longa	10%
4	Tikta	Swertia chirata	10%
5	Patola	Trichosanthes dioica	10%
6	Pathya	Terminalia chebula	10%
7	Picumarda	Azadirachta indica	10%
8	Musta	Cyperus rotundus	10%
9	Nagara	Zingiber officinale	10%
10	Chinnaruha	Tinospora cordifolia	10%

**Dosage and Adjuvant:**

Take 60 gm. powder, to this add 960 ml. of water and boil till it reduced to 120 ml. kasayam is prepared.

30 to 60 ml. kasayam before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

**Indications:**

Sarvanga sotha (Anasarca), Udaroga (Diseases of abdomen), Kasa (Cough), Sula (Pain), Svasa (Asthma), Pandu (Anaemia).

**Presentation:**

250 gms

## 32. RASNASAPTAKAM KASHAYA CHOORANAM

*Sahasrayogam*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Rasna	Alpinia galanga	14.28%
2	Amrta	Tinospora cordifolia	14.28%
3	Aragvata	Cassia fistula	14.28%
4	Devadaru	Cedrus deodara	14.28%
5	Trikanta	Tribulus terrestris	14.28%
6	Eranda	Ricinus communis	14.28%
7	Punarnava	Boerhavia diffusa	14.28%

**Dosage and Adjuvant**

Take 60 gm. powder, to this add 960 ml. of water and boil till it reduced to 120 ml. kasayam is prepared. 30 to 60 ml. kasayam before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

**Indications**

Jjangasula, Urusula, Pristasula, Trikasula (Pain in sacral region), Parsva sula (Delivery Pain).

**Presentation**

250 gm.



## 33. RASNAERANDHADI KASHAYA CHOORANAM

*Sahasrayogam*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Rasna	Alpinia galanga	7.14%
2	Erandam	Ricinus communis	7.14%
3	Bala	Sida cordifolia	7.14%
4	Sahacharam	Barleria prionitis	7.14%
5	Vari	Coleus vettiveroides	7.14%
6	Dursparsa	Fagonia cretica	7.14%
7	Vasa	Adhatoda vasica	7.14%
8	Amrta	Tinospora cordifolia	7.14%
9	Devadaru	Cedrus deodara	7.14%
10	Ativisa	Aconitum heterophyllum	7.14%
11	Ghana	Piper pongum	7.14%
12	Iksuram	Asteracantha longifolia	7.14%
13	Sati	Hedychium spicatum	7.14%
14	Visvam	Zingiber officinale	7.14%

**Dosage and Adjuvant**

Take 60 gm. powder, to this add 960 ml. of water and boil till it reduced to 120 ml. kasayam is prepared. 30 to 60 ml. kasayam before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

**Indications**

vataroga (Diseases due to vata), vatarakta (Gout)

**Presentation**

250 gm.

## 34. RASNADI KASHAYAM CHOORANAM

*Sahasrayogam*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Rasna	Alpinia galanga	3.57%
2	Tamlaki	Phyllanthus niruri	3.57%
3	Vrsa	Adhatoda vasica	3.57%
4	Aguru	Aquilaria agallocha	3.57%
5	Sathi	Hedychium spicatum	3.57%
6	Citra	Ricinus communis	3.57%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
7	Abda	Cyperus rotundus	3.57%
8	Cavya	Piper chaba	3.57%
9	Asmabhit	Bergenia ligulata	3.57%
10	Dhatri	Emblica officinalis	3.57%
11	Bharangi	Clerodendrum serratum	3.57%
12	Patola	Trichosanthes dioica	3.57%
13	Puskara	Inula racemosa	3.57%
14	Nisa	Curcuma longa	3.57%
15	Sairiya	Barleria prionitis	3.57%
16	Visva	Zingiber officinale	3.57%
17	Agni	Plumbago zeylanica	3.57%
18	Bilva	Aegle marmelos	3.57%
19	Syonaka	Oroxylum indicum	3.57%
20	Gambhari	Gmelina arborea	3.57%
21	Patala	Stereospermum suaveolens	3.57%
22	Agnimantha	Premna integrifolia	3.57%
23	Salaparani	Desmodium gangeticum	3.57%
24	Prisniparani	Paederia foetida	3.57%
25	Brahati	Solanum indicum	3.57%
26	Kantakari	Solanum xeylanicum	3.57%
27	Gokshura	Tribulus terresteris	3.57%
28	Daru	Cedrus deodara	3.57%

### Dosage and Adjuvant

Take 60 gm. powder, to this add 960 ml. of water and boil till it reduced to 120 ml. kasayam is prepared. 30 to 60 ml. kasayam before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

### Indications

Amavata (Rheumatism), vataroga (Diseases due to vata).

### Presentation

250 gm.

## 35. RASONADI KASHAYA CHOORANAM

*Sahasrayogam*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Rasona	Allium sativum	25 %
2	Karavi	Nigella sativa	25 %
3	Krsna	Piper longum	25 %
4	Sthira	Desmodium gangeticum	25 %



### Dosage and Adjuvant

Take 60 gm. powder, to this add 960 ml. of water and boil till it reduced to 120 ml. kasayam is prepared. 30 to 60 ml. kasayam before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

### Indications

vatarogam (Diseases due to vata)

### Presentation

250 gm.

## 36. SAHACHARADI KASHAYA CHOORANAM

*Ashtanga Hridaya Chikitsa Sthana*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Sahacara	Barleria prionitis	33.33%
2	Suradaru	Cedrus deodara	33.33%
3	Nagara	Zingiber officinale	33.33%

### Dosage and Adjuvant:

Take 60 gm. powder, to this add 960 ml. of water and boil till it reduced to 120 ml. kasayam is prepared. 30 to 60 ml. kasayam before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

### Indications:

Vatarogas (Diseases due to vitiation vata dosas)

### Presentation:

250 gms

## 37. SAPTASAARAM KASHAYA CHOORANAM

*Sahasrayogam (kasayaprakarana)*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Varsabru	Boerhavia diffusa	14.28%
2	Vilvam	Aegle marmelos	14.28%
3	Ghalvam	Dolichos biflorus	14.28%
4	Urubu	Ricinus communis	14.28%
5	Sahacharam	Barleria prionitis	14.28%
6	Sunthi	Zingiber officinale	14.28%
7	Agnimantham	Premna integrifolia	14.28%





### **Dosage and Adjuvant**

Take 60 gm. powder, to this add 960 ml. of water and boil till it reduced to 120 ml. kasayam is prepared. 30 to 60 ml. kasayam before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

### **Indications**

malabandham (Constipation), agnimandham (Digestive impairment), yonisula (diseases of femal genital tract), astila, pliharogam (splenic diseases), mahaudaram, hrudayasula (Angina pectotris).

### **Presentation**

250 gm.

## **38. SUKUMARAM KASHAYA CHOORANAM**

*Astangahrdayam*

### **Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Punarnava	Boerhavia diffusa	32.67%
2	Bilwa	Aegle marmelos	3.26%
3	Syonaka	Oroxylum indicum	3.26%
4	Gambari	Gmelina arboria	3.26%
5	Patala	Stereospermum suaveolens	3.26%
6	Agnimandha	Clerodendron phlomoides	3.26%
7	Salaparani	Desmodium gangeticum	3.26%
8	Prisnaparani	Uraria picta	3.26%
9	Brahati	Solanum indicum	3.26%
10	Kantakari	Solanum xeylanicum	3.26%
11	Gokshura	Tribulus terresteris	3.26%
12	Payasa	Ipomea digitata	3.26%
13	Asvagandha	Withania somnifera	3.26%
14	Eranda	Ricinus communis	3.26%
15	Satavari	Asparagus racemosa	3.26%
16	Darbha	Imperata cylindrica	3.26%
17	Sara	Saccharum munja	3.26%
18	Kasa	Saccharum spontancum	3.26%
19	Iksu	Saccharum officinarum	3.26%
20	Potagala	Typha elephantina	3.26%
21	Krsna	Piper longum	0.65%
22	Pippalimula	Piper longum	0.65%
23	Saindhava	Saindhava Lavana	0.65%
24	Yastimadhu	Glycyrrhiza glabra	0.65%
25	Chitraka	Plumbago zeylanica	0.65%
26	Mrdvika	Vitis vinifera	0.65%
27	Yavani	Trachyspermum ammi	0.65%
28	Nagara	Zingiber officinale	0.65%



### **Dosage and Adjuvant**

Take 60 gm. powder, to this add 960 ml. of water and boil till it reduced to 120 ml. kasayam is prepared. 30 to 60 ml. kasayam before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

### **Indications**

Vardhama (scrotal enlargement), vidradhi (Abscess), gulma (Abdominal tumour), arsa (Piles), yoni roga (Diseases of female genital tract), medra roga, vata roga (Disease due to vata), sopha (Oedema), udara (Diseases of abdomen), khuda (Anorectal diseases), pliha (Splenic diseases), vibandha (Constipation).

### **Presentation**

250 gm.

## **39. TIKTAKAM KASHAYA CHOORANAM**

*Ashtangahrudayam*

### **Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Patola	Trichosanthes dioica	10.52%
2	Nimba	Azadirachta indica	10.52%
3	Katuka	Picrohiza kurroa	10.52%
4	Darvi	Berberis aristata	10.52%
5	Patha	Cissampelos pareira	10.52%
6	Durlabha	Fagonia cretica	10.52%
7	Parpata	Fumaria parviflora	10.52%
8	Trayamana	Gentiana kurroa	10.52%
9	Trayanti	Gentiana kurroa	2.63%
10	Bhunimba	Andrographis paniculata	2.63%
11	Musta	Cyperus rotundus	2.63%
12	Kalinga	Citrullus vulgaris	2.63%
13	Kana	Piper longum	2.63%
14	Candana	Santalum album	2.63%

### **Dosage and Adjuvant**

Take 60 gm. powder, to this add 960 ml. of water and boil till it reduced to 120 ml. kasayam is prepared. 30 to 60 ml. kasayam before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

### **Indications**

Kusta (Skin diseases), visarpa (Erysepales), pitaka (Carbuncle), daha (Burning sensation), thrit, bhrama (vertigo), kandu (itching), pandu (Anaemia), ama (Rheumatism), ganda (cervical lymphadenitis), dusta nadivrana (Non healing ulcer), apaci (Chronic lymphadenopathy), vispota (Blister), vidradi (Abscess), gulma (Abdominal lump), sopha (Oedema), unmada (Psychosis), hrdroga (Heart disease),



thimira (Cataract), vyanga (Hyper pigmentation), grahani svitra (Malabsorption syndrome), kamala (Jaundice), bhagandara (Fistula in ano), apasmara (epilepsy), udara (diseases of abdomen), pradara (Excessive vaginal discharge), arsa (Piles).

### Presentation

250 gm.

## 40. VARANAADI KASHAYAM CHOORNAM

*Ashtangahrudayam*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Varuna	Crataeva nurvala	7.14%
2	Saireyaka	Barleria prionitis	7.14%
3	Satavari	Asparagus racemosus	7.14%
4	Dahana	Plumbago zeylanica	7.14%
5	Morata	Marsdenia tenacissima	7.14%
6	Bilva	Aegle marmelos	7.14%
7	Visanika	Gymnema sylvestre	7.14%
8	Brhati	Solanum indicum	7.14%
9	Karanja	Pongamia pinnata	7.14%
10	Latakaranja	Caesalpinia crisata	7.14%
11	Jaya	Premna integrifolia	7.14%
12	Bahalapallava	Moringa oleifera	7.14%
13	Darbha	Imperata cylindrical	7.14%
14	Rujakara	Barleria strigosa	7.14%

### Dosage and Adjuvant

Take 60 gm. powder, to this add 960 ml. of water and boil till it reduced to 120 ml. kasayam is prepared. 30 to 60 ml. kasayam before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

### Indications

kapha (Disease due to vitiation of kalpa), medha (obesity), mandhagni (Dyspepsia), adhyavata (Gout), sirasula (Headache), gulma (Abdominal lump), chanda, vidhradhi (Abscess).

### Presentation

250 gm.



## 41. VIDARYADI KASHAYA CHOORNAM

*Ashtangahrdayam*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Vidari	Pueraria tuberosa	5%
2	Panchangula	Ricinus communis	5%
3	Vrscikali	Pergularia extensa	5%
4	Vrsciva	Boerhavia diffusa	5%
5	Devahvaya	Luffa acutangula	5%
6	Masaparani	Teramnus labialis	5%
7	Mudgaparani	Phaseolus trilobus	5%
8	Kandakari	Solanum xanthocarpum	5%
9	Abhiru	Asparagus racemosus	5%
10	Vira	Lilium polyphyllum	5%
11	Jivanti	Leptadenia reticulata	5%
12	Jivaka	Microstylis muscifera	5%
13	Rshabaka	Microstylis wallichii	5%
14	Brahati	Solanum indicum	5%
15	Salaparani	Desmodium gangeticum	5%
16	Prsnaparani	Paederia foetida	5%
17	Gikshura	Tribulus terrestris	5%
18	Kantakari	Solanum xanthocarpum	5%
19	Gopasuta	Hemidesmus indicus	5%
20	Tripadi	Adiantum lunulatum	5%

### Dosage and Adjuvant

Take 60 gm. powder, to this add 960 ml. of water and boil till it reduced to 120 ml. kasayam is prepared. 30 to 60 ml. kasayam before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

### Indications

Gulma (Abdominal lump), Kasa (cough), Urdhvasvasa, Ksaya (Pthsis), Karsya (Emaciation), Sosa (Cachexia), Agnimandha (Digestive impairment).

### Presentation

250 gm.



## 42. VYGHRIAADI KASHAYA CHOORNAM

*Ashtangahrudayam*

### **Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Vyaghri	Solanum xanthocarpum	25%
2	Sunthi	Zingiber officinale	25%
3	Amrta	Tinospora cordifolia	25%
4	Pippali	Piper longum	25%

### **Dosage and Adjuvant**

Take 60 gm. powder, to this add 960 ml. of water and boil till it reduced to 120 ml. kasayam is prepared. 30 to 60 ml. kasayam before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

### **Indications**

vataslesma jwara (Diseases of vata, kapha dosa), svasa (Asthma), kasa (Cough), pinasa (coryza), sula (Pain).

### **Presentation**

250 gm.



kaṣhayaṃ



## 1. AMRUTHOTHARAM KASHAYAM

*Sahasrayogam*

### *Ingredients*

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Nagara	Zingiber officinale	17%
2	Amrta	Tinospora cordifolia	50%
3	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	33%

### *Dosage and Adjuvant:*

Take 5 to 15 ml of kashayam mix it with 4 parts of luke warm water, before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

### *Indications:*

Jirna jvara (Chronic fever), Sannipatajwara (Typhoid fever).

### *Presentation:*

200 ml

## 2. ARAGWADHADI KASHAYAM

*Ashtanga hridayam*

### *Ingredients*

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Aragvadha	Cassia fistula	5%
2	Indrayava	Trachyspermum ammi	5%
3	Patali	Securinega viroza	5%
4	Kakatikta	Capparis sepiaria	5%
5	Nimba	Citrus aruntifolia	5%
6	Amrta	Tinospora cordifolia	5%
7	Madhuras	Marsdenia tenacissima	5%
8	Sruvavrksa	Flacourtia indica	5%
9	Patha	Cissampelos pereira	5%
10	Bhunimba	Andrographis paniculata	5%
11	Sairyaka	Barleria prionitis	5%
12	Patola	Trichosanthes dioica	5%
13	Karanja	Pongamia pinnata	5%
14	Cimbilva	Holoptelia integrifolia	5%
15	Saptacchada	Alstonia scholaris	5%
16	Agni	Plumbago indica	5%
17	Susavi	Momordica charantia	5%
18	Phala	Randia dumitorum	5%
19	Bana	Barleria prionitis	5%
20	Ghonta	Zizyphus xylopyra	5%



### **Dosage and Adjuvant:**

Take 5 to 15 ml of kashayam mix it with 4 parts of luke warm water, before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

### **Indications:**

Chardi (Emesis), Visa vikara (Disorders due to poison), Kapha vikara (Diseases due to kapha dosa), Prameha (Increased turbidity of urine), Kandu (Itching), Dustavrana (Non healing ulcer), Kustha (Diseases of skin).

### **Presentation:**

200 ml

## **3. ASHTAVARGAM KASHAYAM**

*Sahasrayogam*

### **Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Bala	Sida cordifolia	12.5%
2	Sahacara	Barleria prionitis	12.5%
3	Eranda	Ricinus communis	12.5%
4	Sunthi	Zingiber officinale	12.5%
5	Rasna	Alpinia calcarata	12.5%
6	Suradruma	Cedrus deodara	12.5%
7	Sindhuvara mula	Vitex negundo	12.5%
8	Lasuna	Allium sativum	12.5%

### **Dosage and Adjuvant:**

Take 5 to 15 ml of kashayam mix it with 4 parts of luke warm water, before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

### **Indications:**

Vataroga. (Diseases due to vata dosas)

### **Presentation:**

200 ml



## **4. BALAJIRAKADI KASHAYAM**

*Sahasrayogam*

### **Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Bala	Sida cordifolia	10%
2	Sveta jiraka	Cuminum cyminum	10%
3	Bilva	Aegle marmelos	10%
4	Abda	Cyperus roduntus	10%
5	Vrsamula	Garcinia indica	10%
6	Visva	Zingiber officinale	10%
7	Suradruma	Cedrus deodara	10%
8	Guha	Uraria picta	10%
9	Iksu	Saccharum officinarum	10%
10	Laja	Oryza sativa	10%

### **Dosage and Adjuvant**

Take 5 to 15 ml of kashayam mix it with 4 parts luke warm water, before food twice a day (or) as directed by the physician.

### **Indications**

Kasa (cough), Tamaka svasa (Bronchial asthma).

### **Presentation**

200 ml

## **5. BHADRADAARVAADI KASHAYAM**

*Ashtangahridayam*

### **Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Bhadradaru	Cedrus deodara	4.54%
2	Nata	Valeriana wallichii	4.54%
3	Kustha	Saussurea lappa	4.54%
4	Bilwa	Aegle marmelos	4.54%
5	Syonaka	Oroxylum indicum	4.54%
6	Gambari	Gmelina arboria	4.54%
7	Patala	Stereospermum suaveolens	4.54%
8	Agnimandha	Clerodendron phlomoides	4.54%
9	Salaparani	Desmodium gangeticum	4.54%
10	Prisnaparani	Uraria picta	4.54%
11	Brahati	Solanum indicum	4.54%
12	Kantakari	Solanum xeylanicum	4.54%
13	Gokshura	Tribulus terresteris	4.54%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
14	Bala	Sida cordifolia	4.54%
15	Atibala	Abutilon indicum	4.54%
16	Vidari	Purearia tuberosa	4.54%
17	Pancangula	Ricinus communis	4.54%
18	Vrscikali	Pergularia extensa	4.54%
19	Vrsciva	Boerhavia verticulata	4.54%
20	Devahvaya	Cedrus deodara	4.54%
21	Gopasuta	Hemidesmus indicus	4.54%
22	Tripadi	Adiantum lunilatum	4.54%

#### ***Dosage and Adjuvant***

Take 5 to 15 ml of kashayam mix it with 4 parts luke warm water, before food twice a day (or) as directed by the physician.

#### ***Indications***

Vata roga (Neurological disease)

#### ***Presentation***

200 ml

## **6. BRUHATIAADI KASHAYAM**

*Sahasrayogam*

#### ***Ingredients***

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Cheruvazhuthana veru	Solanum indicum	8.33%
2	Venvazhuthana ver	Solanum xanthocarpum	8.33%
3	Orila ver	Desmodium gangeticum	8.33%
4	Moovilaver	Pseudarthria viscida	8.33%
5	Nerunjil	Tribulus terrestris	66.66%

#### ***Dosage and Adjuvant***

Take 5 to 15 ml of kashayam mix it with 4 parts luke warm water, before food twice a day (or) as directed by the physician.

#### ***Indications***

Mutrakrichra (Dysuria)

#### ***Presentation***

200 ml



## **7. CHIRAVILWADI KASHAYAM**

*Sahasrayoga*

#### ***Ingredients***

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Chiravilwam	Holoptelia integrifolia	16.66%
2	Punarnava	Boerhavia diffusa	16.66%
3	Vahini	Plumbago zeylanica	16.66%
4	Abhaya	Terminalia chebula	16.66%
5	Pippali	Piper longum	16.66%
6	Nagaram	Zingiber officinale	16.66%

#### ***Dosage and Adjuvant:***

Take 5 to 15 ml of kashayam mix it with 4 parts of luke warm water, before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

#### ***Indications:***

Arshas (Piles), Bhagandara (Fistula in ano), Gulmam (Abdominal lump)

#### ***Presentation:***

200 ml

## **8. DASHAMOOLAM KASHAYAM**

*Sahasrayogam*

#### ***Ingredients***

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Bilwa	Aegle marmelos	10 %
2	Syonaka	Oroxylum indicum	10 %
3	Gambari	Gmelina arborea	10 %
4	Patala	Stereospermum suaveolens	10 %
5	Agnimandha	Clerodendron phlomoides	10 %
6	Salaparani	Desmodium gangeticum	10 %
7	Prisnaparani	Uraria picta	10 %
8	Brahati	Solanum indicum	10 %
9	Kantakari	Solanum xeylanicum	10 %
10	Gokshura	Tribulus terresteris	10 %

#### ***Dosage and Adjuvant***

Take 5 to 15 ml of kashayam mix it with 4 parts luke warm water, before food twice a day (or) as directed by the physician.

#### ***Indications***

Svasa (Asthma), Kasa (Cough), Parsvasula (Pleurodynia), Hrdsuala.



## Presentation

200 ml

## 9. DASAMoola KATUTHRAYAM KASHAYAM

*Sahasrayogam*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Bilva	Aegle marmelos	7.14%
2	Syonaka	Oroxylum indicum	7.14%
3	Gambhari	Gmelina arboria	7.14%
4	Patala	Stereospermum suaveolens	7.14%
5	Agnimantha	Clerodendron phlomoides	7.14%
6	Salaparni	Desmodium gangeticum	7.14%
7	Prsniparni	Uraria picta	7.14%
8	Brhati	Solanum indicum	7.14%
9	Kantakari	Solanum zeylanicum	7.14%
10	Gokshura	Tribulus terrestris	7.14%
11	Sunthi	Zingiber officinale	7.14%
12	Marica	Piper nigrum	7.14%
13	Pippali	Piper longum	7.14%
14	Vrsa vasa	Adathoda vasica	7.14%

### Dosage and Adjuvant:

Take 5 to 15 ml of kashayam mix it with 4 parts of boiled and cooled water, before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

### Indications:

Svasa (Asthma); Kasa (Cough); Parsva ruja (Pleurodynia); Vataroga(Diseases due to vata); Trika ruja (Pain in sacral region); Prstha rujaa (Backache), Siroruja (Headache).

### Presentation:

200 ml



## 10. DHANVANTHARAM KASHAYAM

*Ashtanga Hridaya*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Bala mula	Sida cordifolia	23.77%
2	Yava	Hordium vulgare	3.96%
3	Kola	Zizyphus jujuba	3.96%
4	Kulatha	Dolicus biflorus	3.96%
5	Bilwa	Aegle marmelos	3.96%
6	Syonaka	Oroxylum indicum	3.96%
7	Gambari	Gmelina arboria	3.96%
8	Patala	Stereospermum suaveolens	3.96%
9	Agnimandha	Clerodendron phlomoides	3.96%
10	Salaparani	Desmodium gangeticum	3.96%
11	Prsnaparani	Uraria picta	3.96%
12	Brahati	Solanum indicum	3.96%
13	Kantakari	Solanum zeylanicum	3.96%
14	Gokshura	Tribulus terrestris	3.96%
15	Meda	Polygonatum cirrhifolium	0.03%
16	Mahameda	Polygonatum verticillatum	0.03%
17	Daru	Cedrus deodara	0.03%
18	Manjista	Rubia cordifolia	0.03%
19	Kakoli	Fritillaria roylei	0.03%
20	Ksirakakoli	Lilium polyphyllum	0.03%
21	Raktacandana	Pterocarpus santalinus	0.03%
22	Sariva	Hemidesmus indicus	0.03%
23	Kustha	Saussurea lappa	0.03%
24	Tagara	Valeriana wallichii	0.03%
25	Jivaka	Microstylis wallichii	0.03%
26	Rsabhaka	Microstylis wallichii	0.03%
27	Saindhava lavana	Rock salt	0.03%
28	Kalanusari	Valeriana wallichii	0.03%
29	Saileya	Parmelia perlata	0.03%
30	Vaca	Acorus calamus	0.03%
31	Agaru	Aquilaria agallocha	0.03%
32	Punarnava	Boerhavia diffusa	0.03%
33	Asvagandha	Withania somnifera	0.03%
34	Vari	Asparagus racemosus	0.03%
35	Ksirasukla	Fritillaria roylei	0.03%
36	Yasti	Glycyrrhiza glabra	0.03%
37	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	0.03%
38	Bibhitaki	Terminalia bellerica	0.03%
39	Amlaki	Emblica officinalis	0.03%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
40	Sathava	Anethum graveolens	0.03%
41	Masaparani	Phaseolus trilobus	0.03%
42	Mudgaparani	Teramnus labialis	0.03%
43	Ela	Elettaria cardamomum	0.03%
44	Tvak	Cinnamomum zeylanicum	0.03%
45	Patra	Cinnamomum tamala	0.03%

#### **Dosage and Adjuvant:**

Take 5 to 15 ml of kashayam mix it with 4 parts of luke warm water, before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

#### **Indications:**

Vataroga (Diseases due to vata), Paksavagata (Hemiplegia), Sarvangavata (Quadriplegia), Dhatu ksaya (Tissue wasting), Sutikaroga (Puerperal disease), Balaroga (Diseases of children).

#### **Presentation:**

200 ml

## **11. DHANADA NAYANAADI KASHAYAM**

*Sahasrayogam*

#### **Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Dhanada nayanam	Caesalpinia bonducella	8.33%
2	Sunthi	Zingiber officinale	8.33%
3	Sigru	Moringa pterygosperma	8.33%
4	Rasna	Alpinia galanga	8.33%
5	Uragandam	Acorus calamus	8.33%
6	Varanam	Cretavia religiosa	8.33%
7	Chitrakam	Plumbago zeylanica	8.33%
8	Erandakam	Ricinus communis	8.33%
9	Suradaru	Cedrus deodaru	8.33%
10	Ghana	Cyperus rotundus	8.33%
11	Pathya	Terminalia chebula	8.33%
12	Barbharam	Ocimum basilicum	8.33%

#### **Dosage and Adjuvant**

Take 5 to 15 ml of kashayam mix it with 4 parts luke warm water, before food twice a day (or) as directed by the physician.

#### **Indications**

Ardita (Facial palsy), Akshepaka, Vata vyadhi (Diseases due to vata dosas).



#### **Presentation**

200 ml

## **12. DRAKSHADI KASHAYAM**

*Ashtangahrudayam*

#### **Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Draksha	Vitis venifera	6.25 %
2	Madhuka	Madhuca indica	6.25 %
3	Rodhra	Symplocos racemosas	6.25 %
4	Kasmarya	Gmelina arborea	6.25 %
5	Sariva	Hemidesmus indicus	6.25 %
6	Musta	Cyperus rotundus	6.25 %
7	Amlaka	Emblica officinalis	6.25 %
8	Hribera	Coleus vettiveroides	6.25 %
9	Padmakesara	Nelumbo nucifera	6.25 %
10	Padmaka	Prunus cerasoides	6.25 %
11	Mrnala	Nelumbo nucifera	6.25 %
12	Candana	Santalum album	6.25 %
13	Usira	Vetiveria zizanioides	6.25 %
14	Nilotpala	Nymphae stellata	6.25 %
15	Parusaka	Grewia asiatica	6.25 %
16	Jatikusuma	Myristica fragrans	6.25 %

#### **Dosage and Adjuvant**

Take 5 to 15 ml of kashayam mix it with 4 parts luke warm water, before food twice a day (or) as directed by the physician.

#### **Indications**

vatajwara, pitta jwara (Fever due to Vjta doÀa and Pitta dosa), madathaya (Alcoholism), chardi (emesis) , murcha (Syncope), daha (Burning sensation), shrama, bhrama (Vertigo), urdhvagata (Diseases of upper part of the body), raktapitta (bleeding disorder), pipasa (Thirst), kamala (Jaundice).

#### **Presentation**

200 ml





### 13. ELAGHANADI KASHAYAM

*Sahasrayogam*

#### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Elam	Elettaria cardamomum	5.26%
2	Khana	Piper longum	5.26%
3	Madhukam	Madhuca indica	5.26%
4	Nagaram	Zingiber officinale	5.26%
5	Abda	Cyperus rotundus	5.26%
6	Vasa	Adhatoda vasica	5.26%
7	Nimbha	Azadirachta indica	5.26%
8	Amruta	Tinospora cordifolia	5.26%
9	Ambu	Coleus vettiveriodes	5.26%
10	Kuvalam	Aegle marmelos	5.26%
11	Kumil	Gmelina arboria	5.26%
12	Pathiri	Sterospermum suaveolens	5.26%
13	Payani	Oroxylum indicum	5.26%
14	Munja	Premna corymbosa	5.26%
15	Orila	Desmodium gangeticum	5.26%
16	Movila	Ureria picta	5.26%
17	Venvazhuthana	Solanum xanthocarpum	5.26%
18	Cheruvazhuthana	Solanum indicum	5.26%
19	Nerunchil	Tribulus terrestris	5.26%

#### Dosage and Adjuvant

Take 5 to 15 ml of kashayam mix it with 4 parts luke warm water, before food twice a day (or) as directed by the physician.

#### Indications

Rajayakshma (Tuberculosis)

#### Presentation

200 ml

### 14. GANDHARVAHASTADI KASHAYAM

*Sahasrayoga*

#### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Gandharvahasta	Ricinus communis	12.5%
2	chiravilwam	Holoptelea integrifolia	12.5%
3.	Hubusa	Juniferus communis	12.5%
4	Visva	Zingiber officinale	12.5%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
5	Pathya	Terminalia chebula	12.5%
6	Punarnava	Boerhavia diffusa	12.5%
7	Yavasaka	Alhagi pseudotalagi	12.5%
8	Bhumitala	Curculigo orchicides	12.5%

#### Dosage and Adjuvant:

Take 5 to 15 ml of kashayam mix it with 4 parts of luke warm water, before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

#### Indications:

Aruci (Tastelessness), Agnimandya (Digestive impairment), Malabandha (Constipation), Vata roga (Neurological disease/ disease due to vata dosa).

#### Presentation:

200 ml

### 15. GULGULUTHIKTHAKAM KASHAYAM

*Ashtanga Hridaya*

#### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Nimbha	Azadirachta indica	16.39%
2	Amritha	Tinospora cordifolia	16.39%
3	Vrsa	Adhatoda vasica	16.39%
4	Patola	Trichosanthes dioica	16.39%
5	Nidigdika	Solanum xanthocarpum	16.39%
6	Patha	Cissampelos pareira	0.41%
7	Vidanga	Embelia ribes	0.41%
8	Suradaru	Cedrus deodara	0.41%
9	Gajopakalya	Scindapsus officinalis	0.41%
10	Sarja kshara	Barleria prionitis	0.41%
11	Yavakshara	Hordium vulgare	0.41%
12	Nagara	Zingiber officinale	0.41%
13	Nisi	Curcuma longa	0.41%
14	Misi	Anethum graveolens	0.41%
15	Cavya	Piper chaba	0.41%
16	Kushta	Saussurea lappa	0.41%
17	Tejovati	Zanthoxylum alatum	0.41%
18	Maricha	Piper nigrum	0.41%
19	Vatsaka	Hollorrhena antidysenterica	0.41%
20	Dipyaka	Coriandrum sativum	0.41%
21	Agni	Plumbago zeylanica	0.41%
22	Rohini	Picrorrhiza kurroa	0.41%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
23	Aruskara	Semicarpus anacordium	0.41%
24	Vaca	Acorus calamus	0.41%
25	Kanamula	Piper longum	0.41%
26	Manjishta	Rubia cordifolia	0.41%
27	Ativisa	Aconitum heterophyllum	0.41%
28	Visa	Aconitum napellus	0.41%
29	Yavani	Trachyspermum ammi	0.41%
30	Guggulu	Commiphora mukul	8.20%

**Dosage and Adjuvant:**

Take 5 to 15 ml of kashayam mix it with 4 parts of luke warm water, before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

**Indications:**

Sula (Pain), Gulma (Abdominal lump), Udara roga (Disease of abdomen), Visamajvara (Intermittent fever), Vataroga (Neurological disease), Ksaya (Pthisis), Daurbalya (Weakness).

**Presentation:**

200 ml

**16. GULUCHYADI KASHAYAM**

*Astangha hrdhayam*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Guduchi	Tinospora cordifolia	20%
2	Padmaka	Prunus cerasoides	20%
3	Arista	Azadirachta indica	20%
4	Dhanaka	Corindrum sativum	20%
5	Raktachandana	Pterocarpus santalinus	20%

**Dosage and Adjuvant**

Take 5 to 15 ml of kashayam mix it with 4 parts luke warm water, before food twice a day (or) as directed by the physician.

**Indications**

Chardi (Emesis), Pittakapha jwara , daha (Burning sensation), thrsna (Thirst).

**Presentation**

200 ml

**17. INDUKAANTAM KASHAYAM**

*Sahasrayogam*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Pudhikam	Holoptelia integrifolia	7.69%
2	Daru	Cedrus deodara	7.69%
3	Bilwa	Aegle marmelos	7.69%
4	Syonaka	Oroxylum indicum	7.69%
5	Gambari	Gmelina arboria	7.69%
6	Patala	Stereospermum suaveolens	7.69%
7	Agnimandha	Clerodendron phlomoides	7.69%
8	Salaparani	Desmodium gangeticum	7.69%
9	Prisnaparani	Uraria picta	7.69%
10	Brahati	Solanum indicum	7.69%
11	Kantakari	Solanum xeylanicum	7.69%
12	Gokshura	Tribulus terresteris	7.69%
13	Shadpalam	Ficus glomerata	7.69%

**Dosage and Adjuvant**

Take 5 to 15 ml of kashayam mix it with 4 parts luke warm water, before food twice a day (or) as directed by the physician.

**Indications**

Vatarogam (Neurological diseases), kshayam (pthisis), mahodaram, gulma (Abdominal lump), sula (Pain), visamajwara (Intermittent fever).

**Presentation**

200 ml

**18. KATAKAKHADIRADI KASHAYAM**

*Sahasrayogam*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Kadhakam	Strychnos potatorum	8.33%
2	Khadira	Acacia catechu	8.33%
3	Dhatri	Emblica officinalis	8.33%
4	Vairi	Ipomea marutina	8.33%
5	Darvi	Berberis aristata	8.33%
6	Samanga	Mimusa pudica	8.33%
7	Vidulam	Salix caprea	8.33%
8	Rajani	Curcuma longa	8.33%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
9	Pata	Sterospermum suaveolens	8.33%
10	Chutabheeja	Mangifera indica	8.33%
11	Abhaya	Terminalia chebula	8.33%
12	Abda	Cyperus rotundus	8.33%

### *Dosage and Adjuvant*

Take 5 to 15 ml of kashayam mix it with 4 parts luke warm water, before food twice a day (or) as directed by the physician.

### *Indications*

Prameha (Diabetes)

### *Presentation*

200 ml

## 19. MAHAMANJISTADI KASHAYAM

*Sharangadhara Samhita*

### *Ingredients*

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Manjista	Rubia cordifolia	2.27%
2	Musta	Cyperus rotundus	2.27%
3	Kutaja	Holarrhena antidysenterica	2.27%
4	Guduchi	Tinospora cordifolia	2.27%
5	Kusta	Saussurea lappa	2.27%
6	Nagara	Zingiber officinale	2.27%
7	Bharangi	Clerodendron serratum	2.27%
8	Ksudra	Solanum xanthocarpum	2.27%
9	Vaca	Acorus calamus	2.27%
10	Nimba	Azadirachta indica	2.27%
11	Haridra	Curcuma longa	2.27%
12	Daruharidra	Berberis aristata	2.27%
13	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	2.27%
14	Bibhitaki	Terminalia bellerica	2.27%
15	Amlaki	Emblica officinalis	2.27%
16	Patola	Trichosanthes dioica	2.27%
17	Katuki	Picrorrhiza kurroa	2.27%
18	Murva	Marsdenia tenacissima	2.27%
19	Vidanga	Embelia ribes	2.27%
20	Asana	Pterocarpus marsupium	2.27%
21	Chitraka	Plumbago zeylanica	2.27%
22	Satavari	Asparagus racemosus	2.27%
23	Tryamana	Gentiana kurroa	2.27%
24	Krsna	Piper longum	2.27%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
25	Indrayava	Trachispermum ammi	2.27%
26	Vasaka	Adathoda vasica	2.27%
27	Bringaraja	Eclipta alba	2.27%
28	Mahadaru	Cedrus deodara	2.27%
29	Pata	Cyclea pelfata	2.27%
30	Khadira	Acacia catechu	2.27%
31	Chandana	Santalum album	2.27%
32	Trivrit	Ipomoea turpethum	2.27%
33	Varuna	Crataeva nurvala	2.27%
34	Kirata	Swertia chirata	2.27%
35	Krtamala	Cassia fistula	2.27%
36	Sahakotaka	Strebulus asper	2.27%
37	Mahanimba	Andrographis paniculata	2.27%
38	Karanja	Pongamia pinnata	2.27%
39	Ativisa	Aconitum heterophyllum	2.27%
40	Jala	water	2.27%
41	Indravaruni	Citrulus colocynthis	2.27%
42	Ananta	Cryptolepis buchanani	2.27%
43	Sariva	Hemidesmus indicus	2.27%
44	Parpata	Mollugo cerviana	2.27%

### *Dosage and Adjuvant:*

Take 5 to 15 ml of kashayam mix it with 4 parts of luke warm water, before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

### *Indications:*

All types of kusta (Diseases of skin), Vatarakta (Gout), Ardita (Facial palsy), Upadhamasa (Syphilis), Slipada (Filariasis), Supti (Numbness), Pakshagata (Hemiplegia), Medodosa (Disorder of adipose tissue), Netraroga (Disease of the Eye).

### *Presentation:*

200 ml

## 20. MAHARASNADI KASHAYAM

*Sharangadhara Samhita*

### *Ingredients*

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Rasna	Alpinia galanga	67%
2	Dhanvayasa	Fagonia cretica	1.32%
3	Bala	Sida cordifolia	1.32%
4	Eranda mula	Ricinus communis	1.32%
5	Devadaru	Cedrus deodara	1.32%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
6	Sathi	Hedychium spicatum	1.32%
7	Vaca	Acorus calamus	1.32%
8	Vasaka	Adathoda vasica	1.32%
9	Nagara	Zingiber officinale	1.32%
10	Pathya	Terminalia chebula	1.32%
11	Cavya	Piper chaba	1.32%
12	Musta	Cyperus rotundus	1.32%
13	Punarnava	Boerhavia diffusa	1.32%
14	Guduchi	Tinospora cordifolia	1.32%
15	Vridhdha daru	Ipomoea petaloidea	1.32%
16	Satapushpa	Anethum graveolens	1.32%
17	Gokshura	Tribulus terrestris	1.32%
18.	Asvagandha	withania somnifora	1.32%
19	Prativisa	Aconitum ferox	1.32%
20	Krtamala	Cassia fistula	1.32%
23	Sahacara	Baleria prionitis	1.32%
24	Dhanyaka	Coriandrum sativum	1.32%
25	Kantakari	Solanum zeylanicum	1.32%
26	Brahati	Solanum indicum	1.32%

#### **Dosage and Adjuvant:**

Take 5 to 15 ml of kashayam mix it with 4 parts of luke warm water, before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

#### **Indications:**

Sarvanga kampha (Generalized tremors), Kubjavata (Kyphosis), Paksaghata (Hemiplegia), Grdhrasi (Sciatica), Amavata (Rheumatism), Slipada (Filariasis), Avabahuka (Brachialgia), Apatanaka (Tetanic convulsions), Antravrdhi (Hernia), Adhmana (Flatulence), Ardita (Facial palsy), Sukraroga (Diseases of semen), Medharoga (Obesity), Vandhyatva (Infertility), Yoniroga (Disease of female genital tract).

#### **Presentation:**

200 ml

## **21. MAHATIKTAKA KASHAYAM**

*Ashtangahrudayam*

#### **Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1.	Saptachadda	Alstonia scholaris	3.12%
2.	prativisa	Aconitum palmatum	3.12%
3.	Sampaka	Michelia champaca	3.12%
4.	Tiktrohini	Picrorhiza kurroa	3.12%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
5.	Patha	Cissampelos pareira	3.12%
6.	Musta	Cyperus rotendus	3.12%
7.	Usira	Vetiveria zizanioides	3.12%
8.	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	3.12%
9.	Bibhitaki	Terminalia bellerica	3.12%
10.	Amlaki	Emblica officinalis	3.12%
11.	Patola	Trichosanthes dioica	3.12%
12.	Pichumardh	Azadirachta indica	3.12%
13.	Parpataka	Fumaria parviflora	3.12%
14.	Dhanvayasa	Fagonia cretica	3.12%
15.	Chandana	Santalum album	3.12%
16.	Pippali	Piper longum	3.12%
17.	Gajapippali	Piper retrofractum	3.12%
18.	Padmaka	Prunus cerasoides	3.12%
19.	Haridra	Curcuma longa	3.12%
20.	Daruharidra	Berberis aristata	3.12%
21.	Agrantha	Gynandropsis gynandra	3.12%
22.	Visala	Citrullus colocynthis	3.12%
23.	Satavari	Asparagus racemosa	3.12%
24.	Sveta sariba	Hemidesmus indicus	3.12%
25.	Krsna sariba	Ichnocarpus frutescens	3.12%
26.	Vatsaka Bija	Holarrhena antidysenterica	3.12%
27.	Vasa	Adhatoda vasica	3.12%
28.	Murva	Marsdenia tenacissima	3.12%
29.	Amrta	Spondias pinnata	3.12%
30.	Kiratikta	Swertia chirata	3.12%
31.	Yasti	Glycyrrhiza glabra	3.12%
32.	Tryamana	Gentiana kurroa	3.12%

#### **Dosage and Adjuvant**

Take 5 to 15 ml of kashayam mix it with 4 parts luke warm water, before food twice a day (or) as directed by the physician.

#### **Indications**

Amlapitta (hyper acidity), Pandu Roga (Anaemia), Raktapitta (Bleeding disorders), Visarpa (Erysepales), kustha (Skin diseases), Arsa (Piles), Raktarsa (Blood loss), Vatarakta (Gout), Visphota (Blister), Pama (Eczema), Pidaka (Carbuncle), Asrgdara (menorrhagia), Gandamala (Cervical lymphadenitis).

#### **Presentation**

200 ml



## 22. MANJISTADI KASHAYAM

*Sahasrayogam*

### *Ingredients*

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Manjista	Rubia cordifolia	10 %
2	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	10 %
3	Bibhitaki	Terminalia bellerica	10 %
4	Amlaki	Emblica officinalis	10 %
5	Tikta	Swertia chirata	10 %
6	Vaca	Acorus calamus	10 %
7	Daru	Cedrus deodara	10 %
8	Nisa	Curcuma longa	10 %
9	Amruta	Tinospora cordifolia	10 %
10	Nimba	Azadirachta indica	10 %

### *Dosage and Adjuvant*

Take 5 to 15 ml of kashayam mix it with 4 parts luke warm water, before food twice a day (or) as directed by the physician.

### *Indications*

Vatarakta (Gout), sitapita (urticaria), pama (Eczema), kusta (Skin diseases).

### *Presentation*

200 ml

## 23. NAYOPAYAM KASHAYAM

*Sahasrayogam*

### *Ingredients*

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Bala Mula	Sida cordifolia	76.92%
2	Jiraka	Cuminum cyminum	15.38%
3	Visva	Zingiber officinale	7.69%

### *Dosage and Adjuvant*

Take 5 to 15 ml of kashayam mix it with 4 parts luke warm water, before food twice a day (or) as directed by the physician.

### *Indications*

Hikka (Hiccup), Tamakasvasa (Bronchial asthma)

### *Presentation*

200 ml



## 24. NIMBADI KASHAYAM

*Cakradatta*

### *Ingredients*

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Nimba	Zingiber officinale	10%
3	Amrta	Tinospora cordifolia	10%
4	Daru	Cedrus deodara	10%
5	Sati	Hedychium spicatum	10%
6	Bhunimba	Swertia chirata	10%
7	Pauskara	Innula racemosa	10%
8	Pippali	Piper longum	10%
9	Gaja pippali	Scindapsus officinalis	10%
10	Brhati	Solanum indicum	10%

### *Dosage and Adjuvant:*

Take 5 to 15 ml of kashayam mix it with 4 parts of luke warm water, before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

### *Indications:*

Kapha jvara (Fever due to vitiation kapha dosa).

### *Presentation:*

200 ml

## 25. NISHAKATHAKADI KASHAYAM

*Sahasrayogam*

### *Ingredients*

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Nisa	Curcuma longa	12.50%
2	Kathaka	Strychnos potatorum	12.50%
3	Nellika	Emblica officinalis	12.50%
4	Thechi	Ixora coccinea	12.50%
5	Pachoti tholi	Strychnos nux vomica	12.50%
6	Badhrika	Zizyphus jujuba	12.50%
7	Ekanayakam	Salacia chinensis	12.50%
8	Ramacham	Vetiveria zizanioides	12.50%

### *Dosage and Adjuvant*

Take 5 to 15 ml of kashayam mix it with 4 parts luke warm water, before food twice a day (or) as directed by the physician.



### Indications

Prameha (Diabetes)

### Presentation

200 ml

## 26. PANCHATHIKTHAKAM KASHAYAM

*Caharadatla*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Ksudra	Solanum xanthocarpum	20 %
2	Amrta	Tinospora cordifolia	20 %
3	Nagara	Zingiber officinale	20 %
4	Pauskara	Inula rocemosa	20 %
5	Kiratikta	Swerita chirata	20 %

### Dosage and Adjuvant

Take 5 to 15 ml of kashayam mix it with 4 parts luke warm water, before food twice a day (or) as directed by the physician.

### Indications

Jvara (Fever)

### Presentation

200 ml

## 27. PATHYAPUNARNAVADI KASHAYAM

*Sahasrayogam*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Pathya	Terminalia chebula	10 %
2	Punarnava	Boerhavia diffusa	10 %
3	Nisa	Curcuma longa	10 %
4	Ghanamoolam	Piper longum	10 %
5	Vahini	Plumbago zeylanica	10 %
6	Chitra	Ricinus communis	10 %
7	Abdam	Cyperus rotundus	10 %
8	Jeerakam	Cuminum cyminum	10 %
9	Devadaru	Cedrus deodara	10 %
10	Magathi	Piper longum	10 %



### Dosage and Adjuvant

Take 5 to 15 ml of kashayam mix it with 4 parts luke warm water, before food twice a day (or) as directed by the physician.

### Indications

Sopham (Oedema)

### Presentation

200 ml

## 28. PATOLADI KASHAYAM

*Sahasrayogam*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Patola	Trichosanthes dioica	14.28%
2	Kadukarohini	Picorrhiza kurroa	14.28%
3	Satavari	Asparagus racemosas	14.28%
4	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	14.28%
5	Bibhitaki	Terminalia bellerica	14.28%
6	Amlaki	Emblica officinalis	14.28%
7	Amrta	Tinospora cordifolia	14.28%

### Dosage and Adjuvant

Take 5 to 15 ml of kashayam mix it with 4 parts luke warm water, before food twice a day (or) as directed by the physician.

### Indications

Vatasonita (Gout)

### Presentation

200 ml

## 29. PATOLAKATUROHINYADI KASHAYAM

*Ashtangahrudayam*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Patola	Trichosanthes dioica	16.66%
2	Katurohini	Picrorhiza kurroa	16.66%
3	Candana	Santalum album	16.66%
4	Madhusrava	Marsdenia tenacissima	16.66%
5	Guduchi	Tinospora cordifolia	16.66%
6	Patha	Cissampelos pareira	16.66%



### **Dosage and Adjuvant**

Take 5 to 15 ml of kashayam mix it with 4 parts luke warm water, before food twice a day (or) as directed by the physician.

### **Indications**

Kapha & Pitta rogas , Kushta (Diseases of skin), Jvara (Fever), Visa (Poison), Vami (Vomitting), Arocakam (Tastelessness), Kamala (Jaundice).

### **Presentation**

200 ml

## **30. PRASARANYADI KASHAYAM**

*Sahasrayogam*

### **Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Prasarani	Paederia foetida	20 %
2	Bala	Sida cordifolia	20 %
3	Rasna	Alpinia galanga	20 %
4	Lasoonam	Allium sativum	20 %
5	Nagaram	Zingiber officinale	20 %

### **Dosage and Adjuvant**

Take 5 to 15 ml of kashayam mix it with 4 parts luke warm water, before food twice a day (or) as directed by the physician.

### **Indications**

Ababahukam

### **Presentation**

200 ml

## **31. PUNARNAVADI KASHAYAM**

*Bhaishajya Ratnavali*

### **Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Punarnava	Boerhavia diffusa	10%
2	Daru	Berberis aristata	10%
3	Nisa	Curcuma longa	10%
4	Tikta	Swertia chirata	10%
5	Patola	Tricosanthes dioica	10%
6	Pathya	Terminalia chebula	10%
7	Picumarda	Azadirachta indica	10%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
8	Musta	Cyperus rotundus	10%
9	Nagara	Zingiber officinale	10%
10.	Chinnaruha	Tinospora cordifolia	10%

### **Dosage and Adjuvant:**

Take 5 to 15 ml of kashayam mix it with 4 parts of luke warm water, before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

### **Indications:**

Sarvanga sotha (Anasarca), Udararoga (Diseases of abdomen), Kasa (Cough), Sula (Pain), Svasa (Asthma), Pandu (Anaemia).

### **Presentation:**

200 ml

## **32. RASNASAPTAKAM KASHAYAM**

*Sahasrayogam*

### **Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Rasna	Alpinia galanga	14.28%
2	Amrta	Tinospora cordifolia	14.28%
3	Aragvata	Cassia fistula	14.28%
4	Devadaru	Cedrus deodara	14.28%
5	Trikanta	Tribulus terrestris	14.28%
6	Eranda	Ricinus communis	14.28%
7	Punarnava	Boerhavia diffusa	14.28%

### **Dosage and Adjuvant**

Take 5 to 15 ml of kashayam mix it with 4 parts luke warm water, before food twice a day (or) as directed by the physician.

### **Indications**

Jangasula , Urusula (Pain in thigh), Pristasula (Lumbago),, Trikasula (Pain in sacral region), Parsva sula (Intercostal neuralgia).

### **Presentation**

200 ml



### 33. RASNAERANDHADI KASHAYAM

*Sahasrayogam*

#### *Ingredients*

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Rasna	Alpinia galanga	7.14%
2	Erandam	Ricinus communis	7.14%
3	Bala	Sida cordifolia	7.14%
4	Sahacharam	Barleria prionitis	7.14%
5	Vari	Coleus vettiveroides	7.14%
6	Dursparsa	Fagonia cretica	7.14%
7	Vasa	Adhatoda vasica	7.14%
8	Amrta	Tinospora cordifolia	7.14%
9	Devadaru	Cedrus deodara	7.14%
10	Ativisa	Aconitum heterophyllum	7.14%
11	Ghana	Piper pongum	7.14%
12	Iksuram	Asteracantha longifolia	7.14%
13	Sati	Hedychium spicatum	7.14%
14	Visvam	Zingiber officinale	7.14%

#### *Dosage and Adjuvant*

Take 5 to 15 ml of kashayam mix it with 4 parts luke warm water, before food twice a day (or) as directed by the physician.

#### *Indications*

vataroga (Diseases due to vata), vatarakta (Gout)

#### *Presentation*

200 ml

### 34. RASNADI KASHAYAM

*Sahasrayogam*

#### *Ingredients*

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Rasna	Alpinia galanga	3.57%
2	Tamlaki	Phyllanthus niruri	3.57%
3	Vrsa	Adhatoda vasica	3.57%
4	Aguru	Aquilaria agallocha	3.57%
5	Sathi	Hedychium spicatum	3.57%
6	Citra	Ricinus communis	3.57%
7	Abda	Cyperus rotundus	3.57%
8	Cavya	Piper chaba	3.57%
9	Asmabhit	Bergenia ligulata	3.57%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
10	Dhatri	Emblica officinalis	3.57%
11	Bharangi	Clerodendrum serratum	3.57%
12	Patola	Trichosanthes dioica	3.57%
13	Puskara	Inula racemosa	3.57%
14	Nisa	Curcuma longa	3.57%
15	Sairiya	Barleria prionitis	3.57%
16	Visva	Zingiber officinale	3.57%
17	Agni	Plumbago zeylanica	3.57%
18	Bilva	Aegle marmelos	3.57%
19	Syonaka	Oroxylum indicum	3.57%
20	Gambhari	Gmelina arborea	3.57%
21	Patala	Stereospermum suaveolens	3.57%
22	Agnimantha	Premna integrifolia	3.57%
23	Salaparani	Desmodium gangeticum	3.57%
24	Prisniparani	Paederia foetida	3.57%
25	Brahati	Solanum indicum	3.57%
26	Kantakari	Solanum xeylanicum	3.57%
27	Gokshura	Tribulus terresteris	3.57%
28	Daru	Cedrus deodara	3.57%

#### *Dosage and Adjuvant*

Take 5 to 15 ml of kashayam mix it with 4 parts luke warm water, before food twice a day (or) as directed by the physician.

#### *Indications*

Amavata (Rheumatism), vataroga (Diseases due to vata).

#### *Presentation*

200 ml

### 35. RASONADI KASHAYAM

*Sahasrayogam*

#### *Ingredients*

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Rasona	Allium sativum	25 %
2	Karavi	Nigella sativa	25 %
3	Krsna	Piper longum	25 %
4	Sthira	Desmodium gangeticum	25 %

#### *Dosage and Adjuvant*

Take 5 to 15 ml of kashayam mix it with 4 parts luke warm water, before food twice a day (or) as directed by the physician.





### Indications

vatarogam (Diseases due to vata)

### Presentation

200 ml

## 36. SAHACHARADI KASHAYAM

*Ashtanga Hridaya Chikitsa Sthana*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Sahacara	Barleria prionitis	33.33%
2	Suradaru	Cedrus deodara	33.33%
3	Nagara	Zingiber officinale	33.33%

### Dosage and Adjuvant:

Take 5 to 15 ml of kashayam mix it with 4 parts of luke warm water, before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

### Indications:

Vatarogas (Diseases due to vata dosas)

### Presentation:

200 ml

## 37. SAPTASAARAM KASHAYAM

*Sahasrayogam*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Varsabru	Boerhaavia diffusa	14.28%
2	Vilvam	Aegle marmelos	14.28%
3	Ghalvam	Dolichos biflorus	14.28%
4	Urubu	Ricinus communis	14.28%
5	Sahacharam	Barleria prionitis	14.28%
6	Sunthi	Zingiber officinale	14.28%
7	Agnimantham	Premna integrifolia	14.28%

### Dosage and Adjuvant

Take 5 to 15 ml of kashayam mix it with 4 parts luke warm water, before food twice a day (or) as directed by the physician.



### Indications

malabandham (Constipation), agnimandham (Digestive impairment), yonisula (diseases of femal genital tract), astila (Prostatic hypertrophy), pliharogam (splenic diseases), mahaudaram, hrudayasula (Angina pectotris).

### Presentation

200 ml

## 38. SUKUMARAM KASHAYAM

*Astangahrdayam*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Punarnava	Boerhavia diffusa	32.67%
2	Bilwa	Aegle marmelos	3.26%
3	Syonaka	Oroxylum indicum	3.26%
4	Gambari	Gmelina arborea	3.26%
5	Patala	Stereospermum suaveolens	3.26%
6	Agnimandha	Clerodendron phlomoides	3.26%
7	Salaparani	Desmodium gangeticum	3.26%
8	Prisnaparani	Uraria picta	3.26%
9	Brahati	Solanum indicum	3.26%
10	Kantakari	Solanum xeylanicum	3.26%
11	Gokshura	Tribulus terresteris	3.26%
12	Payasa	Ipomea digitata	3.26%
13	Asvagandha	Withania somnifera	3.26%
14	Eranda	Ricinus communis	3.26%
15	Satavari	Asparagus racemosa	3.26%
16	Darbha	Imperata cylindrica	3.26%
17	Sara	Saccharum munja	3.26%
18	Kasa	Saccharum spontancum	3.26%
19	Iksu	Saccharum officinarum	3.26%
20	Potagala	Typha elephantina	3.26%
21	Krsna	Piper longum	0.65%
22	Pippalimula	Piper longum	0.65%
23	Saindhava	Saindhava Lavana	0.65%
24	Yastimadhu	Glycyrrhiza glabra	0.65%
25	Chitraka	Plumbago zeylanica	0.65%
26	Mrdvika	Vitis vinifera	0.65%
27	Yavani	Trachyspermum ammi	0.65%
28	Nagara	Zingiber officinale	0.65%

### Dosage and Adjuvant

Take 5 to 15 ml of kashayam mix it with 4 parts luke warm water, before food twice a day (or) as directed by the physician.



### Indications

Vardhama (scrotal enlargement), vidradhi (Abscess), gulma (Abdominal tumour), arsa (Piles), yoni roga (Diseases of female genital tract), medra roga, vata roga (Disease due to vata), sophā (Oedema), udara (Diseases of abdomen), khuda (Anorectal diseases), pliha (Splenic diseases), vibandha (Constipation).

### Presentation

200 ml

## 39. TIKTAKAM KASHAYAM

*Ashtangahrudayam*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Patola	Trichosanthes dioica	10.52%
2	Nimba	Azadirachta indica	10.52%
3	Katuka	Picrohiza kurroa	10.52%
4	Darvi	Berberis aristata	10.52%
5	Patha	Cissampelos pareira	10.52%
6	Durlabha	Fagonia cretica	10.52%
7	Parpata	Fumaria parviflora	10.52%
8	Trayamana	Gentiana kurroa	10.52%
9	Trayanti	Gentiana kurroa	2.63%
10	Bhunimba	Andrographis paniculata	2.63%
11	Musta	Cyperus rotundus	2.63%
12	Kalinga	Citrullus vulgaris	2.63%
13	Kana	Piper longum	2.63%
14	Candana	Santalum album	2.63%

### Dosage and Adjuvant

Take 5 to 15 ml of kashayam mix it with 4 parts luke warm water, before food twice a day (or) as directed by the physician.

### Indications

Kusta (Skin diseases), visarpa (Erysepales), pitaka (Carbuncle), daha (Burning sensation), thrit, bhrama (vertigo), kandu (itching), pandu (Anaemia), ama (Rheumatism), ganda (cervical lymphadenitis), dusta nadivrana (Non healing ulcer), apaci (Chronic lymphadenopathy), vispota (Blister), vidradi (Abscess), gulma (Abdominal lump), sophā (Oedema), unmada (Psychosis), hrdroga (Heart disease), thimira (Cataract), vyanga (Hyper pigmentation), grahani svitra (Malabsorption syndrome), kamala (Jaundice), bhagandara (Fistula in ano), apasmara (epilepsy), udara (diseases of abdomen), pradara (Excessive vaginal discharge), arsa (Piles).

### Presentation

200 ml



## 40. VARANAADI KASHAYAM

*Ashtangahrudayam*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Varuna	Crataeva nurvala	7.14%
2	Saireyaka	Barleria prionitis	7.14%
3	Satavari	Asparagus racemosus	7.14%
4	Dahana	Plumbago zeylanica	7.14%
5	Morata	Marsdenia tenacissima	7.14%
6	Bilva	Aegle marmelos	7.14%
7	Visanika	Gymnema sylvestre	7.14%
8	Brhati	Solanum indicum	7.14%
9	Karanja	Pongamia pinnata	7.14%
10	Latakaranja	Caesalpinia crisata	7.14%
11	Jaya	Premna integrifolia	7.14%
12	Bahalapallava	Moringa oleifera	7.14%
13	Darbha	Imperata cylindrical	7.14%
14	Rujakara	Barleria strigosa	7.14%

### Dosage and Adjuvant

Take 5 to 15 ml of kashayam mix it with 4 parts luke warm water, before food twice a day (or) as directed by the physician.

### Indications

kapha (Disease due to vitiation of kapha), medha (obesity), mandhagni (Dyspepsia), adhyavata (Gout), sirasula (Headache), gulma (Abdominal lump), vidhradhi (Abscess).

### Presentation

200 ml

## 41. VIDARYADI KASHAYAM

*Ashtangahrdayam*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Vidari	Pueraria tuberosa	5%
2	Panchangula	Ricinus communis	5%
3	Vrscikali	Pergularia extensa	5%
4	Vrsciva	Boerhavia diffusa	5%
5	Devahvaya	Luffa acutangula	5%
6	Masaparani	Teramnus labialis	5%
7	Mudgaparani	Phaseolus trilobus	5%
8	Kandakari	Solanum xanthocarpum	5%
9	Abhiru	Asparagus racemosus	5%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
10	Vira	Lilium polyphyllum	5%
11	Jivanti	Leptadenia reticulata	5%
12	Jivaka	Microstylis muscifera	5%
13	Rshabaka	Microstylis wallichii	5%
14	Brahati	Solanum indicum	5%
15	Salaparani	Desmodium gangeticum	5%
16	Prsnaparani	Paederia foetida	5%
17	Gikshura	Tribulus terrestris	5%
18	Kantakari	Solanum xanthocarpum	5%
19	Gopasuta	Hemidesmus indicus	5%
20	Tripadi	Adiantum lunulatum	5%

#### ***Dosage and Adjuvant***

Take 5 to 15 ml of kashayam mix it with 4 parts luke warm water, before food twice a day (or) as directed by the physician.

#### ***Indications***

Gulma (Abdominal lump), Kasa (cough), Urdhvasvasa (Dyspnoea), Ksaya (Pthisis), Karsya (Emaciation), Sosa (Cachexia), Agnimandha (Digestive impairment).

#### ***Presentation***

200 ml

## **42. VYGHRIAADI KASHAYAM**

*Ashtangahrudayam*

#### ***Ingredients***

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Vyaghri	Solanum xanthocarpum	25%
2	Sunthi	Zingiber officinale	25%
3	Amrta	Tinospora cordifolia	25%
4	Pippali	Piper longum	25%

#### ***Dosage and Adjuvant***

Take 5 to 15 ml of kashayam mix it with 4 parts luke warm water, before food twice a day (or) as directed by the physician.

#### ***Indications***

vataslesma jwara (Diseases of vata, kapha dosa), svasa (Asthma), kasa (Cough), pinasa (coryza), sula (Pain).

#### ***Presentation***

200 ml.



# kashayam tablet



## 1. AMRUTHOTHARAM KASHAYAM TABLET

*Sahasrayogam*

### *Ingredients*

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Nagara	Zingiber officinale	17%
2	Amrta	Tinospora cordifolia	50%
3	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	33%

### *Dosage and Adjuvant*

1 to 2 Tablets before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

### *Indications:*

Jirna jvara (Chronic fever), Sannipatajwara (Typhoid fever).

### *Presentation:*

1000 mg(100 Nos., 500 Nos.)

## 2. ARAGWADHADI KASHAYAM TABLET

*Ashtanga hridayam*

### *Ingredients*

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Aragvadha	Cassia fistula	5%
2	Indrayava	Trachyspermum ammi	5%
3	Patali	Securinega viroza	5%
4	Kakatikta	Capparis sepiaria	5%
5	Nimba	Citrus aruntifolia	5%
6	Amrta	Tinospora cordifolia	5%
7	Madhuras	Marsdenia tenacissima	5%
8	Sruvavrksa	Flacourtia indica	5%
9	Patha	Cissampelos pereira	5%
10	Bhunimba	Andrographis paniculata	5%
11	Sairyaka	Barleria prionitis	5%
12	Patola	Trichosanthes dioica	5%
13	Karanja	Pongamia pinnata	5%
14	Cimbilva	Holoptelia integrifolia	5%
15	Saptacchada	Alstonia scholaris	5%
16	Agni	Plumbago indica	5%
17	Susavi	Momordica charantia	5%
18	Phala	Randia dumitorum	5%
19	Bana	Barleria prionitis	5%
20	Ghonta	Zizyphus xylopyra	5%



### **Dosage and Adjuvant**

1 to 2 Tablets before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

### **Indications:**

Chardi (Emesis), Visa vikara (Disorders due to poison), Kapha vikara (Diseases dueto kapha dosa), Prameha (Increased turbidity of urine), Kandu (Itching), Dustavrana (Non healing ulcer), Kustha (Diseases of skin).

### **Presentation:**

1000 mg(100 Nos., 500 Nos.)

## **3. ASHTAVARGAM KASHAYAM TABLET**

*Sahasrayogam*

### **Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Bala	Sida cordifolia	12.5%
2	Sahacara	Barleria prionitis	12.5%
3	Eranda	Ricinus communis	12.5%
4	Sunthi	Zingiber officinale	12.5%
5	Rasna	Alpinia calcarata	12.5%
6	Suradruma	Cedrus deodara	12.5%
7	Sindhuvara mula	Vitex negundo	12.5%
8	Lasuna	Allium sativum	12.5%

### **Dosage and Adjuvant**

1 to 2 Tablets before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

### **Indications:**

Vataroga. (Diseases due to vata dosas)

### **Presentation:**

1000 mg(100 Nos., 500 Nos.)

## **4. BALAJIRAKADI KASHAYAM TABLET**

*Sahasrayogam*

### **Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Bala	Sida cordifolia	10%
2	Sveta jiraka	Cuminum cyminum	10%
3	Bilva	Aegle marmelos	10%
4	Abda	Cyperus roduntus	10%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
5	Vrsamula	Garicinia indica	10%
6	Visva	Zingiber officinale	10%
7	Suradruma	Cedrus deodara	10%
8	Guha	Uraria picta	10%
9	Iksu	Saccharum officinarum	10%
10	Laja	Oryza sativa	10%

### **Dosage and Adjuvant**

1 to 2 Tablets before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

### **Indications**

Kasa (Cough), Tamaka svasa (Bronchial asthma).

### **Presentation**

1000 mg(100 Nos., 500 Nos.)

## **5. BHADRADAARVAADI KASHAYAM TABLET**

*Ashtangahrudayam*

### **Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Bhadradaru	Cedrus deodara	4.54%
2	Nata	Valeriana wallichii	4.54%
3	Kustha	Saussurea lappa	4.54%
4	Bilwa	Aegle marmelos	4.54%
5	Syonaka	Oroxylum indicum	4.54%
6	Gambari	Gmelina arboria	4.54%
7	Patala	Stereospermum suaveolens	4.54%
8	Agnimandha	Clerodendron phlomoides	4.54%
9	Salaparani	Desmodium gangeticum	4.54%
10	Prisnaparani	Uraria picta	4.54%
11	Brahati	Solanum indicum	4.54%
12	Kantakari	Solanum xeylanicum	4.54%
13	Gokshura	Tribulus terresteris	4.54%
14	Bala	Sida cordifolia	4.54%
15	Atibala	Abutilon indicum	4.54%
16	Vidari	Purearia tuberosa	4.54%
17	Pancangula	Ricinus communis	4.54%
18	Vrscikali	Pergularia extensa	4.54%
19	Vrsciva	Boerhavia diffusa	4.54%
20	Devahvaya	Cedrus deodara	4.54%
21	Gopasuta	Hemidesmus indicus	4.54%
22	Tripadi	Adiantum lunulatum	4.54%



### **Dosage and Adjuvant**

1 to 2 Tablets before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

### **Indications**

vata roga (Neurological diseases).

### **Presentation**

1000 mg(100 Nos., 500 Nos.)

## **6. BRUHATIAADI KASHAYAM TABLET**

*Sahasrayogam*

### **Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Cheruvazhuthana veru	Solanum indicum	8.33%
2	Venvazhuthana ver	Solanum xanthocarpum	8.33%
3	Orila ver	Desmodium gangeticum	8.33%
4	Moovilaver	Pseudarthria viscida	8.33%
5	Nerunjil	Tribulus terrestris	66.66%

### **Dosage and Adjuvant**

2 to 4 Tablets before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

### **Indications**

Mutrakrichra (Dysuria).

### **Presentation**

1000 mg(100 Nos., 500 Nos.)

## **7. CHIRAVILWADI KASHAYAM TABLET**

*Sahasrayoga*

### **Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Chiravilwam	Holoptelia integrifolia	16.66%
2	Punarnava	Boerhavia diffusa	16.66%
3	Vahini	Plumbago zeylanica	16.66%
4	Abhaya	Terminalia chebula	16.66%
5	Pippali	Piper longum	16.66%
6	Nagaram	Zingiber officinale	16.66%

### **Dosage and Adjuvant**

1 to 2 Tablets before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.



### **Indications:**

Arshas (Piles),Bhagandara (Fistula in ano),Gulmam (Abdominal lump)

### **Presentation**

1000 mg(100 Nos., 500 Nos.)

## **8. DASHAMOOLAM KASHAYAM TABLET**

*Sahasrayogam*

### **Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Bilwa	Aegle marmelos	10 %
2	Syonaka	Oroxylum indicum	10 %
3	Gambari	Gmelina arborea	10 %
4	Patala	Stereospermum suaveolens	10 %
5	Agnimandha	Clerodendron phlomoides	10 %
6	Salaparani	Desmodium gangeticum	10 %
7	Prisnaparani	Uraria picta	10 %
8	Brahati	Solanum indicum	10 %
9	Kantakari	Solanum xanthocarpum	10 %
10	Gokshura	Tribulus terresteris	10 %

### **Dosage and Adjuvant**

2 to 4 Tablets before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

### **Indications**

Svasa (Asthma), Kasa (Cough), Parsvasula (Pleurodynia), Hrdsuala (Heart diseases).

### **Presentation**

1000 mg(100 Nos., 500 Nos.)

## **9. DASAMOOLA KATUTHRAYAM KASHAYAM TABLET**

*Sahasrayoga*

### **Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Bilva	Aegle marmelos	7.14%
2	Syonaka	Oroxylum indicum	7.14%
3	Gambhari	Gmelina arborea	7.14%
4	Patala	Stereospermum suaveolens	7.14%
5	Agnimantha	Clerodendron phlomoides	7.14%
6	Salaparni	Desmodium gangeticum	7.14%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
7	Prsniparni	Uria picta	7.14%
8	Brhati	Solanum indicum	7.14%
9	Kantakari	Solanum zeylanicum	7.14%
10	Goksura	Tribulus terrestris	7.14%
11	Sunthi	Zingiber officinale	7.14%
12	Marica	Piper nigrum	7.14%
13	Pippali	Piper longum	7.14%
14	Vrsa vasa	Adathoda vasica	7.14%

#### **Dosage and Adjuvant**

1 to 2 Tablets before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

#### **Indications:**

Svasa (Asthma); Kasa (Cough); Parsva ruja (Pleurodynia); Vataroga (Diseases due to vata); Trika ruja (Pain in sacral region); Prstha rajas (Backache), Siroruja (Headache).

#### **Presentation**

1000 mg(100 Nos., 500 Nos.)

## **10. DHANVANTHARAM KASHAYAM TABLET**

*Ashtanga Hridaya*

#### **Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Bala mula	Sida cordifolia	23.77%
2	Yava	Hordium vulgare	3.96%
3	Kola	Zizyphus jujuba	3.96%
4	Kulatha	Dolicus biflorus	3.96%
5	Bilwa	Aegle marmelos	3.96%
6	Syonaka	Oroxylum indicum	3.96%
7	Gambari	Gmelina arboria	3.96%
8	Patala	Sterospermum suaveolens	3.96%
9	Agnimandha	Clerodendron phlomoides	3.96%
10	Salaparani	Desmodium gangeticum	3.96%
11	Prisnaparani	Uria picta	3.96%
12	Brahati	Solanum indicum	3.96%
13	Kantakari	Solanum zeylanicum	3.96%
14	Gokshura	Tribulus terrestris	3.96%
15	Meda	Polygonatum cirrhifolium	0.03%
16	Mahameda	Polygonatum verticillatum	0.03%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
17	Daru	Cedrus deodara	0.03%
18	Manjista	Rubia cordifolia	0.03%
19	Kakoli	Fritillaria roylei	0.03%
20	Ksirakakoli	Lilium polyphyllum	0.03%
21	Raktacandana	Pterocarpus santalinus	0.03%
22	Sariva	Hemidesmus indicus	0.03%
23	Kustha	Saussurea lappa	0.03%
24	Tagara	Valeriana wallichii	0.03%
25	Jivaka	Microstylis wallichii	0.03%
26	Rsabhaka	Microstylis wallichii	0.03%
27	Saindhava lavana	Rock salt	0.03%
28	Kalanusari	Valeriana wallichii	0.03%
29	Saileya	Parmelia perlata	0.03%
30	Vaca	Acorus calamus	0.03%
31	Agaru	Aquilaria agallocha	0.03%
32	Punarnava	Boerhavia diffusa	0.03%
33	Asvagandha	Withania somnifera	0.03%
34	Vari	Asparagus racemosus	0.03%
35	Ksirasukla	Fritillaria roylei	0.03%
36	Yasti	Glycyrrhiza glabra	0.03%
37	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	0.03%
38	Bibhitaki	Terminalia bellerica	0.03%
39	Amlaki	Emblca officinalis	0.03%
40	Sathava	Anethum graveolens	0.03%
41	Masaparani	Phaseolus trilobus	0.03%
42	Mudgaparani	Teramnus labialis	0.03%
43	Ela	Elettaria cardamomum	0.03%
44	Tvak	Cinnamomum zeylanicum	0.03%
45	Patra	Cinnamomum tamala	0.03%

#### **Dosage and Adjuvant**

1 to 2 Tablets before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

#### **Indications:**

Vataroga (Diseases due to vata), Paksavagata (Hemiplegia), Sarvangavata (Quadriplegia), Dhatu ksaya (Tissue wasting), Sutikaroga (Puerperal disease), Balaroga (Diseases of children).

#### **Presentation:**

1000 mg(100 Nos., 500 Nos.)



## 11. DHANADA NAYANAADI KASHAYAM TABLET

*Sahasrayogam*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Dhanada nayanam	Caesalpinia bonducella	8.33%
2	Sunthi	Zingiber officinale	8.33%
3	Sigru	Moringa pterygosperma	8.33%
4	Rasna	Alpinia galanga	8.33%
5	Uragandam	Acorus calamus	8.33%
6	Varanam	Cretavia religiosa	8.33%
7	Chitrakam	Plumbago zeylanica	8.33%
8	Erandakam	Ricinus communis	8.33%
9	Suradaru	Cedrus deodara	8.33%
10	Ghana	Cyperus rotundus	8.33%
11	Pathya	Terminalia chebula	8.33%
12	Barbharam	Ocimum basilicum	8.33%

### Dosage and Adjuvant

2 to 4 Tablets before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

### Indications

Ardita (Facial palsy), Akshepaka, Vata vyadhi (Diseases due to vata dosa).

### Presentation

1000 mg(100 Nos., 500 Nos.)

## 12. DRAKSHADI KASHAYAM TABLET

*Ashtangahrudayam*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Draksha	Vitis venifera	6.25%
2	Madhuka	Madhuca indica	6.25%
3	Rodhra	Symplocos racemosa	6.25%
4	Kasmarya	Gmelina arboria	6.25%
5	Sariva	Hemidesmus indicus	6.25%
6	Musta	Cyperus rotundus	6.25%
7	Amlaka	Embllica officinalis	6.25%
8	Hribera	Coleus vettiveroides	6.25%
9	Padmakesara	Nelumbo nucifera	6.25%
10	Padmaka	Prunus cerasoides	6.25%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
11	Mrnala	Nelumbo nucifera	6.25%
12	Candana	Santalum album	6.25%
13	Usira	Vetiveria zizanioides	6.25%
14	Nilotpala	Nymphae stellata	6.25%
15	Parusaka	Grewia asiatica	6.25%
16	Jatikusuma	Myristica fragrans	6.25%

### Dosage and Adjuvant

2 to 4 Tablets before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

### Indications

vatajwara, pitta jwara (Fever due to vata and pitta dosa), madathaya (Alcoholism), chardi (Emesis), murcha (Syncope), daha (Burning sensation), shrama, bhrama (vertigo), urdhvagata raktapitta (Diseases of upper part of the body), pipasa (Thirst), kamala (Jaundice).

### Presentation

1000 mg(100 Nos., 500 Nos.)

## 13. ELAKANAADI KASHAYAM TABLET

*Sahasrayogam*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Ela	Elettaria cardamomum	5.26%
2	Khana	Piper longum	5.26%
3	Madhukam	Madhuca indica	5.26%
4	Nagaram	Zingiber officinale	5.26%
5	Abda	Cyperus rotundus	5.26%
6	Vasa	Adhatoda vasica	5.26%
7	Nimba	Azadirachta indica	5.26%
8	Amruta	Tinospora cordifolia	5.26%
9	Ambu	Coleus vettiveroides	5.26%
10	Bilwa	Aegle marmelos	5.26%
11	Syonaka	Oroxylum indicum	5.26%
12	Gambari	Gmelina arboria	5.26%
13	Patala	Stereospermum suaveolens	5.26%
14	Agnimandha	Clerodendron phlomoides	5.26%
15	Salaparani	Desmodium gangeticum	5.26%
16	Prisnaparani	Uraria picta	5.26%
17	Brahati	Solanum indicum	5.26%
18	Kantakari	Solanum xeylanicum	5.26%
19	Gokshura	Tribulus terresteris	5.26%

### Dosage and Adjuvant

2 to 4 Tablets before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.





### Indications

Rajayakshama (Tuberculosis).

### Presentation

1000 mg(100 Nos., 500 Nos.)

## 14. GANDHARVAHASTADI KASHAYAM TABLET

*Sahasrayogam*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Gandharvahasta	Ricinus communis	12.5%
2	chiravilwam	Holoptelea integrifolia	12.5%
3.	Hubusa	Juniferus communis	12.5%
4	Visva	Zingiber officinale	12.5%
5	Pathya	Terminalia chebula	12.5%
6	Punarnava	Boerhavia diffusa	12.5%
7	Yavasaka	Alhagi pseudaltagi	12.5%
8	Bhumitala	Curculigo orchicides	12.5%

### Dosage and Adjuvant

2 to 4 Tablets before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

### Indications:

Aruci (Tastelessness), Agnimandya (Digestive impairment), Malabandha (Constipation), Vata roga (Neurological disease/ disease due to vata dosa).

### Presentation

1000 mg(100 Nos., 500 Nos.)

## 15. GULGULUTHIKTHAKAM KASHAYAM TABLET

*Ashtanga Hridayam*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Nimbha	Azadirachta indica	16.39%
2	Amritha	Tinospora cordifolia	16.39%
3	Vrsa	Adhatoda vasica	16.39%
4	Patola	Trichosanthes dioica	16.39%
5	Nidigdhika	Solanum xanthocarpum	16.39%
6	Patha	Cissampelos pareira	0.41%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
7	Vidanga	Embelia ribes	0.41%
8	Suradaru	Cedrus deodara	0.41%
9	Gajopakalya	Scindapsus officinalis	0.41%
10	Sarja kshara	Barleria prionitis	0.41%
11	Yavakshara	Hordium vulgare	0.41%
12	Nagara	Zingiber officinale	0.41%
13	Nisi	Curcuma longa	0.41%
14	Misi	Anethum graveolens	0.41%
15	Cavya	Piper chaba	0.41%
16	Kushta	Saussurea lappa	0.41%
17	Tejovati	Zanthoxylum alatum	0.41%
18	Maricha	Piper nigrum	0.41%
19	Vatsaka	Hollorrhena antidysenterica	0.41%
20	Dipyaka	Coriandrum sativum	0.41%
21	Agni	Plumbago zeylanica	0.41%
22	Rohini	Picrorrhiza kurroa	0.41%
23	Aruskara	Semicarpus anacordium	0.41%
24	Vaca	Acorus calamus	0.41%
25	Kanamula	Piper longum	0.41%
26	Manjishta	Rubia cordifolia	0.41%
27	Ativisa	Aconitum heterophyllum	0.41%
28	Visa	Aconitum napellus	0.41%
29	Yavani	Trachyspermum ammi	0.41%
30	Guggulu	Commiphora mukul	8.20%

### Dosage and Adjuvant

2 to 4 Tablets before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

### Indications:

Sula (Pain), Gulma (Abdominal lump), Udara roga (Disease of abdomen), Visamajvara (Intermittent fever), Vataroga (Neurological disease), Ksaya (Pthisis), Daurbalya (Weakness).

### Presentation

1000 mg(100 Nos., 500 Nos.)



## 16. GULUCHYADI KASHAYAM TABLET

*Astangha hrdhayam*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Guduchi	Tinospora cordifolia	20%
2	Padmaka	Prunus cerasoides	20%
3	Arista	Azadirachta indica	20%
4	Dhanaka	Corindrum sativum	20%
5	Raktachandana	Pterocarpus santalinus	20%

### Dosage and Adjuvant

2 to 4 Tablets before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

### Indications

Chardi (Emesis), Pittakapha jwara (Diseases due to vata and kapha dosa), daha, (Burning sensation), thrsna.

### Presentation

1000 mg(100 Nos., 500 Nos.)

## 17. INDUKAANTAM KASHAYAM TABLET

*Sahasrayogam*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Pudhikam	Holoptelia integrifolia	7.69%
2	Daru	Cedrus deodara	7.69%
3	Bilwa	Aegle marmelos	7.69%
4	Syonaka	Oroxylum indicum	7.69%
5	Gambari	Gmelina arboria	7.69%
6	Patala	Stereospermum suaveolens	7.69%
7	Agnimandha	Clerodendron phlomoides	7.69%
8	Salaparani	Desmodium gangeticum	7.69%
9	Prisnaparani	Uraria picta	7.69%
10	Brahati	Solanum indicum	7.69%
11	Kantakari	Solanum xeylanicum	7.69%
12	Gokshura	Tribulus terresteris	7.69%
13	Shadpalam	Ficus glomerata	7.69%

### Dosage and Adjuvant

2 to 4 Tablets before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.



### Indications

vatarogam (Diseases of vata dosas), kshayam (Pthisis), mahodaram, gilma, sula (Pain), visamajwara (Intermittent fever).

### Presentation

1000 mg(100 Nos., 500 Nos.)

## 18. KATAKAKHADIRADI KASHAYAM TABLET

*Sahasrayogam*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Kadhakam	Strychnos potatorum	8.33%
2	Khadira	Acacia catechu	8.33%
3	Dhatri	Emblia officinalis	8.33%
4	Vairi	Ipomea marutina	8.33%
5	Darvi	Berberis aristata	8.33%
6	Samanga	Mimosa pudica	8.33%
7	Vidulam	Salix caprea	8.33%
8	Rajani	Curcuma longa	8.33%
9	Pata	Stereospermum suaveolens	8.33%
10	Chutabheeja	Mangifera indica	8.33%
11	Abhaya	Terminalia chebula	8.33%
12	Abda	Cyperus rotundus	8.33%

### Dosage and Adjuvant

2 to 4 Tablets before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

### Indications

Prameha (increased frequency & turbidity of Urine).

### Presentation

1000 mg(100 Nos., 500 Nos.)



## 19. MAHAMANJISTADI KASHAYAM

### TABLET

*Sharangadhara Samhita*

#### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Manjista	Rubia cordifolia	2.27%
2	Musta	Cyperus rotundus	2.27%
3	Kutaja	Holarrhena antidysenterica	2.27%
4	Guduchi	Tinospora cordifolia	2.27%
5	Kusta	Saussurea lappa	2.27%
6	Nagara	Zingiber officinale	2.27%
7	Bharangi	Clerodendron serratum	2.27%
8	Ksudra	Solanum xanthocarpum	2.27%
9	Vaca	Acorus calamus	2.27%
10	Nimba	Azadirachta indica	2.27%
11	Haridra	Curcuma longa	2.27%
12	Daruharidra	Berberis aristata	2.27%
13	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	2.27%
14	Bibhitaki	Terminalia bellerica	2.27%
15	Amlaki	Emblica officinalis	2.27%
16	Patola	Trichosanthes dioica	2.27%
17	Katuki	Picrorrhiza kurroa	2.27%
18	Murva	Marsdenia tenacissima	2.27%
19	Vidanga	Embelia ribes	2.27%
20	Asana	Pterocarpus marsupium	2.27%
21	Chitraka	Plumbago zeylanica	2.27%
22	Satavari	Asparagus racemosus	2.27%
23	Tryamana	Gentiana kurroa	2.27%
24	Krsna	Piper longum	2.27%
25	Indrayava	Trachispermum ammi	2.27%
26	Vasaka	Adathoda vasica	2.27%
27	Bringaraja	Eclipta alba	2.27%
28	Mahadaru	Cedrus deodara	2.27%
29	Pata	Cyclea pelfata	2.27%
30	Khadira	Acacia catechu	2.27%
31	Chandana	Santalum album	2.27%
32	Trivrit	Ipomoea turpethum	2.27%
33	Varuna	Crataeva nurvala	2.27%
34	Kirata	Swertia chirata	2.27%
35	Krtamala	Cassia fistula	2.27%
36	Sahakotaka	Strebulus asper	2.27%
37	Mahanimba	Andrographis paniculata	2.27%
38	Karanja	Pongamia pinnata	2.27%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
39	Ativisa	Aconitum heterophyllum	2.27%
40	Jala	water	2.27%
41	Indravaruni	Citrus colocynthis	2.27%
42	Ananta	Cryptolepis buchanani	2.27%
43	Sariva	Hemidesmus indicus	2.27%
44	Parpata	Mollugo cerviana	2.27%

#### Dosage and Adjuvant

2 to 4 Tablets before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

#### Indications:

All types of kusta (Diseases of skin), Vatarakta (Gout), Ardita (Facial palsy), Upadhamsa (Syphilis), Slipada (Filariasis), Supti (Numbness), Pakshagata (Hemiplegia), Medodosa (Disorder of adipose tissue), Netraroga (Disease of the Eye).

#### Presentation

1000 mg(100 Nos., 500 Nos.)

## 20. MAHARASNADI KASHAYAM TABLET

*Sharangadhara Samhita*

#### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Rasna	Alpinia galanga	67%
2	Dhanvayasa	Fagonia cretica	1.32%
3	Bala	Sida cordifolia	1.32%
4	Eranda mula	Ricinus communis	1.32%
5	Devadaru	Cedrus deodara	1.32%
6	Sathi	Hedychium spicatum	1.32%
7	Vaca	Acorus calamus	1.32%
8	Vasaka	Adathoda vasica	1.32%
9	Nagara	Zingiber officinale	1.32%
10	Pathya	Terminalia chebula	1.32%
11	Cavya	Piper chaba	1.32%
12	Musta	Cyperus rotundus	1.32%
13	Punarnava	Boerhavia diffusa	1.32%
14	Guduchi	Tinospora cordifolia	1.32%
15	Vridha daru	Ipomoea petaloidea	1.32%
16	Satapushpa	Anethum graveolens	1.32%
17	Gokshura	Tribulus terrestris	1.32%
18.	Asvagandha	withania somnifera	1.32%
19	Prativisa	Aconitum ferox	1.32%
20	Krtamala	Cassia fistula	1.32%
23	Sahacara	Baleria prionitis	1.32%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
24	Dhanyaka	Coriandrum sativum	1.32%
25	Kantakari	Solanum zeylanicum	1.32%
26	Brahati	Solanum indicum	1.32%

### **Dosage and Adjuvant**

2 to 4 Tablets before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

### **Indications:**

Sarvanga kampha (Generalized tremors), Kubjavata (Kyphosis), Paksaghata (Hemiplegia), Grdhrasi (Sciatica), Amavata (Rheumatism), Slipada (Filariasis), Avabahuka (Brachialgia), Apatanaka (Tetanic convulsions), Antravrdhi (Hernia), Adhmana (Flatulence), Ardita (Facial palsy), Sukraroga (Diseases of semen), Medharoga (Obesity), Vandhyatva (Infertility), Yoniroga (Disease of female genital tract).

### **Presentation**

1000 mg(100 Nos., 500 Nos.)

## **21. MAHATIKTAKA KASHAYAM TABLET**

*Ashtangahrudayam*

### **Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1.	Saptachadda	Alstonia scholaris	3.12%
2.	Prativisa	Acontitum palmatum	3.12%
3.	Sampaka	Michelia champaca	3.12%
4.	Tiktrohini	Picrorhiza kurroa	3.12%
5.	Patha	Cissampelos pareira	3.12%
6.	Musta	Cyperus rotendus	3.12%
7.	Usira	Vetiveria zizanioides	3.12%
8.	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	3.12%
9.	Bibhitaki	Terminalia bellerica	3.12%
10.	Amlaki	Emblica officinalis	3.12%
11.	Patola	Trichosanthes dioica	3.12%
12.	Pichumardh	Azadirachta indica	3.12%
13.	Parpataka	Fumaria parviflora	3.12%
14.	Dhanvayasa	Fagonia cretica	3.12%
15.	Chandana	Santalum album	3.12%
16.	Pippali	Piper longum	3.12%
17.	Gajapippali	Piper retrofractum	3.12%
18.	Padmaka	Prunus cerasoides	3.12%
19.	Haridra	Curcuma longa	3.12%
20.	Daruharidra	Berberis aristata	3.12%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
21.	Agrantha	Gynandropsis gynandra	3.12%
22.	Visala	Citrullus colocynthis	3.12%
23.	Satavari	Asparagus racemosa	3.12%
24.	Sveta sariba	Hemidesmus indicus	3.12%
25.	Krsna sariba	Ichnocarpus frutescens	3.12%
26.	Vatsaka Bija	Holarrhena antidysenterica	3.12%
27.	Vasa	Adhatoda vasica	3.12%
28.	Murva	Marsdenia tenacissima	3.12%
29.	Amrta	Spondias mangifera	3.12%
30.	Kiratikta	Swertia chirata	3.12%
31.	Yasti	Glycyrrhiza glabra	3.12%
32.	Tryamana	Gentiana kurroa	3.12%

### **Dosage and Adjuvant**

2 to 4 Tablets before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

### **Indications**

Amlapitta (hyper acidity), Pandu Roga (Anaemia), Raktapitta (Bleeding disorder), Visarpa (Erysepales), kustha (Skin diseases), Arsa (Piles), Raktarsa (Blood loss), Vatarakta (Gout), Visphota (Blister), Pama (Eczema), Pidaka (Diabetic carbuncle), Asrgdara, Gandamala (cervical lymphadenitis).

### **Presentation**

1000 mg(100 Nos., 500 Nos.)

## **22. MANJISTADI KASHAYAM TABLET**

*Sahasrayogam*

### **Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Manjista	Rubia cordifolia	10%
2	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	10%
3	Bibhitaki	Terminalia bellerica	10%
4	Amlaki	Emblica officinalis	10%
5	Tikta	Swertia chirata	10%
6	Vaca	Acorus calamus	10%
7	Daru	Cedrus deodara	10%
8	Nisa	Curcuma longa	10%
9	Amruta	Tinospora cordifolia	10%
10	Nimba	Azadirachta indica	10%

### **Dosage and Adjuvant**

2 to 4 Tablets before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.



### Indications

vatarakta (Gout), sitapita, pama (Eczema), kusta (Skin diseases).

### Presentation

1000 mg(100 Nos., 500 Nos.)

## 23. NAYOPAYAM KASHAYAM TABLET

*Sahasrayayogam*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Bala Mula	Sida cordifolia	76.92%
2	Jiraka	Cuminum cyminum	15.38%
3	Visva	Zingiber officinale	7.69%

### Dosage and Adjuvant

2 to 4 Tablets before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

### Indications

Hikka (Hiccup), Tamakasvasa (Bronchial asthma).

### Presentation

1000 mg(100 Nos., 500 Nos.)

## 24. NIMBADI KASHAYAM TABLET

*Cakradatta*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Nimba	Zingiber officinale	10%
3	Amrta	Tinospora cordifolia	10%
4	Daru	Cedrus deodara	10%
5	Sati	Hedychium spicatum	10%
6	Bhunimba	Swertia chirata	10%
7	Pauskara	Innula racemosa	10%
8	Pippali	Piper longum	10%
9	Gaja pippali	Scindapsus officinalis	10%
10	Brhati	Solanum indicum	10%

### Dosage and Adjuvant

2 to 4 Tablets before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

### Indications:

Kapha jvara (Fever due to vitiation kapha dosa).



### Presentation

1000 mg(100 Nos., 500 Nos.)

## 25. NISHAKATHAKADI KASHAYAM TABLET

*Sahasrayogam*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Nisa	Curcuma longa	12.5%
2	Kathaka	Strychnos potatorum	12.5%
3	Nellika	Emblica officinalis	12.5%
4	Thechi	Ixora coccinea	12.5%
5	Pachoti tholi	Strychnos nux vomica	12.5%
6	Badhrika	Zizyphus jujuba	12.5%
7	Ekanayakam	Salacia chinensis	12.5%
8	Ramacham	Vettiveria zizanioides	12.5%

### Dosage and Adjuvant

2 to 4 Tablets before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

### Indications

Prameha (increased frequency & turbidity of Urine).

### Presentation

1000 mg (100 Nos., 500 Nos.)

## 26. PANCHATHIKTHAKAM KASHAYAM TABLET

*Caharadatta*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Ksudra	Solanum xanthocarpum	20 %
2	Amrta	Tinospora cordifolia	20 %
3	Nagara	Zingiber officinale	20 %
4	Pauskara	Inula racemosa	20 %
5	Kiratikta	Swertia chirata	20 %

### Dosage and Adjuvant

2 to 4 Tablets before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

### Indications

Jvara (Fever)

### Presentation

1000 mg (100 Nos., 500 Nos.)



## 27. PATHYAPUNARNAVADI KASHAYAM TABLET

*Sahasrayogam*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Pathya	Terminalia chebula	10 %
2	Punarnava	Boerhavia diffusa	10 %
3	Nisa	Curcuma longa	10 %
4	Ghanamoolam	Piper longum	10 %
5	Vahini	Plumbago zeylanica	10 %
6	Chitra	Ricinus communis	10 %
7	Abdam	Cyperus rotundus	10 %
8	Jeerakam	Cuminum cyminum	10 %
9	Devadaru	Cedrus deodara	10 %
10	Magathi	Piper longum	10 %

### Dosage and Adjuvant

2 to 4 Tablets before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

### Indications

Sopham (Oedema)

### Presentation

1000 mg(100 Nos., 500 Nos.)

## 28. PATOLADI KASHAYAM TABLET

*sahasrayogam*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Patola	Trichosanthes dioica	14.28%
2	Kadukarohini	Picorrhiza kurroa	14.28%
3	Satavari	Asparagus racemosa	14.28%
4	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	14.28%
5	Bibhitaki	Terminalia bellerica	14.28%
6	Amlaki	Emblica officinalis	14.28%
7	Amrta	Tinospora cordifolia	14.28%

### Dosage and Adjuvant

2 to 4 Tablets before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

### Indications

Vatasonita (Gout).



### Presentation

1000 mg(100 Nos., 500 Nos.).

## 29. PATOLAKATUROHINYADI KASHAYAM TABLET

*Ashtangahrudayam*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1.	Patola	Trichosanthes dioica	16.66%
2.	Katurohini	Picrorhiza kurroa	16.66%
3.	Candana	Santalum album	16.66%
4.	Madhusrava	Marsdenia tenacissima	16.66%
5.	Guduchi	Tinospora cordifolia	16.66%
6.	Patha	Cissampelos pareira	16.66%

### Dosage and Adjuvant

2 to 4 Tablets before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

### Indications

Kapha & Pitta rogas , Kushta,Jvara, Visa,Vami, Arocakam, Kamala.

### Presentation

1000 mg(100 Nos., 500 Nos.)

## 30. PRASARANYADI KASHAYAM TABLET

*Sahasrayogam*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Prasarani	Paederia foetida	20 %
2	Bala	Sida cordifolia	20 %
3	Rasna	Alpinia galanga	20 %
4	Lasoonam	Allium sativum	20 %
5	Nagaram	Zingiber officinale	20 %

### Dosage and Adjuvant

2 to 4 Tablets before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

### Indications

Ababahukam

### Presentation

1000 mg(100 Nos., 500 Nos.)



### 31. PUNARNAVADI KASHAYAM TABLET

*Bhaishajya Ratnavali*

#### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Punarnava	Boerhavia diffusa	10%
2	Daru	Berberis aristata	10%
3	Nisa	Curcuma longa	10%
4	Tikta	Swertia chirata	10%
5	Patola	Tricosanthes dioica	10%
6	Pathya	Terminalia chebula	10%
7	Picumarda	Azadirachta indica	10%
8	Musta	Cyperus rotundus	10%
9	Nagara	Zingiber officinale	10%
10.	Chinnaruha	Tinospora cordifolia	10%

#### Dosage and Adjuvant

2 to 4 Tablets before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

#### Indications:

Sarvanga sotha (Anasarca), Udararoga (Diseases of abdomen), Kasa (Cough), Sula (Pain), Svasa (Asthma), Pandu (Anaemia).

#### Presentation

1000 mg(100 Nos., 500 Nos.)

### 32. RASNASAPTAKAM KASHAYAM TABLET

*Sahasrayogam*

#### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Rasna	Alpinia galanga	14.28%
2	Amrta	Tinospora cordifolia	14.28%
3	Aragvata	Cassia fistula	14.28%
4	Devadaru	Cedrus deodara	14.28%
5	Trikanta	Tribulus terrestris	14.28%
6	Eranda	Ricinus communis	14.28%
7	Punarnava	Boerhavia diffusa	14.28%

#### Dosage and Adjuvant

2 to 4 Tablets before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

#### Indications

Jangasula , Urusula (Pain in thigh), Pristasula (Lumbago),, Trikasula (Pain in sacral region), Parsva sula (Intercostal neuralgia).



#### Presentation

1000 mg(100 Nos., 500 Nos.)

### 33. RASNAERANDHADI KASHAYAM TABLET

*Sahasrayogam*

#### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Rasna	Alpinia galanga	7.14%
2	Erandam	Ricinus communis	7.14%
3	Bala	Sida cordifolia	7.14%
4	Sahacharam	Barleria prionitis	7.14%
5	Vari	Coleus vettiveroides	7.14%
6	Dursparsa	Fagonia cretica	7.14%
7	Vasa	Adhatoda vasica	7.14%
8	Amrta	Tinospora cordifolia	7.14%
9	Devadaru	Cedrus deodara	7.14%
10	Ativisa	Aconitum heterophyllum	7.14%
11	Ghana	Piper pongum	7.14%
12	Iksuram	Asteracantha longifolia	7.14%
13	Sati	Hedychium spicatum	7.14%
14	Visvam	Zingiber officinale	7.14%

#### Dosage and Adjuvant

2 to 4 Tablets before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

#### Indications

vataroga (Neurological disease), vatarakta (Gout).

#### Presentation

1000 mg(100 Nos., 500 Nos.)

### 34. RASNADI KASHAYAM TABLET

*Sahasrayogam*

#### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Rasna	Alpinia galanga	3.57%
2	Tamlaki	Phyllanthus niruri	3.57%
3	Vrsa	Adhatoda vasica	3.57%
4	Aguru	Aquilaria agallocha	3.57%
5	Sathi	Hedychium spicatum	3.57%
6	Citra	Ricinus communis	3.57%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
7	Abda	Cyperus rotundus	3.57%
8	Cavya	Piper chaba	3.57%
9	Asmabhit	Bergenia ligulata	3.57%
10	Dhatri	Emblica officinalis	3.57%
11	Bharangi	Clerodendrum serratum	3.57%
12	Patola	Trichosanthes dioica	3.57%
13	Puskara	Inula racemosa	3.57%
14	Nisa	Curcuma longa	3.57%
15	Sairiya	Barleria prionitis	3.57%
16	Visva	Zingiber officinale	3.57%
17	Agni	Plumbago zeylanica	3.57%
18	Bilva	Aegle marmelos	3.57%
19	Syonaka	Oroxylum indicum	3.57%
20	Gambhari	Gmelina arborea	3.57%
21	Patala	Stereospermum suaveolens	3.57%
22	Agnimantha	Premna integrifolia	3.57%
23	Salaparani	Desmodium gangeticum	3.57%
24	Prisniparani	Paederia foetida	3.57%
25	Brahati	Solanum indicum	3.57%
26	Kantakari	Solanum xeylanicum	3.57%
27	Gokshura	Tribulus terresteris	3.57%
28	Daru	Cedrus deodara	3.57%

#### **Dosage and Adjuvant**

2 to 4 Tablets before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

#### **Indications**

Amavata (Rheumatisam), vataroga (Diseases due to vata dosas)

#### **Presentation**

1000 mg(100 Nos., 500 Nos.)

### **35. RASONADI KASHAYAM TABLET**

*Sahasrayogam*

#### **Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Rasona	Allium sativum	25 %
2	Karavi	Nigella sativa	25 %
3	Krsna	Piper longum	25 %
4	Sthira	Desmodium gangeticum	25 %



#### **Dosage and Adjuvant**

2 to 4 Tablets before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

#### **Indications**

vatarogam (Diseases due to vata dosas).

#### **Presentation**

1000 mg(100 Nos., 500 Nos.)

### **36. SAHACHARADI KASHAYAM TABLET**

*Ashtanga Hridaya Chikitsa Sthana*

#### **Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Sahacara	Barleria prionitis	33.33%
2	Suradaru	Cedrus deodara	33.33%
3	Nagara	Zingiber officinale	33.33%

#### **Dosage and Adjuvant**

1 to 2 Tablets before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

#### **Indications:**

Vatarogas (Diseases due to vata dosas)

#### **Presentation**

1000 mg(100 Nos., 500 Nos.)

### **37. SAPTASAARAM KASHAYAM TABLET**

*Sahasrayogam*

#### **Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Varsabru	Boerhaavia diffusa	14.28%
2	Vilvam	Aegle marmelos	14.28%
3	Ghalvam	Dolichos biflorus	14.28%
4	Urubu	Ricinus communis	14.28%
5	Sahacharam	Barleria prionitis	14.28%
6	Sunthi	Zingiber officinale	14.28%
7	Agnimantham	Premna integrifolia	14.28%

#### **Dosage and Adjuvant**

2 to 4 Tablets before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.





### Indications

malabandham (Constipation), agnimandham (digestive impairment), yonisula (diseases of female genital tract), astila, pliharogam, mahaudaram, hrudayasula (Agni pectotris).

### Presentation

1000 mg(100 Nos., 500 Nos.)

## 38. SUKUMARAM KASHAYAM TABLET

*Astangahrdayam*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Punarnava	Boerhavia diffusa	32.67%
2	Bilwa	Aegle marmelos	3.26%
3	Syonaka	Oroxylum indicum	3.26%
4	Gambari	Gmelina arborea	3.26%
5	Patala	Stereospermum suaveolens	3.26%
6	Agnimandha	Clerodendron phlomoides	3.26%
7	Salaparani	Desmodium gangeticum	3.26%
8	Prisnaparani	Uraria picta	3.26%
9	Brahati	Solanum indicum	3.26%
10	Kantakari	Solanum xeylanicum	3.26%
11	Gokshura	Tribulus terresteris	3.26%
12	Payasa	Ipomea digitata	3.26%
13	Asvagandha	Withania somnifera	3.26%
14	Eranda	Ricinus communis	3.26%
15	Satavari	Asparagus racemosa	3.26%
16	Darbha	Imperata cylindrica	3.26%
17	Sara	Saccharum munja	3.26%
18	Kasa	Saccharum spontaneum	3.26%
19	Iksu	Saccharum officinarum	3.26%
20	Potagala	Typha elephantina	3.26%
21	Krsna	Piper longum	0.65%
22	Pippalimula	Piper longum	0.65%
23	Saindhava	Saindhava Lavana	0.65%
24	Yastimadhu	Glycyrrhiza glabra	0.65%
25	Chitraka	Plumbago zeylanica	0.65%
26	Mrdvika	Vitis vinifera	0.65%
27	Yavani	Trachyspermum ammi	0.65%
28	Nagara	Zingiber officinale	0.65%

### Dosage and Adjuvant

2 to 4 Tablets before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.



### Indications

Vardhama (Scrotal enlargement), vidradhi (Abscess), gulma (abdominal tumour), arsa (Piles), yoni roga (Disorder of female genital tract), medra roga (Disorder of vagina and penis), vata roga (Neurological diseases), sophia (Oedema), udara (Diseases of abdomen), khuda, pliha, vibandha (Constipation).

### Presentation

1000 mg(100 Nos., 500 Nos.)

## 39. TIKTAKAM KASHAYAM TABLET

*Ashtangahrudayam*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Patola	Trichosanthes dioica	10.52%
2	Nimba	Azadirachta indica	10.52%
3	Katuka	Picrorhiza kurroa	10.52%
4	Darvi	Berberis aristata	10.52%
5	Patha	Cissampelos pareira	10.52%
6	Durlabha	Fagonia cretica	10.52%
7	Parpata	Fumaria parviflora	10.52%
8	Trayamana	Gentiana kurroa	10.52%
9	Trayanti	Gentiana kurroa	2.63%
10	Bhunimba	Andrographis paniculata	2.63%
11	Musta	Cyperus rotundus	2.63%
12	Kalinga	Citrullus vulgaris	2.63%
13	Kana	Piper longum	2.63%
14	Candana	Santalum album	2.63%

### Dosage and Adjuvant

2 to 4 Tablets before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

### Indications

Kusta (Skin diseases), visarpa (Erysipelas), pitaka (Carbuncle), daha (Burning sensation), thrit, bhrama (Vertigo), kandu (Itching), pandu (Anaemia), ama (Rheumatism), ganda (Cervical lymphadenitis),dusta nadivrana (Non healing ulcer), apaci (Chronic lymphadenopathy), vispota (Blister), vidradi (Abscess), gulma (Abdominal lump), sophia (Oedema), unmada (Psychosis), hrdroga (Heart disease), thimira, vyanga (Hyper pigmentation), grahani svitra (Malabsorption syndrome), kamala (Jaundice), bhagandara (Fistula in ano), apasmara (Epilepsy), udara (Disease of abdomen), pradara (Excessive vaginal discharge), arsa (Piles).

### Presentation

1000 mg(100 Nos., 500 Nos.)



## 40. VARANAADI KASHAYAM TABLET

*Ashtangahrudayam*

### **Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Varuna	Crataeva nurvala	7.14%
2	Saireyaka	Barleria prionitis	7.14%
3	Satavari	Asparagus racemosa	7.14%
4	Dahana	Plumbago zeylanica	7.14%
5	Morata	Marsdenia tenacissima	7.14%
6	Bilva	Aegle marmelos	7.14%
7	Visanika	Gymnema sylvestre	7.14%
8	Brhati	Solanum indicum	7.14%
9	Karanja	Pongamia pinnata	7.14%
10	Latakaranja	Caesalpinia crisata	7.14%
11	Jaya	Premna integrifolia	7.14%
12	Bahalapallava	Moringa oleifera	7.14%
13	Darbha	Imperata cylindrical	7.14%
14	Rujakara	Barleria strigosa	7.14%

### **Dosage and Adjuvant**

2 to 4 Tablets before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

### **Indications**

kapha (Diseases due to vitiation of kalpa), medha (Obesity), mandhagni (Dyspepsia), adhyavata (Gout), sirasula (Headache), gulma (Abdominal lump), chanda, vidhradhi (Abscess).

### **Presentation**

1000 mg(100 Nos., 500 Nos.)

## 41. VIDARYADI KASHAYAM TABLET

*Ashtangahrudayam*

### **Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Vidari	Pueraria tuberosa	5%
2	Panchangula	Ricinus communis	5%
3	Vrscikali	Pergularia extensa	5%
4	Vrsciva	Boerhavia diffusa	5%
5	Devahvaya	Luffa acutangula	5%
6	Masaparani	Teramnus labialis	5%
7	Mudgaparani	Phaseolus trilobus	5%
8	Kandakari	Solanum xanthocarpum	5%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
9	Abhiru	Asparagus racemosus	5%
10	Vira	Lilium polyphyllum	5%
11	Jivanti	Leptadenia reticulata	5%
12	Jivaka	Microstylis muscifera	5%
13	Rshabaka	Microstylis wallichii	5%
14	Brahati	Solanum indicum	5%
15	Salaparani	Desmodium gangeticum	5%
16	Prsnaparani	Paederia foetida	5%
17	Gikshura	Tribulus terrestris	5%
18	Kantakari	Solanum xanthocarpum	5%
19	Gopasuta	Hemidesmus indicus	5%
20	Tripadi	Adiantum lunulatum	5%

### **Dosage and Adjuvant**

2 to 4 Tablets before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

### **Indications**

Gulma (Abdominal lump), Kasa (Cough), Urdhvasvasa (Diseases of the upper part of the body), Ksaya (Asthma), Karsya (Emaciation), Sosa (cachexia), Agnimandha (digestive impairment).

### **Presentation**

1000 mg(100 Nos., 500 Nos.)

## 42. VYGHRIAADI KASHAYAM TABLET

*Ashtangahrudayam*

### **Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Vyaghri	Solanum xanthocarpum	25%
2	Sunthi	Zingiber officinale	25%
3	Amrta	Tinospora cordifolia	25%
4	Pippali	Piper longum	25%

### **Dosage and Adjuvant**

2 to 4 Tablets before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

### **Indications**

vataslesma jwara (coryza due to vata and kapha), svasa (Asthma), kasa (Cough), pinasa (Sinusitis), sula (Pain).

### **Presentation**

1000 mg(100 Nos., 500 Nos.)



എറണാകുളം



## 1. AVALGUJADHILEPAM

*Astanga Hrdayam*

### *Ingredients*

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Avalguja	Psoralea corylifolia	80%
2	Haritala	Yellow orpiment	20%

### *Directions for usage :*

External application only. Apply chooranam macerated with cow's urine or as directed by the physician.

### *Indications:*

Svitra (Leucoderma)

### *Presentation:*

100 gm., 50 gm.

## 2. KUNKUMADILEPAM

*The Ayurvedic Formulary of India, Part - I*

### *Ingredients*

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Kunkuma	Crocus sativus	3.70%
2	Candana	Santalum album	3.70%
3	Lodhra	Symplocos racemosa	3.70%
4	Patanga	Caesalpinia sappan	3.70%
5	Rakta candana	Pterocarpus santalinus	3.70%
6	Agaru	Aquilaria agallocha	3.70%
7	Usira	Vetiveria zizanioides	3.70%
8	Manjista	Rubra cordifolia	3.70%
9	Yastimadhu	Glycyrrhiza glabra	3.70%
10	Teja patra	Cinnamomum tamala	3.70%
11	Padmaka	Prnus Cerasoides	3.70%
12	Padma	Nelumbo nucifera	3.70%
13	Kusta	Saussurea lappa	3.70%
14	Goracana	Korochanam	3.70%
15	Nisa	Curcuma longa	3.70%
16	Laksa	Laccifer lacca	3.70%
17	Daruharidra	Berberis aristata	3.70%
18	Gairika	Red ochre	3.70%
19	Nagakesara	Mesua ferrea	3.70%
20	Palasa kusama	Butea monosperma	3.70%
21.	Priyangu	Callicarpa macrophylla	3.70%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
21.	Priyangu	Callicarpa macrophylla	3.70%
22	Vatankura	Ficus benghalensis	3.70%
23	Malati	Jasminum officinale	3.70%
24	Sarsapa	Brassica campestris	3.70%
25	Surabhi	Pluchea lanceolata	3.70%
26	Vaca	Acorus calamus	3.70%
27	Payas	Milk	Q.S.
28	Taila	Sesamum indicum	Q.S.
29	Madhuchista	Ointment base	Q.S.

### ***Dosage and Adjuvant***

External Use only or as directed by the physician.

### ***Indications***

Varnavikara (Pigmentation Disorder), Nilika (Mole), Yauvana Pitaka (Acni vilgaris), Vyanga (Dark Shade), Tilaka, Masaka, Nyaccha, Padminikantaka, Jatumani..

### ***Presentation***

50 gms

## **3. SINDURADI LEPAM**

*The Ayurvedic Formulary of India, Part-I*

### ***Ingredients***

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Sindura	Litharge	1.60%
2	Rasa sindura	Prepared product	0.80%
3	Rasa karpura	Mercuric chloride	0.80%
4	Mrddara srnga	Lead sulphate	1.60%
5	Madhuccista	Bee's wax	20%
6	Narikelataila	Cocus nucifera	76.19%

### ***Directions for usage :***

For external use only.

### ***Indications:***

Kusta (Diseases of skin), Indralupta (Alopecia), vipadika (Scaly lesions on palms and soles), Pama (Eczema), Vicharchika (Eczema), Dadru (Taeniasis), Phirangavrana (Syphilitic ulcer)

### ***Presentation:***

35 gms



# thailam



## 1. ADITYAPAKA THAILAM

*Bhaisajyaratnavali*

### *Ingredients*

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Manjista	Rubia cordifolia	11.11%
2	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	11.11%
3	Bibhitaki	Terminalia bellerica	11.11%
4	Amlaki	Emblica officinalis	11.11%
5	Laksa	Stick lac	11.11%
6	Nisa	Curcuma longa	11.11%
7	Manahsila	Realgar	11.11%
8	Ala	Haritala	11.11%
9	Gandhaka	Gandhaka	11.11%
10	Murchita Thaila	Sesamum indicum	Q.S

### *Dosage and Adjuvant*

External Use only

### *Indications*

Pama (Eczema).

### *Presentation*

200 ml, 450 ml

## 2. ANU TAILA

*Astangahrdaya*

### *Ingredients*

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1.	Jivanti	Leptadenia reticulata	1.72%
2.	Jala	Coleus vettiveroides	1.72%
3.	Devadaru	Cedrus deodara	1.72%
4.	Jalada	Cyperus rotundus	1.72%
5.	Tvak	Cinnamomum zeylanicum	1.72%
6.	Sevya	Vetiveria zizanoides	1.72%
7.	Gopi	Hemidesmus indicus	1.72%
8.	Hima	Santalum album	1.72%
9.	Darvi	Berberis aristata	1.72%
10.	Madhuka	Glycyrrhiza glabra	1.72%
11.	Plava	Cyperus scariosus	1.72%
12.	Agaru	Aquilaria agallocha	1.72%
13.	Vari	Asperagus racemosus	1.72%
14.	Pundrahva	Nelumbo nucifera	1.72%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
15.	Bilva	Aegle marmelos	1.72%
16.	Utpala	Nymphaea stellata	1.72%
17.	Brhati	Solanum indicum	1.72%
18.	Kantakari	Solanum xanthocarpum	1.72%
19.	Surabhi	Alpinia galanga	1.72%
20.	Salaparni	Desmodium gangeticum	1.72%
21.	Prsniarni	Uraria picta	1.72%
22.	Krmihara	Embelia ribes	1.72%
23.	Patra	Cinnamomum tamala	1.72%
24.	Truti	Elettaria cardamomum	1.72%
25.	Renuka	Vitex angustatus	1.72%
26.	Kamala kinjalka	Nelumbo nucifera	1.72%
27.	Jivanti	Leptadenia reticulata	0.30%
28.	Jala	Coleus vettiveroides	0.30%
29.	Devadaru	Cedrus deodara	0.30%
30.	Jalada	Cyperus rotundus	0.30%
31.	Tvak	Cinnamomum zeylanicum	0.30
32.	Sevya	Vetiveria zizanioides	0.30%
33.	Gopi	Hemidesmus indicus	0.30%
34.	Hima	Santalum album	0.30%
35.	Darvi	Berberis aristata	0.30%
36.	Madhuka	Glycyrrhiza glabra	0.30%
37.	Plava	Cyperus scariosus	0.30%
38.	Agaru	Aquilaria agallocha	0.30%
39.	Vari	Asperagus racemosus	0.30%
40.	Pundrahva	Nelumbo nucifera	0.30%
41.	Bilva	Aegle marmelos	0.30%
42.	Utpala	Nymphaea stellata	0.30%
43.	Brhati	Solanum indicum	0.30%
44.	Kantakari	Solanum xanthocarpum	0.30%
45.	Surabhi	Alpinia galanga	0.30%
46.	Salaparni	Desmodium gangeticum	0.30%
47.	Prsniarni	Uraria picta	0.30%
48.	Krmihara	Embelia ribes	0.30%
49.	Patra	Cinnamomum tamala	0.30%
50.	Truti	Elettaria cardamomum	0.30%
51.	Renuka	Vitex angustatus	0.30%
52.	Kamala kinjalka	Nelumbo nucifera	0.30%
53.	Taila	Sesamum indicum	47.29%
54.	Ajadugdha	Goat's milk	Q.S.

**Directions for usage :**

5 to 10 drops for nasya or as directed by the physician.



**Indications:**

Tvakrauksya (Dryness of skin), Palita, (Graying of hair) ,Urdhvajatrugata roga (Diseases of the upper part of the body), Skandha suskata (Emaciation of shoulder), Griva suskata (Waisting in cervical region), vaksa suskata (dryness of mouth).

**Presentation:**

10 ml.

### 3. ARIMEDADI THAILAM

*Ashtangahridayam*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Khadira	Acacia catechu	63.24%
2	Arimeda Valkala	Acacia leucophylla	31.62%
3	Taila	Sesamum indicum	Q.S
4	Seviya	Piper chaba	0.07%
5	Ambu	Coleus vettiveroides	0.07%
6	Pattanga	Caesalpinia sappan	0.07%
7	Gairika	Red ochre	0.07%
8	Sveta chandana	Santalum album	0.07%
9	Rakta chandana	Pterocarpus santalinus	0.07%
10	Lodhra	Symplocus racemosa	0.07%
11	Pundrahva	Nelumbo nucifera	0.07%
12	Yasti	Glycyrrhiza glabra	0.07%
13	Laksha	Stick lac	0.07%
14	Rasanjana	Berberis ariatata	0.07%
15	Sauviranjana	Anjana	0.07%
16	Dhataki	Woodfordia fruticosa	0.07%
17	Khatphala	Strychnos potatorum	0.07%
18	Haridra	Curcuma longa	0.07%
19	Daruharidra	Berberis aristata	0.07%
20	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	0.07%
21	Bibhitaki	Terminalia bellerica	0.07%
22	Amlaki	Emblia officinalis	0.07%
23	Tvak	Cinnamomum zeylanicum	0.07%
24	Ela	Elettaria cardamomum	0.07%
25	Patra	Cinnamomum tamala	0.07%
26	Nagakesara	Mesua ferra	0.07%
27	Jongaka	Aquilaria agallocha	0.07%
28	Musta	Cyperus rotundus	0.07%
29	Manjista	Rubia cordifolia	0.07%
30	Nyagrodha	Ficus fistula	0.07%
31	Mamsi	Nardostachys jatamansi	0.07%
32	Yavasaka	Alhagi Pseudalhagi	0.07%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
33	Padmaka	Prunus cerasoides	0.07%
34	Aila	Elettaria cardamomum	0.07%
35	Samanga	Mimosa pudica	0.07%
36	Jatiphatra	Myristica fragrans	0.31%
37	Jatiphala	Myristica fragrans	0.31%
38	Lavanga	Syzygium aromaticum	0.31%
39	Kankola	Piper cubeba	0.31%
40	Karpura	Cinnamomum camphora	1.26%

**Dosage and Adjuvant**

Used Externally for Gargling, Nasyam or as directed by the physician.

**Indications**

Mukha roga (Stomatitis), Dantaroga (Disease of tooth)

**Presentation**

200 ml, 450 ml

**4. ASANABILWADI THAILAM**

*Sahasrayogam*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Madhuka	Glycyrrhiza glabra	7.74%
2	Nagara	Zingiber officinale	7.74%
3	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	7.74%
4	Bibhitaki	Terminalia bellerica	7.74%
5	Amlaki	Emblica officinalis	7.74%
6	Tila taila	Sesamum indicum	Q.S.
7	Asana	Pterocarpus marsupium	15.32%
8	Bilwa	Aegle marmelos	15.32%
9	Bala	Sida cordifolia	15.32%
10	Amrutha	Tinospora cordifolia	15.32%
11	Ksheera	Milk	Q.S.

**Directions for usage :**

External use only.

**Indications:**

Akshi, karna, siroroga (Diseases of eye, ear and head)

**Presentation:**

200ml, 450ml

**5. ASTHAPATHRADI THAILAM**

*Sahasrayogam*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Vilvam	Aegle marmelos	Q.S
2	Karaskaram	Strychnos nux vomica	Q.S
3	Bramaharam	Eclipta alba	Q.S
4	Uzlinga	Cardiospermum helicacabum	Q.S
5	Chitamruthu	Tinospora cordifolia	Q.S
6	Nagavalli	Piper betle	Q.S
7	Padavalam valli	Trichosanthes dioica	Q.S
8	Amlakam	Emblica officinalis	Q.S
9	Thailam	Sesamum indicum	Q.S

**Dosage and Adjuvant**

External Use only

**Indications**

Siroroga (Diseases of head).

**Presentation**

200 ml, 450 ml

**6. BALA THAILAM**

*Astangahrdaya*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Bala	Sida cordifolia	21.20%
2	Chinnaruha	Tinospora cordifolia	5.3%
3	Rasna	Alpinia galanga	2.65%
4	Dadhi mastu	Curd	13.57%
5	Iksu niryasa	Saccharum officinarum	13.57%
6	Sukta	Rice water	13.57%
7	Taila	Sesamum indicum	13.57%
8	Aja Payah	Goat's milk	6.78%
9	Sathi	Hedychium spicatum	0.21%
10	Sarala	Pinus roxburghii	0.21%
11	Daru	Cedrus deodara	0.21%
12	Ela	Elettaria cardamomum	0.21%
13	Manjistha	Rubia cordifolia	0.21%
14	Aguru	Aquilaria agallocha	0.21%
15	Candana	Santalum album	0.21%





Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
16	Padmaka	Prunus ceroides	0.21%
17	Atibala	Abutilon indicum	0.21%
18	Musta	Cyperus rotundus	0.21%
19	Mudgaparni	Phaseolus trilobus	0.21%
20	Masaparni	Teramnus labialis	0.21%
21	Harenu	Vitex agnus- castus	0.21%
22	Yastyahva	Glycyrrhiza glabra	0.21%
23	Surasa	Ocimum sanctum	0.21%
24	Vyaghra nakha	Helix aspera	0.21%
25	Rsabhaka	Microstylis wallichii	0.21%
26	Jivaka	Microstylis muscifera	0.21%
27	Palasa rasa	Butea monosperma	0.21%
28	Kasturi	Moschus Moschiferus	0.21%
29	Nilika	Indigofera tinctoria	0.21%
30	Jatikosa	Myristica fragrans	0.21%
31	Sprkka	Schizachrium exile	0.21%
32	Kunkuma	Crocus sativus	0.21%
33	Saileya	Parmelia perlata	0.21%
34	Jatika	Myristica fragrans	0.21%
35	Katphala	Strychnos potatorum	0.21%
36	Ambu	Coleus vettivaroids	0.21%
37	Tvak	Cinnamomum zeylanicum	0.21%
38	Kundaru	Boswellia serrata	0.21%
39	Karpura	Cinnamomum camphora	0.21%
40	Turuska	Liquidambar orientalis	0.21%
41	Srinivasaka	Pinus roxburghii	0.21%
42	Lavanga	Syzygium aromaticum	0.21%
43	Nakha	Helix aspera	0.21%
44	Kankola	Piper cubeba	0.21%
45	Kustha	Saussurea lappa	0.21%
46	Mamsi	Nardostachys jatamansi	0.21%
47	Priyangu	Callicarpa macrophylla	0.21%
48	Sthauneya	Taxus baccata	0.21%
49	Tagara	Valeriana wallichii	0.21%
50	Dhyama	Cymopogon martini	0.21%
51	Vaca	Acorus calamus	0.21%
52	Madanaka	Randia dumetorum	0.21%
53	Plava	Cyperus seariosus	0.21%
54	Naga kesara	Cinnamomum verum	0.21%

**Dosage and Adjuvant:**

6 gm. with warm water or milk twice a day or as directed by the physician.



**Indications:**

Chardi (Emesis), Gulma (Abdominal lump), Kasa (Cough), Svasa (Asthma), Jvara (Fever), Murcha (Syncope), Ksata (Wound), Ksaya (Pthisis), Apasmara (Epilepsy), Vata Vyadhi (Diseases due to vata dosas), Pliha roga (Splenic diseases), Sosa (Cachexia).

**Presentation:**

10ml

**7. BALAGULUCHYADI THAILAM**

*Sahasrayogam*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Bala	Sida cordifolia	29.06%
2	Guduchi	Tinospora cordifolia	29.06%
3	Surapada	Cedrus deodar	29.06%
4	Jata	Nardostachys jatamansi	1.81%
5	Amaya	Saussurea lappa	1.81%
6	Candana	Santalum album	1.81%
7	Kundruksa	Boswellia serrata	1.81%
8	Nata	Valeriana wallichii	1.81%
9	Saralam	Pinus roxburghii	1.81%
10	Rasna	Alpinia galanga	1.81%
11	Taila	Sesamum indicum	Q.S

**Dosage and Adjuvant**

For External Use only

**Indications**

Vatarakta (Gout), Raktagatavata (Bleeding disorder).

**Presentation**

200 ml



## 8. BALAHATHADI THAILAM

*Sahasrayogam*

### *Ingredients*

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Bala	Sida cordifolia	15.38%
2	Hatha	Emblica officinalis	15.38%
3	Amrta	Tinospora cordifolia	15.38%
4	Mudga	Phaseolus radiatus	15.38%
5	Masa	Phaseolus mungo	15.38%
6	Tilodbhava	Sesamum indicum	15.38%
7	Candana	Santalum album	2.56%
8	Amaya	Saussurea lappa	2.56%
9	Yasti	Glycyrrhiza glabra	2.56%

### *Directions for usage :*

Used externally for sirobhyanga or as directed by the physician.

### *Indications:*

Siroruja (Headache)

### *Presentation:*

200ml, 450ml

## 9. BALAHATHADI KERA THAILAM

*Sahasrayogam*

### *Ingredients*

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1.	Bala	Sida cordifolia	15.38%
2.	Hatha	Datura metel	15.38%
3.	Amrta	Tinospora cordifolia	15.38%
4.	Mudga	Phaseolus radiatus	15.38%
5.	Masa	Phaseolus mungo	15.38%
6.	Kerataila	Cocus nucifera	15.38%
7.	Candana	Santalum album	2.56%
8.	Amaya	Saussurea lappa	2.56%
9.	Yasti	Glycyrrhiza glabra	2.56%

### *Dosage and Adjuvant*

Used externally for sirobhyanga or as directed by the physician.

### *Indications*

Siroruja (headache)



### *Presentation*

200 ml, 450 ml.

## 10. BALASVAGANDHALAKSHADI TAILA

*Sahasrayogam*

### *Ingredients*

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1.	Bala	Sida cordifolia	12%
2.	Asvagandha	Withania somnifera	12%
3.	Laksa	Carteria lacca	12%
4.	Taila	Sesamum indicum	12%
5.	Dadhi mastu	Curd	48%
6.	Rasna	Alpinia galanga	0.25%
7.	Candana	Pterocarpus santlinus	.25%
8.	Manjistha	Rubia cordifolia	0.25%
9.	Durva	Cynodon tacylon	0.25%
10.	Madhuka	Glycyrrhiza glabra	0.25%
11.	Coraka	Hedeychium spicatum	0.25%
12.	Sariva	Hemidismus indicus	0.25%
13.	Usira	Vetiveria zizanoides	0.25%
14.	Jalada	Cyprus rotundus	0.25%
15.	Kustha	Saussurea lappa	0.25%
16.	Agaru	Aquilaria agallocha	0.25%
17.	Sura druma	Cedrus deodara	0.25%
18.	Haridra	Curcuma longa	0.25%
19.	Kumuda	Nymphaea nucifera	0.25%
20.	Kaunti	Vitex anguscastus	0.25%
21.	Satahva	Asperagus racemosus	0.25%
22.	Padma kesara	Nelumbo nucifera	0.25%

### *Directions for usage :*

Used externally for abhyanga or as directed by the physician.

### *Indications:*

Jvara(Fever), unmada(Psychosis), ksaya(Pthisis), kasa(Cough), vata roga; krsata (Emaciation).

### *Presentation:*

100,450 ml.



## 11. BALASVAGANDHALAKSHADI

### KUZAMBHU

*Sahasrayogam*

#### *Ingredients*

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Bala	Sida cordifolia	12.09%
2	Asvagandha	Withania somnifera	12.09%
3	Laksa	Stick lac	12.09%
4	Taila	Sesamum indicum	6.04%
5	Eranda Tailam	Ricinus communis	4.53%
6	Ghrta	Clarified butter	1.51%
7	Dadhi mastu	Curd	48.39%
8	Rasna	Alpinia galanga	0.18%
9	Candana	Pterocarpus santalinus	0.18%
10	Manjistha	Rubia cordifolia	0.18%
11	Durva	Cynodon dactylon	0.18%
12	Madhuka	Glycyrrhiza glabra	0.18%
13	Coraka	Angelica glauca	0.18%
14	Sariva	Hemidesmus indicus	0.18%
15	Usira	Vetiveria zizanioides	0.18%
16	Jalada	Cyperus rotendus	0.18%
17	Kustha	Saussurea lappa	0.18%
18	Agaru	Aquilaria agallocha	0.18%
19	Sura druma	Cedrus deodara	0.18%
20	Haridra	Curcuma longa	0.18%
21	Kumuda	Nymphaea alba	0.18%
22	Kaunti	Vitex agnus-castus	0.18%
23	Satahva	Anethum sowa	0.18%
24	Padma kesara	Nelumbo nucifera	0.18%

#### *Dosage and Adjuvant*

used externally for abhyanga or as directed by the physician.

#### *Indications*

jvara (Fever), unmada (Psychosis), ksaya (Asthma), kasa (Cough), vata roga (Neurological disorder), krsata (Emaciation).

#### *Presentation*

200 ml., 450 ml.



## 12. BHRNGAMALAKADI KERAM

*Sahasrayogam*

#### *Ingredients*

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1.	Bhrnga rasa	Eclipta alba	Q.S
2.	Amlaka rasa	Emblica officinalis	Q.S
3.	Taila (kera)	Cocus nucifera	Q.S
4.	Ksira	Milk	Q.S
5.	Madhuka	Madhuca indica	100%

#### *Dosage and Adjuvant*

Used externally for sirobhyanga or as directed by the physician.

#### *Indications*

svara ksaya (Aphasia), andhatva (Blindness), bhadhiratva, dantacalana (Loose tooth), kesasata (Falling of hair), palita (Graying of hair).

#### *Presentation*

200 ml, 450 ml.

## 13. BHRNGAMALAKADI THAILAM

*Sahasrayogam*

#### *Ingredients*

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1.	Bhrnga rasa	Eclipta alba	Q.S
2.	Amlaka rasa	Emblica officinalis	Q.S
3.	Taila (Tila)	Sesamum indicum	Q.S
4.	Ksira	Milk	Q.S
5.	Madhuka	Madhuca indica	100%

#### *Dosage and Adjuvant*

Used externally for sirobhyanga or as directed by the physician.

#### *Indications*

svara ksaya (Aphasia), andhatva (Blindness), bhadhiratva, dantacalana (Loose tooth), kesasata (Falling of hair), palita (Graying of hair).

#### *Presentation*

200 ml, 450 ml.



## 14. CANDANADI THAILAM

*Yogaratanakara*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Candana	Santalum album	0.62%
2	Ambu	Coleus vettiveroides	0.62%
3	Nakha	Helix aspera	0.62%
4	Ratri	Curcuma longa	0.62%
5	Yasti	Glycyrrhiza glabra	0.62%
6	Saileya	Parmelia perlata	0.62%
7	Padmaka	Prunus cerasoides	0.62%
8	Manjista	Rubia cordifolia	0.62%
9	Sarala	Pinux roxbughii	0.62%
10	Daru	Berberis aristata	0.62%
11	Sati	Hedychium spicatum	0.62%
12	Ela	Elettaria cardamomum	0.62%
13	Jati	Jasminum officinarum	0.62%
14	Kesara	Mesua ferrea	0.62%
15	Patra	Cinnamomum tamala	0.62%
16	Bilwa	Aegle marmelos	0.62%
17	Usira	Vetiveria zizanioides	0.62%
18	Kankola	Piper cubeba	0.62%
19	Candanarakta	Santalum album	0.62%
20	Ambuda	Cyperus rotundus	0.62%
21	Haridra	Curcuma longa	0.62%
22	Daruharidra	Berberis aristata	0.62%
23	Svetasariva	Hemidesmus indicus	0.62%
24	Krsnasariva	Ichnocarpus frutescens	0.62%
25	Tikta	Picrorrhiza kurroa	0.62%
26	Lavanga	Syzygium aromaticum	0.62%
27	Agaru	Aquilaria agallocha	0.62%
28	Kunkuma	Crocus sativus	0.62%
29	Tvak	Cinnamomum zeylanicum	0.62%
30	Renu	Vitex agnus-castus	0.62%
31	Nalika	Indigofera tinctoria	0.62%
32	Taila	Sesamum indicum	79%
33	Mastu	Curd	Q.S.
34	Laksarasa	Lactuca lacca	Q.S.

### Directions for usage :

For external use only.



### Indications:

Daha (Burning sensation), Pralepaka jvara (Hectic fever), Raktapitta (Bleeding disorder), Ksaya (Emaciation), Apasmara (Epilepsy), Unmade (Psychosis), Jirnajvara (Chronic fever), Visama jvara (Intermittent fever), Yaksma (Tuberculosis).

### Presentation:

200, 450ml

## 15. CHINCHADI THAILAM

*Sahasrayogam*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Chinca patra	Tamarindus indica	80.02%
2	Thaila	Sesamum indicum	Q.S
3	Sigru	Moringa pterygosperma	2.49%
4	Sarja	Svarjekasara	2.49%
5	Arjakam	Shorea robusta	2.49%
6	Inthuppu	Saindhava Lavana	2.49%
7	Vilayuppu	Rock salt	2.49%
8	Kaluppu	Common salt	2.49%
9	Karuppu	Black salt	2.49%
10	Vediuppu	Potassium nitrate	2.49%

### Dosage and Adjuvant

Used externally

### Indications

Sarvanga Vata (Quadriplegia).

### Presentation

200 ml, 450 ml

## 16. DHANVANTARAM THAILAM

*Astangahrdayam*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Bala mula	Sida cordifolia	22.86%
2	Payah	Milk	22.86%
3	Yava	Hordium vulgare	3.8%
4	Kola	Zizyphus jujube	3.8%
5	Kulatha	Dolicus biflorus	3.8%
6	Bilwa	Aegle marmelos	3.8%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
7	Syonaka	Oroxylum indicum	3.8%
8	Gambari	Gmelina arborea	3.8%
9	Patala	Stereospermum suaveolens	3.8%
10	Agnimandha	Clerodendron phlomoides	3.8%
11	Salaparani	Desmodium gangeticum	3.8%
12	Prisnaparani	Uraria picta	3.8%
13	Brahati	Solanum indicum	3.8%
14	Kantakari	Solanum xanthocarpum	3.8%
15	Gokshura	Tribulus terrestris	3.8%
16	Taila	Sesamum indicum	3.8%
17	Meda	Polygonatum cirrhifolium	0.03%
18	Mahameda	Polygonatum verticillatum	0.03%
19	Daru	Berberis aristata	0.03%
20	Manjista	Rubia cordifolia	0.03%
21	Kakoli	Fritillaria roylei	0.03%
22	Ksirakakoli	Lilium polyphyllum	0.03%
23	Raktacandana	Pterocarpus santalinus	0.03%
24	Sariva	Hemidesmus indicus	0.03%
25	Kustha	Saussurea lappa	0.03%
26	Tagara	Valeriana wallichii	0.03%
27	Jivaka	Microstylis wallichii	0.03%
28	Rsabhaka	Microstylis muscifera	0.03%
29	Saindhava lavana	Rock salt	0.03%
30	Kalanusari	Valeriana wallichii	0.03%
31	Saileya	Parmelia perlata	0.03%
32	Vaca	Acorus calamus	0.03%
33	Agaru	Aquilaria agallocha	0.03%
34	Punarnava	Boerhavia diffusa	0.03%
35	Asvagandha	Withania somnifera	0.03%
36	Vari	Asparagus racemosus	0.03%
37	Ksirasukla	Fritillaria roylei	0.03%
38	Yasti	Glycyrrhiza glabra	0.03%
39	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	0.03%
40	Bibhitaki	Terminalia bellerica	0.03%
41	Amlaki	Emblica officinalis	0.03%
42	Sathava	Anethum graveolens	0.03%
43	Masaparani	Phaseolus trilobus	0.03%
44	Mudgaparani	Teramnus labialis	0.03%
45	Ela	Elettaria cardamomum	0.03%
46	Tvak	Cinnamomum zeylanicum	0.03%
47	Patra	Cinnamomum tamala	0.03%

**Directions for usage :**

5 to 10 drops internally; used externally for abhyanga, dhara or ass directed by the physician.



**Indications:**

Vataroga (Diseases due to vitiation of vata), Paksagala (Hemiplegia), Sarvangavata (Quadriplegia), Dhatu ksaya (Tissue wasting), Sutikaroga (Puerperal disease), Balaroga (Diseases of children).

**Presentation:**

200ml, 450ml

## 17. DHANVANTARAM KUZAMBHU

*Astangahrdayam*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Bala mula	Sida cordifolia	23.06%
2	Payah	Milk	23.06%
3	Yava	Hordium vulgare	3.84%
4	Kola	Zizyphus jujube	3.84%
5	Kulatha	Dolichos biflorus	3.84%
6	Bilwa	Aegle marmelos	3.84%
7	Syonaka	Oroxylum indicum	3.84%
8	Gambari	Gmelina arborea	3.84%
9	Patala	Stereospermum suaveolens	3.84%
10	Agnimandha	Clerodendron phlomoides	3.84%
11	Salaparani	Desmodium gangeticum	3.84%
12	Prisnaparani	Udaria picta	3.84%
13	Brahati	Solanum indicum	3.84%
14	Kantakari	Solanum xeylanicum	3.84%
15	Gokshura	Tribulus terresteris	3.84%
16	Taila (tila)	Sesamum indicum	1.92%
17	Eranda Tailam	Ricinus communis	1.44%
18	Ghrta	Clarified butter	0.48%
19	Meda	Polygonatum cirrhifolium	0.03%
20	Mahameda	Polygonatum cirrhifolium	0.03%
21	Daru	Cedrus deodara	0.03%
22	Manjista	Rubia cordifolia	0.03%
23	Kakoli	Lilium polyphyllum	0.03%
24	Ksirakakoli	Fritillaria roylei	0.03%
25	Raktacandana	Pterocarpus santalinus	0.03%
26	Sariva	Hemidesmus indicus	0.03%
27	Kustha	Saussurea lappa	0.03%
28	Tagara	Valeriana wallichii	0.03%
29	Jivaka	Microstylis muscifera	0.03%
30	Rsabhaka	Microstylis muscifera	0.03%
31	Saindhava lavana	Saindhavavana	0.03%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
32	Kalanusari	Ichnocarpus frutescens	0.03%
33	Saileya	Parmelia perlata	0.03%
34	Vaca	Acorus calamus	0.03%
35	Agaru	Aquilaria agalocha	0.03%
36	Punarnava	Boerhavia diffusa	0.03%
37	Asvagandha	Withania somnifera	0.03%
38	Vari	Asparagus racemosus	0.03%
39	Ksirasukla	Ipomea digitata	0.03%
40	Yasti	Glycyrrhiza glabra	0.03%
41	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	0.03%
42	Bibhitaki	Terminalia bellerica	0.03%
43	Amlaki	Emblica officinalis	0.03%
44	Sathava	Anethum gravelons	0.03%
45	Masaparani	Teramnus labialis	0.03%
46	Mudgaparani	Phaseolus trilobus	0.03%
47	Ela	Elettaria cardamomum	0.03%
48	Tvak	Cinnamomum zeylanicum	0.03%
49	Patra	Cinnamomum tamala	0.03%

### *Dosage and Adjuvant*

Used externally for abhyanga, dhara

### *Indications*

vataroga (diseases due to vata), paksavadha (hemiplegia), sarvangavata (quadriplegia), dhatu ksaya (tissue wasting), sutikaroga (puerperal disease), balaroga (diseases of children).

### *Presentation*

200 ml, 450 ml.

## 18. DINESAVALLYADI THAILAM

*Sahasrayogam*

### *Ingredients*

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Dinesavalli	Ventilago madraspatana	12.30%
2	Rajani	Curcuma longa	12.30%
3.	Dinesa	Calotropis gigantea	12.30%
4	Vyadhighataka	Cassia fistula	12.30%
5	Vata	Ficus religiosa	3.05%
6	Udumbara	Ficus racemosa	3.05%
7	Asvatha	Ficus microcarpa	3.05%
8	Plaksha	Ficus lacor	3.05%
9	Tila Taila	Sesamum indicum	30.86%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
10	Dinesavalli	Ventilago madraspatana	1.54%
11	Rajani	Curcuma longa	1.54%
12	Dinesa	Calotropis gigantea	1.54%
13	Vyadhighataka	Cassia fistula	1.54%
14	Vata	Ficus religiosa	0.38%
15	Udumbara	Ficus racemosa	0.38%
16	Asvatha	Ficus microcarpa	0.38%
17	Plaksha	Ficus lacor	0.38%

### *Directions for usage :*

External application only.

### *Indications:*

Twak dosha hara(Skin disease), Varnya (Improve complexion)

### *Presentation:*

200ml, 450ml

## 19. DINESAVALLYADI KERAM

*Sahasrayogam*

### *Ingredients*

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1.	Dinesavalli	Ventilago madraspatana	0.15%
2.	Rajani	Curcuma longa	0.15%
3.	Dinesa	Ventilago madraspatana	0.15%
4.	Vyadhighataka	Cassia fistula	0.15%
5.	Vata	Ficus bengalensis	0.03%
6.	Udumbara	Ficus glomerata	0.03%
7.	Asvatha	Ficus religiosa	0.03%
8.	Plaksha	Ficus lacor	0.03%
9.	Kera Taila	Cocus nucifera	0.39%
10.	Dinesavalli	Ventilago madraspatana	19.76%
11.	Rajani	Curcuma longa	19.76%
12.	Dinesa	Ventilago madraspatana	19.76%
13.	Vyadhighataka	Cassia fistula	19.76%
14.	Vata	Ficus bengalensis	4.94%
15.	Udumbara	Ficus glomerata	4.94%
16.	Asvatha	Ficus religiosa	4.94%
17.	Plaksha	Ficus lacor	4.94%

### *Dosage and Adjuvant*

External application only.



### Indications

Twak dosha hara (skin disease), Varnya (improve complexion)

### Presentation

200 ml, 450 ml

## 20. DHURDHOORAPATHRADI KERAM

*Sahasrayogam*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1.	Dhurdhoora patra swarasa	Datura metal	76.19%
2.	Thal beeja	Datura metal seeds	4.76%
3.	Kera Thailam	Cocous nucifera	19.04%

### Dosage and Adjuvant

For External Use only

### Indications

Kandu (Itching) ,Kesachyuthi.

### Presentation

200 ml, 450 ml.

## 21. DHURDHOORAPATHRADI THAILAM

*Sahasrayogam*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1.	Dhurdhoora patra swarasa	Datura metal	76.19%
2.	Thal beeja	Datura metal seeds	4.76%
3.	Thailam	Sesamum indicum	19.04%

### Dosage and Adjuvant

For External Use only

### Indications

Kandu (Itching) ,Kesachyuthi.

### Presentation

200 ml., 450 ml.



## 22. DURVADI KERAM

*Sahasrayogam*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1.	Durvah Swarasa	Cynodon dactylon	Q.S
2.	Narikela thailam	Cocus nucifera	Q.S
3.	Durva	Cynodon dactylon	100 %

### Dosage and Adjuvant

External Use only

### Indications

Vranam (Ulcer).

### Presentation

200 ml, 450 ml

## 23. DURVADI THAILAM

*Sahasrayogam*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1.	Durvah Swarasa	Cynodon dactylon	Q.S
2.	Thailam	Sesamum indicum	Q.S
3.	Durva	Cynodon dactylon	100%

### Dosage and Adjuvant

External Use only

### Indications

Vranam (Ulcer).

### Presentation

200 ml, 450 ml

## 24. ELADI KERAM

*Sahasrayogam*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Elam	Elettaria cardamomum	1.77%
2	Perelam	Amomum subulatum	1.77%
3	Thuruskam	Shorea robusta	1.77%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
4	Kustam	Saussurea lappa	1.77%
5	Phalini	Callicarpa macrophylla	1.77%
6	Mamsi	Nardostachys jatamansi	1.77%
7	Jala	Coleus vettiveroides	1.77%
8	Dyamakam	Cymbopogon schonanthus	1.77%
9	Sprika	Anisomelus malabarica	1.77%
10	Choraka	Angelica glauca	1.77%
11	Chocam	Cinnamomum zeylanicum	1.77%
12	Patra	Cinnamomum tamala	1.77%
13	Tagaram	Valeriana wallichii	1.77%
14	Sthauneyam	Clerodendrum infortuntum	1.77%
15	Jati	Jasminum grandiflorum	1.77%
16	Rasa	Commiphora myrrha	1.77%
17	Sukti	Pearl oyster	1.77%
18	Vyagrinakam	Solanum xanthocarpum	1.77%
19	Thevatharam	Cedrus deodara	1.77%
20	Agaru	Aquilaria agalocha	1.77%
21	Srivasakam	Pinus roxburghii	1.77%
22	Kunkumam	Crocus sativus	1.77%
23	Chanda	Santalum album	1.77%
24	Gulgulu	Commiphora wightii	1.77%
25	Nagavyam	Mesua ferrea	1.77%
26	Narikela thailam	Cocus nucifera	44.44%
27	Elam	Elettaria cardamomum	0.44%
28	Perelam	Amomum subulatum	0.44%
29	Thuruskam	Shorea robusta	0.44%
30	Kustam	Saussurea lappa	0.44%
31	Phalini	Callicarpa macrophylla	0.44%
32	Mamsi	Nardostachys jatamansi	0.44%
33	Jalam	Coleus vettiveroides	0.44%
34	Dyamakam	Cymbopogon schonanthus	0.44%
35	Sprika	Anisomelus malabarica	0.44%
36	Choraka	Angelica glauca	0.44%
37	Chocam	Cinnamomum zeylanicum	0.44%
38	Patra	Cinnamomum tamala	0.44%
39	Tagaram	Valeriana wallichii	0.44%
40	Sthauneyam	Clerodendrum infortuntum	0.44%
41	Jati	Jasminum grandiflorum	0.44%
42	Rasa	Commiphora myrrha	0.44%
43	Sukti	Pearl oyster	0.44%
44	Vyagrinakam	Solanum xanthocarpum	0.44%
45	Thevatharam	Cedrus deodara	0.44%
46	Agaru	Aquilaria agallocha	0.44%
47	Srivasakam	Pinus roxburghii	0.44%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
48	Kunkumam	Crocus sativus	0.44%
49	Chanda	Santalum album	0.44%
50	Gulgulu	Commiphora wightii	0.44%
51	Nagavyam	Mesua ferrea	0.44%

**Dosage and Adjuvant**

External Use only

**Indications**

Tvakdosa

**Presentation**

200 ml, 450 ml

**25. ELADI THAILAM***Sahasrayogam***Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Elam	Elettaria cardamomum	1.77%
2	Perelam	Amomum subulatum	1.77%
3	Thuruskam	Shorea robusta	1.77%
4	Kustam	Saussurea lappa	1.77%
5	Phalini	Callicarpa macrophylla	1.77%
6	Mamsi	Nardostachys jatamansi	1.77%
7	Jalam	Coleus vettiveroides	1.77%
8	Dyamakam	Cymbopogon schonanthus	1.77%
9	Sprika	Anisomelus malabarica	1.77%
10	Choraka	Angelica glauca	1.77%
11	Chocam	Cinnamomum zeylanicum	1.77%
12	Patra	Cinnamomum tamala	1.77%
13	Tagaram	Valeriana wallichii	1.77%
14	Sthauneyam	Clerodendrum infortuntum	1.77%
15	Jati	Jasminum grandiflorum	1.77%
16	Rasa	Commiphora myrrha	1.77%
17	Sukti	Pearl oyster	1.77%
18	Vyagrinakam	Solanum xanthocarpum	1.77%
19	Thevatharam	Cedrus deodara	1.77%
20	Agaru	Aquilaria agalocha	1.77%
21	Srivasakam	Pinus roxburghii	1.77%
22	Kunkumam	Crocus sativus	1.77%
23	Chanda	Santalum album	1.77%
24	Gulgulu	Commiphora wightii	1.77%
25	Nagavyam	Mesua ferrea	1.77%





Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
26	Thailam	Sesamum indicum	44.44%
27	Elam	Elettaria cardamomum	0.44%
28	Perelam	Amomum subulatum	0.44%
29	Thuruskam	Shorea robusta	0.44%
30	Kustam	Saussurea lappa	0.44%
31	Phalini	Callicarpa macrophylla	0.44%
32	Mamsi	Nardostachys jatamansi	0.44%
33	Jalam	Coleus vettiveroides	0.44%
34	Dyamakam	Cymbopogon schonanthus	0.44%
35	Srika	Anisomelus malabarica	0.44%
36	Choraka	Angelica glauca	0.44%
37	Chocam	Cinnamomum zeylanicum	0.44%
38	Patra	Cinnamomum tamala	0.44%
39	Tagaram	Valeriana wallichii	0.44%
40	Sthaaneyam	Clerodendrum infortuntum	0.44%
41	Jati	Jasminum grandiflorum	0.44%
42	Rasa	Commiphora myrrha	0.44%
43	Sukti	Pearl oyster	0.44%
44	Vyagrinakam	Solanum xanthocarpum	0.44%
45	Thevatharam	Cedrus deodara	0.44%
46	Agaru	Aquilaria agallocha	0.44%
47	Srivasakam	Pinus roxburghii	0.44%
48	Kunkumam	Crocus sativus	0.44%
49	Chanda	Santalum album	0.44%
50	Gulgulu	Commiphora wightii	0.44%
51	Nagavyam	Mesua ferrea	0.44%

### ***Dosage and Adjuvant***

External Use only

### ***Indications***

Tvakdosa.

### ***Presentation***

200 ml, 450 ml



## **26. GANDHA THAILAM**

*Astangahrdayam*

### ***Ingredients***

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Krsna tila	Sesamum indicum	48.07%
2	Ksheera	Milk	Q.S
3	Madhuka Kashaya	Madhuka indica	Q.S
4	Nalada	Nardostachys jatamansi	2.30%
5	Valaka	Coleus vettiveroides	2.30%
6	Lohitayastika	Rubia cordifolia	2.30%
7	Nakha	Vyaghranakha	2.30%
8	Misi	Foeniculum vulgare	2.30%
9	Plava	Cyperus scariosus	2.30%
10	Kushta	Saussurea lappa	2.30%
11	Balatraya	Abutilon indicum	2.30%
12	Agaru	Aquilaria agallocha	2.30%
13	Kumkuma	Crocus sativus	2.30%
14	Chandana	Santalum album	2.30%
15	Sariba	Hemidesmus indicus	2.30%
16	Sarala	Pinus roxburghii	2.30%
17	Sarjarasa	Vateria indica	2.30%
18	Amaradaru	Cedrus deodara	2.30%
19	Padmakadi gana	Nelumbo nucifera	2.30%
20	Eladi gana	Elettaria cardamomum	2.30%
21	Tila Thaila	Sesamum indicum	Q.S
22	Saileya	Parmelia perlata	1.15%
23	Rasna	Alpinia galanga	1.15%
24	Amsumati	Desmodium gangeticum	1.15%
25	Kaseru	Scirpus kysoor	1.15%
26	Kalanusari	Ichnocarpus frutescens	1.15%
27	Nata	Valeriana wallichii	1.15%
28	Patra	Cinnamomum tamala	1.15%
29	Rodhra	Symplocos racemosus	1.15%
30	Ksirasukla	Ipomea digitata	1.15%
31	Durva	Cynodon dactylon	1.15%
32	Ksheera	Milk	1.15%

### ***Dosage and Adjuvant***

5 to 10 drops along with milk

### ***Indications***

Bhagna (Fracture), Vata & Pitta roga (Diseases due to Vata, Pitta dosa).

### ***Presentation***

10 ml



## 27. GANDHARVAHASTADI THAILAM

*Astanga samgraha*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Gandharvasta mula	Ricinus communis	47%
2	Yava	Hordeum vulgare	29%
3	Nagara	Zingiber officinale	1%
4	Ksira	Milk	14%
5	Eranda thaila	Ricinus communis	7%
6	Gandharvasta mula	Ricinus communis	1.5%
7	Sunthi	Zingiber officinale	0.5%

### Dosage and Adjuvant:

6 to 12 gms along with warm water

### Indications:

Vidrathi (Abscess), Pliha (Splenic diseases), Gulma (Abdominal lump), Udavarta (Upward movement of vata), Sopha (Oedema), Udara roga (Diseases of abdomen), Mahavata roga (Major neurological disorder).

### Presentation:

100 ml

## 28. JATHYADI THAILAM

*Sarangadhara Samhiha*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Jati	Jasminum grandiflorum	5.53%
2	Nimba	Azadirachta indica	5.53%
3	Patola	Trichosanthes dioica	5.53%
4	Naktamala	Pongamia pinnata	5.53%
5	Madhuchista	Bee wax	5.53%
6	Madhuka	Madhuca indica	5.53%
7	Kushta	Saussurea lappa	5.53%
8	Haridra	Curcuma longa	5.53%
9	Daruharidra	Berberis aristata	5.53%
10	Katuruhini	Picrohiza kurroa	5.53%
11	Manjista	Rubia cordifolia	5.53%
12	Padmaka	Prunus cerasoides	5.53%
13	Lodhra	Symplocos racemosas	5.53%
14	Abhaya	Terminalia chebula	5.53%
15	Nilotpala	Nymphae stellata	5.53%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
16	Tutthaka	Turisu	5.53%
17	Sariva	Hemidesmus indicus	5.53%
18	Naktamala	Pongamia pinnata	5.53%
19	Taila	Sesamum indicum	0.39%

### Dosage and Adjuvant

External Use only

### Indications

Kacchu (Itching), Sphotaka (Boil), Nadi vrana (Sinus), sastraprahara vrana (Wound due to sharp weapons), dagdha vrana (Burn ulcer), Danta Nakha Ksata (Injury caused by teeth & nail), Dusta Vrana (Non Healing Ulcer).

### Presentation

200 ml, 450 ml, 5 Litrs.

## 29. KARPASASTHYADI THAILAM

*Sahasrayogam*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Karpasasthi	Gossypium herbaceum	16.05%
2	Bala	Sida cordifolia	16.05%
3	Masa	Phaseolus mungo	16.05%
4	Kulatha	Dolichos biflorus	16.05%
5	Devadaru	Cedrus deodara	0.33%
6	Bala	Sida cordifolia	0.33%
7	Rasna	Alpinia galanga	0.33%
8	Kustha	Saussurea lappa	0.33%
9	Sarsapa	Brassica campestris	0.33%
10	Nagara	Zingiber officinale	0.33%
11	Satahva	Anethum sowa	0.33%
12	Pippalimula	Piper longum	0.33%
13	Cavya	Piper chaba	0.33%
14	Sigru	Moringa pterygosperma	0.33%
15	Punarnava	Boerhavia diffusa	.33%
16	Taila	Sesamum indicum	16.05%
17	Aja ksira	Goat's milk	16.05%

### Dosage and Adjuvant:

12 gms along with warm water, milk, used externally also.

### Indications:

Vata roga (Diseases due to vata dosas), Pakshagata (Hemiplegia), Ardita (Facial palsy), Avabahuka (Brachialgia).

**Presentation:**

200ml, 450ml

**30. KARPASASTHYADI KUZAMBU***Sahasrayogam***Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1.	Karpasasthi	Gossypium herbaceum	16.05%
2.	Bala	Sida cordifolia	16.05%
3.	Masa	Phaseolus mungo	16.05%
4.	Kulatha	Dolichos biflorus	16.05%
5.	Devadaru	Cedrus deodara	0.33%
6.	Bala	Sida cordifolia	0.33%
7.	Rasna	Alpinia galanga	0.33%
8.	Kustha	Saussurea lappa	0.33%
9.	Sarsapa	Brassica campestris	0.33%
10.	Nagara	Zingiber officinale	0.33%
11.	Satahva	Anethum sowa	0.33%
12.	Pippalimula	Piper longum	0.33%
13.	Cavya	Piper chaba	0.33%
14.	Sigru	Moringa pterygosperma	0.33%
15.	Punarnava	Boerhavia diffusa	0.33%
16.	Aja ksira	Goat's milk	16.05%
17.	Taila (tila)	Sesamum indicum	8.02%
18.	Eranda Tailam	Ricinus communis	6.02%
19.	Ghrta	Clarified butter	2%

**Dosage and Adjuvant**

For external application.

**Indications**

vata roga (diseases due to vata dosas), pakshagata (hemiplegia), arditā (facial palsy), avabahuka (brachialgia)

**Presentation**

200 ml, 450 ml.

**31. KARPOORADI THAILAM***The Ayurvedic Formulary of India, Part-I***Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1.	Ajamoda	Apium graveolens	3.3%
2.	Taila	Cocos nucifera	53.3%
3.	Ajamoda	Apium graveolens	6.6%
5.	Pachai Karpooram	Chinnamomum camphora	6.6%

**Directions for usage :**

For external use only.

**Indications:**

Kasa (cough), Amavatha (Rheumatism), Jvara (Fever)

**Presentation:**

200 ml., 450 ml.

**32. KAYYONYADI THAILAM (Co Oil)***Sahasrayogam***Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Kayyoni	Eclipta alba	Q.S
2	Chitamruthu	Tinospora cordifolia	Q.S
3	Pachanellika	Emblica officinalis	Q.S
4	Thailam (Kera)	Cocus nucifera	Q.S
5	Payas	Ipomea digitata	Q.S
6	Madhukam	Madhuka indica	50%
7	Anjanam	Berberis aristata	50%

**Dosage and Adjuvant**

External Use only

**Indications**

Netrarogam (Diseases of eye), Siroruja (Headache), Dantaroga (Disease of teeth)

**Presentation**

200 ml, 450 ml



### 33. KOTTAMCHUKKADI THAILAM

*Sahasrayogam*

#### **Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Kottam	Saussurea lappa	0.43%
2	Chukku	Zingiber officinale	0.43%
3	Vayambu	Acorus calamus	0.43%
4	Sigru	Moringa pterygosperma	0.43%
5	Lasuna	Allium sativum	0.43%
6	Kartotti	Capparis spinosa	0.43%
7	Devadruma	Cedrus deodara	0.43%
8	Siddharta	Brassica campestris	0.43%
9	Suvaha	Alpinia galanga	0.43%
10	Tilaja	Sesamum indicum	16%
11	Dadhi	Curd	16%
12	Cinca rasa	Tamarindus indica	64%

#### **Directions for usage :**

Used externally for abhyanga

#### **Indications:**

Vata roga (diseases due to vata dosa), Amavata (rheumatism), Angastambha (Body stiffness).

#### **Presentation:**

200ml, 450ml

### 34. KSHEERABALA THAILAM

*Ashtanga hridayam*

#### **Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1.	Bala kasaya	Sida cordifolia	64%
2.	Bala kalka	Sida cordifolia	4%
3.	Taila	Sesamum indicum	16%
4.	Ksira	Milk	16%

#### **Dosage and Adjuvant**

Used externally for abhayanga



#### **Indications**

vatarakta (Gout), vataroga (Neurological diseases), sukra dosa (Diseases of semen), rajodosa (Menstrual disorder), karsya (Emaciation), svarabheda (Hoarseness of voice), used as rasayana (Rejuvenating).

#### **Presentation**

200 ml, 450 ml,

### 35. KSHEERABALA 101 THAILAM

*Astanghahrdhayam*

#### **Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Bala kasaya	Sida cordifolia	64%
2	Bala kalka	Sida cordifolia	4%
3	Taila	Sesamum indicum	16%
4	Ksira	Milk	16%

#### **Dosage and Adjuvant:**

10 to 15 drops along with milk

#### **Indications:**

Vatarakta (Gout), Vataroga (Disease due to vata), Sukra dosa (Vitiating of semen), Rajodosa (Menstrual disorder), Karsya (Emaciation), Svarabheda (Hoarseness of voice), Used as Rasayana.

#### **Presentation:**

10ml.

### 36. LAKSHADI KUZHAMBU

*Sahasrayogam*

#### **Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Laksha Rasa	Lactuca lacca	16%
2	Tila Tailam	Sesamum indicum	8%
3	Eranda Tailam	Ricinus communis	6%
4	Ghrta	Clarified butter	2%
5	Mastu	Curd	64%
6	Aswagandha	Withania somnifera	0.33%
7	Nisha	Curcuma longa	0.33%
8	Daru	Berberis aristata	0.33%
9	Arenukam	Vitex agnus-castus	0.33%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
10	Kustam	Saussurea lappa	0.33%
11	Abdam	Cyperus rotundus	0.33%
12	Santhanam	Santalum album	0.33%
13	Murva	Marsdenia tenacissima	0.33%
14	Rohini	Picrorrhiza kurroa	0.33%
15	Rasana	Alpinia galanga	0.33%
16	Sadavaha	Anethum sowa	0.33%
17	Madhugam	Madhuca indica	0.33%

**Directions for usage :**

For External use only.

**Indications:**

All types of Fever, Pthisis, Psychosis, Asthma, Epilepsy, Papma, Yaksha, Rakshasa, Bhutha, Graha, Pida

**Presentation:**

200ml, 450ml

## 37. MASHA THAILAM

*Bhaisajyaratnavali*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1.	Murchita thaila	Sesamum indicum	Q.S
2.	Masa	Phaseolus mungo	48.51%
3.	Bala	Sida cordifolia	48.51%
4.	Masa	Phaseolus mungo	0.42%
5.	Atmagupta	Mucuna pruriens	0.42%
6.	Ativisa	Aconitum heterophyllum	0.42%
7.	Urubuka	Ricinus communis	0.42%
8.	Rasna	Alpinia galanga	0.42%
9.	Satahva	Anethum sowa	0.42%
10.	Lavanga	Syzygium aromaticum	0.42%

**Dosage and Adjuvant**

for external use

**Indications**

paksa vata (hemiplegia), vatarogas (Neurological diseases)

**Presentation**

200 ml, 450 ml.



## 38. MAHAMASHA THAILAM

*Bhaisajyaratnavali*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Bilwa	Aegle marmelos	4.85%
2	Syonaka	Oroxylum indicum	4.85%
3	Gambari	Gmelina arborea	4.85%
4	Patala	Stereospermum suaveolens	4.85%
5	Agnimandha	Clerodendron phlomoides	4.85%
6	Salaparani	Desmodium gangeticum	4.85%
7	Prisnaparani	Uraria picta	4.85%
8	Brahati	Solanum indicum	4.85%
9	Kantakari	Solanum xanthocarpum	4.85%
10	Gokshura	Tribulus terrestris	4.85%
11	Urada	Phaseolus mungo	48.54%
12	Tila taila	Sesamum indicum	Q.S.
13	Goksheera	Milk	Q.S.
14	Aswagandha	Withania somnifera	0.10%
15	Karcura	Curcuma zeodaria	0.10%
16	Devadaru	Cedrus deodara	0.10%
17	Bala	Sida cordifolia	0.10%
18	Rasna	Alpinia galanga	0.10%
19	Prasarani	Paederia foetida	0.10%
20	Kustha	Saussurea lappa	0.10%
21	Parusaka	Phoenix pusilla	0.10%
22	Bhargi	Clerodendron serratum	0.10%
23	Vidarikandha	Puereria tuberosa	0.10%
24	Ksiravidari	Ipomoea digitata	0.10%
25	Punarnava	Boerhavia verticillata	0.10%
26	Matulunga	Citrus medica	0.10%
27	Ramatm	Vetiveria zizanoides	0.10%
28	Sadapushpa	Anethum graveolens	0.10%
29	Hingu	Ferula foetida	0.10%
30	Satavari	Asparagus racemosa	0.10%
31	Goksura	Tribulus terrestris	0.10%
32	Pippalimula	Piper longum	0.10%
33	Citraka	Plumbago zeylanica	0.10%
34	Jivaka	Microstylis muscifera	0.10%
35	Rishabaka	Microstylis wallichii	0.10%
36	Meda	Polygonatum cirrhifolium	0.10%
37	Mahamedha	Polygonatum verticillatum	0.10%
38	Kakoli	Fritillaria verticillatum	0.10%
39	Ksirakakoli	Lilium polyphyllum	0.10%
40	Rddhi	Habeneria intermedia	0.10%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
41	Vrddhi	Hebenaria edgeworthii	0.10%
42	Mudgaparani	Phaseolus trilobus	0.10%
43	Masaparani	Teramnus labialis	0.10%

**Directions for usage :**

6 g along with milk, warm water; used externally for nasya, abhyanga, and anuvasana.

**Indications:**

Paksagata (Hemiplegia), Hanuvastambha (Lock jaw), Ardita (Facial palsy), Apatantraka (Hysteria), Avabahuka (Brachialgia), Visvachi (Brachil neuralgia), Khanja (limping), Pangulya (Paraplegia), Sirorogha (diseases of head), Manyagraha (torticolis), Adhimantha (Glaucoma), Sukraksaya (Deficiency of semen), Karnanada (Tinnitus), Karnaksveda (Tinnitus aurium), Kalayakhanja .

**Presentation:**

200ml, 450ml

## 39. MAHANARAYANA THAILAM

*Bhaisajyaratnavali*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Bilva	Aegle marmelos	2.76%
2	Asvagandha	Withania somnifera	2.76%
3	Brhati	Solanum indicum	2.76%
4	Svadamstra	Tribulus terrestris.	2.76%
5	Syonaka	Oroxylum indicum.	2.76%
6	Bala	Sida cordifolia	2.76%
7	Paribhadra	Erythrina indica	2.76%
8	Ksudra	Solanum xanthocarpum	2.76%
9	Kathilla	Boerhavia diffusa	2.76%
10	Atibala	Abutilon indicum	2.76%
11	Agnimantha	Clerodendron phlomoides	2.76%
12	Sarani	Paederia foetida	2.76%
13	Patali	Streospermum suaveolens	2.76%
14	Taila	Sesamum indicum	17.66%
15	Dugdha	Milk	17.66%
16	Satavari rasa	Asparagus racemosus	17.66%
17	Rasana	Alpinia galanga	0.28%
18	Asvagandha	Withania somnifera	0.28%
19	Misi	Foeniculum vulgare	0.28%
20	Daru	Cedrus deodara	0.28%
21	Kustha	Saussurea lappa	0.28%
22	Salaparani	Desmodium gangeticum	0.28%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
23	Prsnaparani	Uraria picta	0.28%
24.	Mudgaparani	Phaseolus trilobus .	0.28%
25	Masaparani	Teramnus labialis	0.28%
26	Agaru	Aquilaria agallocha	0.28%
27	Kesara	Mesua ferrea	0.28%
28	Sindhutta	Rock salt	0.28%
29	Mamsi	Nardostachys jatamansi	0.28%
30	Haridra	Curcuma longa	0.28%
31	Daruharidra	Berberis aristata	0.28%
32	Saileyaka	Parmelia perlata	0.28%
33	Candana	Santalum album	0.28%
34	Puskara	Inula racemosa	0.28%
35	Ela	Elettaria cardamomum	0.28%
36	Asra	Rubia cordifolia	0.28%
37	Yasti	Glycyrrhiza glabra	0.28%
38	Tagara	Valeriana wallichii	0.28%
39	Abda	Cyperus rotundus	0.28%
40	Patra	Cinnamomum tamala	0.28%
41	Bhrnga	Cinnamomum zeylanicum	0.28%
42	Jivaka	Microstylis muscifera	0.28%
43	Rishabaka	Microstylis wallichii	0.28%
44	Meda	Polygonatum cirrhifolium	0.28%
45	Mahamedha	Polygonatum verticillatum	0.28%
46	Kakoli	Fritillaria roylei	0.28%
47	Ksirakakoli	Lilium polyphyllum	0.28%
48	Rddhi	Habenaria edgeworthii	0.28%
49	Vrddhi	Habenaria intermedia	0.28%
50	Ambu	Coleus vettiveroids	0.28%
51	Vaca	Acorus calamus	0.28%
52	Palasa	Butea monosperma	0.28%
53	Sthauneya	Taxus baccata	0.28%
54	Vrsciraka	Boerhavia diffusa	0.28%
55	Coraka	Hedychium spicatum	0.28%
56	Karpura	Cinnamomum camphora	0.14%
57	Kasmira	Crocus sativus	0.14%
58	Mrgandaja	Moschus moschiferus	0.14%

**Directions for usage :**

Used externally for abhyahga

**Indications:**

Ardita (Facial palsy), Badhiratva (Deafness), Pangutva (Paraplegia), Gatrakampa (Tremors), Manyastamba (Torticolis), Hanustamba (Lock jaw), Ekangasosa (Wasting of one limp), Sukraksaya (Deficiency of semen), Vandhyatva (Infertility), Siroruja (Headache), Jivhastambha (Glossal palsy), Dantasula (Toothache), Unmada



(Psychosis), Kubja (Kyphosis), Jvara (Fever), Jara (Senility), Karsya (Emaciation), Snayu, Asthi Bhagna (Fracture).

**Presentation:**

200ml, 450ml

## 40. MARICHADI THAILAM

*Bhaisajyaratnavali*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Katu taila	Brassica campestris	65.30%
2	Visa	Aconitum ferox	4.08%
3	Gomutra	Cow's urine	Q.S.
4	Maricha	Piper nigrum	2.04%
5	Ala	Arsenic sulphate	2.04%
6	Sila	Yellow orpiment - purified	2.04%
7	Abda	Cyperus rotundus	2.04%
8	Arka	Calotropis gigantea	2.04%
9	Asvari	Nerium indicum	2.04%
10	Jata	Nardostachys jatamansi	2.04%
11	Trivrit	Ipomoea turpethum	2.04%
12	Sakrdrasa	Gomaya rasa	2.04%
13	Visala	Cucumis sativus	2.04%
14	Ruk	Saussurea lappa	2.04%
15	Haridra	Curcuma longa	2.04%
16	Daru haridra	Berberis aristata	2.04%
17	Daru	Cedrus deodara	2.04%
18	Candana	Santalum album	2.04%

**Directions for usage :**

Used externally for abhyahga

**Indications:**

Dadru (Ring worm), Svitra (Leucoderma), Kusta (Leprosy).

**Presentation:**

200ml, 450ml



## 41. NALPAMARADI THAILAM

*Sahasrayogam*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Paimannal rasa	Curcuma longa	Q.S.
2	Parpata-rasa	Mollugo cerviana	Q.S.
3	Enna	Sesamum indicum	Q.S.
4	Nyagrodha	Ficus bengalensis	7.69%
5	Aswatha	Ficus religiosa	7.69%
6	Udumbara	Ficus racemosa	7.69%
7	Plaksha	Ficus microcarpa	7.69%
8	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	7.69%
9	Bibhitaka	Terminalia bellerica	7.69%
10	Amalaki	Emblica officinalis	7.69%
11	Candana (rakta candana)	Pterocarpus Santalinus	7.69%
12	Sevya	Piper chaba	7.69%
13	Kustha	Saussurea lappa	7.69%
14	Covvalli	Rubia cordifolia	7.69%
15	Coram	Hedychium spicatum	7.69%
16	Akil	Aquilaria agallocha	7.69%

**Directions for usage :**

Used externally for abhyahga.

**Indications:**

Tvagroga (Skin disease); Visarpa (Erysepales); Kustha (Diseases of skin); Pama (Eczema); Kandu (Itching); pitaka (Carbuncle).

**Presentation:**

200ml, 450ml

## 42. NALPAMARADI KERAM

*Sahasrayogam*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Paimannal rasa	Curcuma longa	Q.S.
2	Parpata-rasa	Fumaria parviflora	Q.S.
3	Enna	Cocus nucifera	Q.S.
4	Nyagrodha	Ficus bengalensis	7.69%
5	Aswatha	Ficus glomerata	7.69%
6	Udumbara	Ficus religiosa	7.69%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
7	Plaksha	Ficus lacor	7.69%
8	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	7.69%
9	Bibhitaka	Terminalia bellerica	7.69%
10	Amalaki	Emblica officinalis	7.69%
11	Candana	Pterocarpus santalinus	7.69%
12	Sevya	Vetiveria zizanioides	7.69%
13	Kustha	Saussurea lappa	7.69%
14	Covvalli	Rubia cordifolia	7.69%
15	Coram	Angelica glauca	7.69%
16	Akil	Aquilaria agallocha	7.69%

#### **Dosage and Adjuvant**

used externally for abhyanga.

#### **Indications**

tvagroga (skin disease); visarpa (erysepales); kustha (diseases of skin); pama (eczema); kandu (itching); pitaka (carbuncle).

#### **Presentation**

200 ml, 450 ml, 5lts

## **43. NARAYANA THAILAM**

*Bhaisajyaratnavali*

#### **Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Bilva	Aegle marmelos	5.98%
2	Agnimantha	Premna integrifolia	5.98%
3	Syonaka	Oroxylum indicum	5.98%
4	Patala	Stereospermum suaveolens	5.98%
5	Paribhadra	Erythrina indica	5.98%
6	Prasarani	Paederia foetida	5.98%
7	Asvagandha	Withania somnifera	5.98%
8	Brihati	Solanum indicum	5.98%
9	Kantakari	Solanum xeylanicum	5.98%
10	Hala	Pandanus tectorius	5.98%
11	Atibala	Abutilon indicum	5.98%
12	Svadamstra	Tribulus terrestris	5.98%
13	Punarnava	Boerhavia diffusa	5.98%
14	Jala (water)		Q.S
	Reduced to		Q.S
15	Murchita taila	Sesamum indicum	Q.S
16	Satapushpa	Anethum sowa	1.11%
17	Devadaru	Cedrus deodara	1.11%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
18	Mamsi	Nardostachys jatamansi	1.11%
19	Saileyaka	Parmelia parlata	1.11%
20	Bala	Sida cordifolia	1.11%
21	Candana	Santalum album	1.11%
22	Tagara	Valeriana wallichii	1.11%
23	Kusta	Saussurea lappa	1.11%
24	Ela	Elettaria cardamomum	1.11%
25	Parani	Paederia foetida	1.11%
26	Rasna	Alpinia galanga	1.11%
27	Turagagandha	Withania somnifera	1.11%
28	Lavana	SaidhavLavna	1.11%
29	Punarnava	Boerhavia diffusa	1.11%
30	Vaca	Acorus calamus	1.11%
31	Mrunala	Nelumbo nucifera	1.11%
32	Musta	Cyperus rotundus	1.11%
33	Puskara	Inula racemosa	1.11%
34	Haridra	Curcuma longa	1.11%
35	Daruharidra	Berberis aristata	1.11%
36	Satavari	Asparagus racemosus	Q.S
37	Ksheera	Milk	Q.S

#### **Dosage and Adjuvant**

Used Internally For Snehana , Basti, And Externally For Abhyanga

#### **Indications**

Vata dosa (Neurological diseases), Pangu (Anaemia), Pita Sarpi (Disorder of Pitta dosa), Manyastamba (Neck rigidity/Torticollis), Hanustamba (Lock jaw), Dantaroga (Disease of tooth), Galagraha (Difficulty in swallowing), Ksinendrya (Impaired senses), Ksinasukra (oligospermia), Jvara Ksina , Bhadriya (Deafness), Antravrdhi (Hernia).

#### **Presentation**

200 ml, 450 ml, 5 ltrs

## **44. NILIBHRNGADI KERAM**

*Sahasrayogam*

#### **Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1.	Nili-svarasa	Indigofera tinctoria	11%
2.	Bhrngaraja – svarasa	Eclipta alba	11%
3.	Satakratu lata	Cardiospermum helicacabum	1%
4.	Dhatri rasa	Emblica officinalis	11%
5.	Aja ksira	Goat's milk	11%





Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
6.	Nalikera ksira	Cocus nucifera	11%
7.	Mahisi ksira	Buffalo's milk	11%
8.	Dhenudbhava	Cow's milk	11%
9.	Taila (Keram)	Cocus nucifera	11%
10.	Yasti	Glycyrrhiza glabra	0.5%
11.	Gunja mula	Abrus precatorius	0.5%
12.	Anjana	Berberis aristata	0.5%

**Directions for usage :**

Used externally for sirobhyanga or as directed by the physician.

**Indications:**

Kesa pata(Falling of hair), palita(Graying of hair).

**Presentation:**

200, 450 ml.

**45. NILIBHRNGADI TAILA**

*Sahasrayogam*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1.	Nili-svarasa	Indigofera tinctoria	11%
2.	Bhrngaraja – svarasa	Eclipta alba	11%
3.	Satakratu lata	Cardiospermum helicacabum	1%
4.	Dhatri rasa	Emblica officinalis	11%
5.	Aja ksira	Goat's milk	11%
6.	Nalikera ksira	Cocus nucifera	11%
7.	Mahisi ksira	Buffalo's milk	11%
8.	Dhenudbhava	Cow's milk	11%
9.	Taila	Sesamum indicum	11%
10.	Yasti	Glycyrrhiza glabra	0.5%
11.	Gunja mula	Abrus precatorius	0.5%
12.	Anjana	Berberis aristata	0.5%

**Directions for usage :**

Used externally for sirobhyanga or as directed by the physician.

**Indications:**

Kesa pata(Falling of hair), palita(Graying of hair).

**Presentation:**

200, 450 ml.

**46. NIMBHAMURTADI ERANDAM**

*Astanga hrdayam*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Nimbha	Azadirachta indica	12.98%
2	Amritha	Tinospora cordifolia	12.98%
3	Vrsa	Adathoda vasica	12.98%
4	Patola	Trichosanthes dioica	12.98%
5	Nidigdhika	Solanum xanthocarpum	12.98%
6	Eranda thaila	Ricinus communis	20.77%
7	Patha	Cissampelos pareira	0.32%
8	Vidanga	Embelia ribes	0.32%
9	Suradaru	Cedrus deodara	0.32%
10	Gajopakalya	Scindapsus officinale	0.32%
11	Sarja kshara	Fullers earth	0.32%
12	Yavakshara	Hordeum vulgare	0.32%
13	Nagara	Zingiber officinale	0.32%
14	Nisi	Curcuma longa	0.32%
15	Misi	Foeniculum vulgare	0.32%
16	Cavya	Piper chaba	0.32%
17	Kushta	Saussurea lappa	0.32%
18	Tejovati	Zanthoxylum alatum	0.32%
19	Maricha	Piper nigrum	0.32%
20	Vatsaka	Holarrhena antidysenterica	0.32%
21	Dipyaka	Apium graveolens	0.32%
22	Agni	Plumbago zeylanica	0.32%
23	Rohini	Picrorrhiza kurroya	0.32%
24	Aruskara	Semecarpus anacardium	0.32%
25	Vaca	Acorus calamus	0.32%
26	Kanamula	Piper longum	0.32%
27	Manjishta	Rubia cordifolia	0.32%
28	Ativisa	Aconitum heterophyllum	0.32%
29	Visa	Aconitum ferox	0.32%
30	Yavani	Trachyspermum ammi	0.32%
31	Guggulu	Commiphora wightii	6.49%

**Dosage and Adjuvant:**

Used externally /internally -6 to 24 gm or as directed by the physician.

**Indications:**

Vata vyadhi (Diseases due to vata), Kusta (Diseases of skin), Nadivrana (Sinus), Arbuda(Tumor) Bhagandara (Fistula in ano), Gandamala (Cervical lymphadenitis), Gulma (Abdominal lump), Yakshma (Tuberculosis),Aruchi (Tastelessness), Svasa



(Asthma), Pinasa (Sinusitis), Kasa (Cough), Sopha (Oedema), Pandu (Anaemia), Madha (Intoxication), Vidhradi (Abscess), Vataraktam (Gout).

**Presentation:**

200, 450 ml.

## 47. PINDA TAILA

*Astangahrdaya*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1.	Madhucchista	Bee wax	20%
2.	Manjistha	Rubia cordifolia	33%
3.	Sarja rasa	Vateria indica	14%
4.	Sariva	Hemidismus indicus	33%
5.	Taila	Sesamum indicum	Q.S.

**Directions for usage :**

Used for external for abhyanga or as directed by the physician.

**Indications:**

Vataraktaruja(pain due to vata dosa and rakta dosa), daha(Burning sensation).

**Presentation:**

200, 450 ml.

## 48. PRABHANJANAVIMARDANA THAILAM

*Sahasrayogam*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Bala	Sida cordifolia	6.61%
2	Satavari	Asparagus racemosus	6.61%
3	Sigru	Moringa pterygosperma	6.61%
4	Varuna	Crataeva nurvala	6.61%
5	Arka	Calotropis procera	6.61%
6	Karanja	Pongamia pinnata	6.61%
7	Eranda	Ricinus communis	6.61%
8	Koranta	Barleria prionitis	6.61%
9	Vajigandha	Withania somnifera	6.61%
10	Prasarani	Paederia foetida	6.61%
11	Bilva	Aegle marmelos	6.61%
12	Syonaka	Oroxylum indicum	6.61%
13	Gambhari	Gmelina arborea	6.61%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
14	Patala	Stereospermum suaveolens	6.61%
15	Agnimantha	Premna integrifolia	6.61%
17	Thaila	Sesamum indicum	0.39%
18	Ksira	Milk	Q.S
19	Dadhi	Curd	0.39%
20	Kanjika	Rice water	Q.S
21	Tagara	Valeriana wallichii	0.003%
22	Amara kastha	Cedrus deodara	0.003%
23	Ela	Elettaria cardamomum	0.003%
24	Sarsapa	Brassica campestris	0.003%
25	Coraka	Angelica glauca	0.003%
26	Sathava	Anethum sowa	0.003%
27	Kustha	Saussurea lappa	0.003%
28	Sindhuttha	Saindhava Lavana	0.003%
29	Rasna	Alpinia galanga	0.003%
30	Methi	Trigonella foenum-graceum	0.003%
31	Vaca	Acorus calamus	0.003%
32	Citraka	Plumbago zeylanica	0.003%
33	Mamsi	Nardostachys jatamansi	0.003%
34	Sarala	Pinus roxburghii	0.003%
35	katurhini	Picrorrhiza kurroa	0.003%

**Dosage and Adjuvant**

External Use only

**Indications**

Vata gulma (Lump due to vata dosa), Vatavidradhi (Diseases due to vata), Antravridhhi (Hernia), Sula (Pain), Ardita (Facial palsy), Vataroga (Neurological disorder), Kati sula (Pain in the waist), prstha sula (Backache), mudhagarbha((Malpresentation of the foetus).

**Presentation**

200 ml, 450 ml



## 49. PRABHANJANAMVIMARDHANA

### KUZAMBHU

*Sahasrayogam*

#### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Bala	Sida cordifolia	5%
2	Satavari	Asparagus racemosus	5%
3	Sigru	Moringa pterygosperma	5%
4	Varanam	Crataeva Nurvala	5%
5	Arkam	Calotropis procera	5%
6	Karanjakam	Pongamia pinnata	5%
7	Erandam	Ricinus communis	5%
8	Korandam	Barleria prionites	5%
9	Vajigandham	Withania somnifera	5%
10	Prasarani	Paederia foetida	5%
11	Varistam	Asparagus racemosus	5%
12	Panchamoolam	Five roots	25%
13	Taila (tila)	Sesamum indicum	Q.S
14	Eranda Tailam	Ricinus communis	Q.S
15	Ghrta	Clarified butter	10%
16	Ksheeram	Milk	Q.S
17	Dadhi	Curd	Q.S
18	Kanjikam	Rice water	Q.S
19	Tagaram	Valeriana wallichii	0.625%
20	Amarakastam	Cedrus deodara	0.625%
21	Ela	Elettaria cardamomum	0.625%
22	Sunthi	Zingiber officinale	0.625%
23	Sarpi	Clarified butter	0.625%
24	Chorakam	Angelica glauca	0.625%
25	Sathavaham	Asparagus racemosus	0.625%
26	Kusta	Saussurea lappa	0.625%
27	Inthupoo	Saindhava Lavana	0.625%
28	Rasna	Alpinia galanga	0.625%
29	Uluva	Trigonella foenum-graceum	0.625%
30	Vaca	Acorus calamus	0.625%
31	Chitrakam	Plumbago zeylanica	0.625%
32	Mamsi	Nardostachys jatamansi	0.625%
33	Saralam	Pinus roxburghii	0.625%
34	Kadurohini	Picorrhiza kurroa	0.625%

#### Dosage and Adjuvant

For external use only



#### Indications

vataroga (Neurological disorder), vatagulma (Abdominal lump), antravrddhi (Hernia), vatavidradhi (Disease due to vata), mudhagarbha, sula (pain),

#### Presentation

200 ml, 450 ml

## 50. PRASARANI THAILAM

*Sahasrayogam*

#### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Thaila	Sesamum indicum	Q.S
2	Payas	Ipomea digitata	Q.S
3	Medha	Polygonatum cirrhifolium	0.32%
4	Mahamedha	Polygonatum cirrhifolium	0.32%
5	Misi	Foeniculum vulgare	0.32%
6	Manjista	Rubia cordifolia	0.32%
7	Kusta	Saussurea lappa	0.32%
8	Rasna	Alpinia galanga	0.32%
9	Raktachandana	Pterocarpus santalinus	0.32%
10	Jeevagam	Microstylis muscifera	0.32%
11	Edavagam	Microstylis muscifera	0.32%
12	Karkoli	Lilium polyphyllum	0.32%
13	Ksheerakarkoli	Fritillaria roylei	0.32%
14	Devadaru	Cedrus deodara	0.32%
15	Prasarani	Paederia foetida	96.15%

#### Dosage and Adjuvant

Used internal & externally

#### Indications

Vatarogam (Neurological diseases).

#### Presentation

200 ml, 450 ml



## 51. SAHACHARADI THAILAM

*Astangha hrdhayam*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Sahachara	Barleria prionitis	34.84%
2	Bilwa	Aegle marmelos	3.48%
3	Syonaka	Oroxylum indicum	3.48%
4	Gambari	Gmelina arboria	3.48%
5	Patala	Stereospermum suaveolens	3.48%
6	Agnimandha	Clerodendron phlomoides	3.48%
7	Salaparani	Desmodium gangeticum	3.48%
8	Prisnaparani	Uraria picta	3.48%
9	Brahati	Solanum indicum	3.48%
10	Kantakari	Solanum xanthocarpum	3.48%
11	Gokshura	Tribulus terrestris	3.48%
12	Abhiru	Asparagus racemosus	1.74%
13	Sevyā	Vetiveria zizanioides	0.35%
14	Nakha	Helix aspera	0.35%
15	Kustha	Picrorrhiza kurroa	0.35%
16	Hima	Santalum album	0.35%
17	Ela	Elettaria cardamomum	0.35%
18	Sprk	Anisomeles malabarica	0.35%
19	Priyangu	Callicarpa macrophylla	0.35%
20	Nalika	Cinnamomum tamala	0.35%
21	Ambu	Coleus vettiveroids	0.35%
22	Silaja	Parmelia perlata	0.35%
23	Lohita	Rubia cordifolia	0.35%
24	Nalada	Nardostachys jatamansi	0.35%
25	Loha	Aquillaria agallocha	0.35%
26	Surahva	Cedrus deodara	0.35%
27	Kopana	Angelica glauca	0.35%
28	Misi	Foeniculam vulgare	0.35%
29	Turuska	Liquidambar orientalis	0.35%
30	Nata	Valeriana wallichii	0.35%
31	Ksira	Milk of cow	Q.S.
32	Taila	Sesamum indicum	22.30%

### Directions for usage :

Used externally

### Indications:

Vata vyadhi (Diseases due to vata), Kampha (Tremor), Gulma (Abdominal lump), Unmade (Psychosis), Pinasa (Sinusitis), Yoni roga (Diseases of female genital tract), Aksepa (convulsions), Urustambha (stiffness in thigh muscles), Sosa (cachexia),



### Presentation:

200ml, 450ml

## 52. SAHACHARADI THAILAM

*Astangha hrdhayam*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Sahachara	Barleria prionitis	57.47%
2	Sahachara	Barleria prionitis	5.74%
3	Ksira	Milk	Q.S
4	Taila	Sesamum indicum	36.78%

### Dosage and Adjuvant

For externally use only

### Indications

Vata Vyadhi (Diseases due to vata), Vatakundalika, Unmada (Psychosis), Gulma (Abdominal lump), Vardhma (Scrotal enlargement).

### Presentation

200 ml, 450 ml, 5 ltrs

## 53. SUDHABALA THAILAM

*Sahasrayogam*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1.	Balamoolam kashayam	Sida cordifolia	Q.S
2.	Thailam	Sesamum indicum	Q.S
3.	Balamoolam	Sida cordifolia	100%
4.	Payah	Ipomea digitata	Q.S

### Dosage and Adjuvant

External Use only

### Indications

Vatarogam (Neurological diseases)

### Presentation

200 ml, 450 ml



## 54. TRIPHALADI THAILAM

*Sahasrayogam*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	4.81%
2	Bibhitaki	Terminalia bellerica	4.81%
3	Amlaki	Emblica officinalis	4.81%
4	Amrithavalli	Tinospora cordifolia	4.81%
5	Kethaki	Pandanus odoratissimus	4.81%
6	Asanakam	Bridelia montana	4.81%
7	Bala	Sida cordifolia	4.81%
8	Erandam	Ricinus communis	4.81%
9	Indravalli	Cordiospermum helicacabum	4.81%
10	Tekaraja rasam	Eclipta alba	10.81%
11	Amlaki swarasa	Emblica officinalis	10.81%
12	Taila	Sesamum indicum	10.81%
13	Ksheera	Milk of cow	21.62%
14	Kusta	Saussurea lappa	0.11%
15	Yastimadhu	Glycyrrhiza glabra	0.11%
16	Padmakam	Nelumbo nucifera	0.11%
17	Useeram	Vetiveria zizanoides	0.11%
18	Chandanam	Santalum album	0.11%
19	Musta	Cyperus roduntus	0.11%
20	Ela	Electaria cardomomum	0.11%
21	Patra	Cinnamomum tamala	0.11%
22	Jatamamsi	Nardostachys jatamamsi	0.11%
23	Aswagandha	Withania somnifera	0.11%
24	Bala	Sida cordifolia	0.11%
25	Amritha	Tinospora cordifolia	0.11%
26	Sariba	Hemidesmes indicus	0.11%
27	Amarakashta	Cedrus deodara	0.11%
28	Lavangam	Cinnamomum zeylanicum	0.11%
29	Nadam	Cassia tora	0.11%
30	Chorakam	Kaempferia galanga	0.11%
31	Sveta kamala	Nelumbo nucifera	0.11%
32	Rakta kamala	Nelumbo nucifera	0.11%
33	Kumuda	Nymphaea alba	0.11%
34	Kalhara	Nelumbo nucifera	0.11%
35	Padma	Nelumbo nucifera	0.11%
36	Anjanam	Berberis aristata	0.11%
37	Neeli	Indigofera tinctoria	0.118

### Directions for usage :

Used externally for abhyahga



### Indications:

Siroroga (Diseases of head), Pratisyaya (Coryza), Khalitya (Alopecia), Palitya (Graying of hair), Kesasata (Loss of hair), Urdhva jatrugata roga (Diseases related to the head).

### Presentation:

200ml, 450ml

## 55. TRIPHALADI KERAM

*Sahasrayogam*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	11.09%
2	Bibhitaki	Terminalia bellerica	11.09%
3	Amlaki	Emblica officinalis	11.09%
4	Amrithavalli	Tinospora cordifolia	11.09%
5	Kethaki	Pandanus odoratissimus	11.09%
6	Asanakam	Pterocarpus marsupium	11.09%
7	Bala	Sida cordifolia	11.09%
8	Erandam	Ricinus communis	11.09%
9	Indravalli	Coleus vettiveroides	11.09%
10	Tekaraja rasam	Eclipta alba	0.07%
11	Amlaki swarasa	Emblica officinalis	0.07%
12	Taila (kera)	Cocus nucifera	0.07%
13	Ksheera	Milk	0.04%
14	Kusta	Saussurea lappa	0%
15	Yastimadhu	Glycyrrhiza glabra	0%
16	Padmakam	Prunus cerasoides	0%
17	Useeram	Vetiveria zizanoides	0%
18	Chandanam	Santalum album	0%
19	Musta	Cyperus rotundus	0%
20	Ela	Electaria cardamomum	0%
21	Patra	Cinnamomum tamala	0%
22	Jatamamsi	Nardostachys jatamamsi	0%
23	Aswagandha	Withania somnifera	0%
24	Bala	Sida cordifolia	0%
25	amritha	Tinospora cordifolia	0%
26	sariba	Hemidesmus indicus	0%
27	Amarakashta	Cedrus deodara	0%
28	Lavangam	Syzygium aromaticum	0%
29	Nadam	Valeriana wallichii	0%
30	Chorakam	Angelica glauca	0%
31	Sveta kamala	Nelumbo nucifera	0%
32	Rakta kamala	Nelumbo nucifera	0%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
33	Kumuda	Nymphaea alba	0%
34	Kalhara	Nelumbo nucifera	0%
35	Padma	Prunus cerasoides	0%
36	Anjanam	Berberis aristata	0%
37	Neeli	Indigofera tinctoria	0%

**Dosage and Adjuvant**

Used externally for abhyahga

**Indications**

siroroga (diseases of head), pratisyaya (coryza), khalitya (alopecia), palitya (graying of hair), kesasata (loss of hair), urdhva jatrugata roga (diseases related to the head),

**Presentation**

200 ml, 450 ml.

**56. TULASI SWARASADI TAILAM**

*Sahasrayogam*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Kundurushka	Boswellia serrata	7.69%
2	Tila Taila	Sesamum indicum	30.38%
3	Tulasi Swarasa	Ocimum sanctum	60.76%

**Directions for usage :**

Administer as Nasya.

**Indications:**

Nasa Dourgandhya, Pinasa (Sinusitis).

**Presentation:**

200 ml., 450 ml.

**57. VISNU THAILAM**

*Bhaisasya Ratnavali*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1.	Salparni	Desmodium gangeticum	10%
2.	Prsniparni	Uraria picta	10%
3.	Bala	Sida cordifolia	10%
4.	Bahuputrika	Asparagus racemosus	10%
5.	Eranda	Ricinus communis	10%
6.	Brhati	Solanum indicum	10%
7.	Kantakari	Solanum xeylanicum	10%
8.	Putika	Holoptelea integrifolia	10%
9.	Gavedhuka mula	Coix lachrymajobi	10%
10.	Sahacara mula	Barleria prionitis	Q.S.
11.	Taila	Sesamum indicum	Q.S.
12.	Gavya Ksira	Goat's milk	Q.S.

**Dosage and Adjuvant**

2 to 6 gm with Usna jala used externally for abhyanga or as directed by the physician.

**Indications**

Hrcchula, ardhavabhedaka, asmari ksaya (calculus asthma), arditā (Facial palsy), vatarakta (Gout). It removes napunsakata when used with usna jala.

**Presentation**

200 ml., 450 ml.



रवाते ढ गुणौवइ



## 1. AMAVATARI RASA

*Bhaishajya Ratnavali*

### *Ingredients*

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Parada	Elemental Mercury	6.66%
2.	Gandhaka	Elemental sulphur	13.33%
3	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	6.66%
4	Bibhitaki	Terminalia bellerica	6.66%
5	Amlaki	Emblica officinalis	6.66%
6	Citraka	Plumbago zeylanica	26.66%
7	Guggulu	Commiphora mukul	33.33%
8	Eranda taila	Ricinus communis	Q.S.

### *Dosage and Adjuvant:*

1 to 2 tablets along with warm water or as directed by the physician

### *Indications:*

Vata roga (Diseases due to vata)

### *Presentation:*

100, 500 Nos (100 mg.)

## 2. AROGYAVARDHINI GUTIKA

*Rasaratnasamuccaya*

### *Ingredients*

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Rasa-suddha	Elemental Mercury	2.3%
2	Gandhaka -suddha	Elemental Sulphur	2.3%
3	Lauha bhasma	Prepared medicine	2.3%
4	Abraka bhasma	Prepared medicine	2.3%
5	Tamra bhasma	Prepared medicine	2.3%
6	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	4.5%
7	Amlaki	Emblica officinalis	4.5%
8	Bibhitaki	Terminalia bellerica	4.5%
9	Silajatu-suddha	Asphaltum panjabinum	6.8%
10	Guggulu -suddha	Commiphora wightii	8 %
11	Eranda	Ricinus communis	8%
12	Katuka	Picrorrhiza kurroa	50%
13	Nimba-swarasa	Azadirachta indica	Q.S.

### *Dosage and Adjuvant:*

1 to 2 tablets tablets along with ardraka swarasa, nimba swarasa, honey or milk or as directed by the physician



**Indications:**

Jirnajvara (Chronic fever), Medodosa (Obesity), Kusta (Diseases of skin), Yakrutvikara (Disease of liver)

**Presentation:**

100, 500 Nos (100 mg.)

### 3. ASTAKSARI GUTIKA

*Vaidyayogaratnavali*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Nagaphena	Papaver somniferum	12.5%
2	Sveta candana	Santalum album	12.5%
3	Rakta candana	Pterocarpus santalinus	12.5%
4	Jatiphala	Myristica fragrans	12.5%
5	Hingula	Prepared medicine	12.5%
6	Magadhi	Piper longum	12.5%
7	Ramatha	Ferula foetida	12.5%
8	Ativisa	Aconitum heterophyllum	12.5%
9	Bilva	Aegle marmelos	Q.S.
10	Jiraka kasaya	Cuminum cyminum	Q.S.
11	Dusparsa kasaya	Fagonia cretica	Q.S.
12	Musta kasaya	Cyperus rotundus	Q.S.
13	Dipyaka kasaya	Trachyspermum ammi	Q.S.
14	Dhanyaka	Coriandrum sativum	Q.S.
15	Jambira svarasa	Citrus limon	Q.S.

**Dosage and Adjuvant:**

1 to 2 tablets along with curd or honey or panchakola kashaya or butter milk or as directed by the physician

**Indications:**

Grahani (Spure), Atisara (Diarrhea), Pacana (Digestive); Arsa (Haemorrhoid); Anaha (Bloating).

**Presentation:**

100,500 Nos (100 mg.)



### 4. ASWAGANDHA GUTIKA

*Bhava Prakasha*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Aswagandha	Withania somnifera	Q.S.

**Dosage and Adjuvant:**

2 to 4 tablets with water after food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

**Indications:**

Svitra (Leucoderma), Sotha (Inflammation), Ksaya (Pthisis), Balya (Bulk promoting), Rasayani (Rejuvenative), Sukrala (Increase sperm count)

**Presentation:**

100, 500 Nos (500 mg.)

### 5. BHRAMI GUTIKA

*Bhava Prakasha*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Brahmi	Bacopa monnieri	100%

**Dosage and Adjuvant:**

1 to 2 tablets along with milk or as directed by the physician

**Indications:**

Rasayani (Rejuvenating), Smruthiprada (Brain tonic), Kusta (Skin diseases), Pandu (Anaemia), Sotha (Inflammation), Jvara (Fever),

**Presentation:**

100, 500 Nos. (500 mg.)

### 6. BILVADI GUTIKA

*Astangahrdaya*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Bilva	Aegle marmelos	8.33%
2	Surasa puspa	Ocimum sanctum	8.33%
3	Karanja	Pongamia pinnata	8.33%
4	Nata suranva	Valeriana wallichii	8.33%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
5	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	8.33%
6	Bibhitaki	Terminalia bellerica	8.33%
7	Amlaki	Emblica officinalis	8.33%
8	Sunthi	Zingiber officinale	8.33%
9	Maricha	Piper nigrum	8.33%
10	Pippali	Piper longum	8.33%
11	Nisa	Curcuma longa	8.33%
12	Darunisa	Berberis aristata	8.33%
13	Basta mutra	Urine of goat	Q.S.

#### **Dosage and Adjuvant:**

1 to 2 tablets along with jeeraka kashaya, tulasi swarasa. Used for anjana nasya and lepa or as directed by the physician

#### **Indications:**

Luta visa (Spider poison), Vrschikavisa (Scorpion bite) Sarpavisa (Snake bite), Visucika (Gastro enteritis), Ajirana (Dyspepsia), Garadosa (Accumulated poison), Jvara (Fever), Bhuta bhada (Psychological disorder)

#### **Presentation:**

100,500 Nos (500 mg.)

## **7. BRAHMI VATI**

*Siddhayogasamgraha*

#### **Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Abhraka bhasma	Prepared medicine	2.4%
2	Sangayasaba bhasma	Prepared medicine	2.4%
3	Akikabhasma	Prepared medicine	2.4%
4	Manikya bhasma	Prepared medicine	2.4%
5	Candrodaya	Prepared medicine	2.4%
6	Pravala bhasma	Prepared medicine	2.4%
7	Kaharuba pisti	Prepared medicine	2.4%
8	Svarna bhasma	Prepared medicine	2.4%
9	Mukta bhasma	Prepared medicine	2.4%
10	Jayapala	Croton tiglium	1.6%
11	Lavanga	Syzygium aromaticum	1.6%
12	Kusta	Saussurea lappa	1.6%
13	Jatipatra	Myristica fragrans	1.6%
14	Krsnajoraka	Carum carvi	1.6%
15	Pippali	Piper longum	1.6%
16	Tvak	Cinnamomum zeylanicum	1.6%
17	Anisuna	Pimpinella anisum	1.6%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
18	Asvagandha	Withania somnifera	1.6%
19.	Akarakara	Anacyclus pyrethrum	1.6%
20	dhanayaka	Coriandrum sativum	1.6%
21	Vamsa	Bambusa bambos	1.6%
22	Ela	Elettaria cardamomum	1.6%
23	Sankhaphusphi	Convolvulus pluricaulis	1.6%
24	Sveta chandana	Santalum album	1.6%
25	Misreya	Foeniculum vulgare	1.6%
26	Patra	Cinnamomum tamala	1.6%
27	Nagakesara	Mesua ferrea	1.6%
28	Rumimastagi	Pistacia lentiscus	1.6%
29	Pippali mula	Piper longum	1.6%
30	Citraka	Plumbago zeylanica	1.6%
31	Kulinjana	Alpinia galanga	1.6%
32	Kasturi	Moschus moschiferus	7.2%
33	Ambar	Ambergris	7.2%
34	Brahmi	Bacopa monnieri	7.2%
35	Trivrit	Ipomoea turpethum	7.2%
36	Agaru	Aquillaria agallocha	7.2%
37	Kumkuma	Crocus sativus	7.2%
38	Brahmi swarasa	Bacopa monnieri	Q.S.

#### **Dosage and Adjuvant:**

1 to 2 tablets along with madhu, dasamoola kwatha, drakshadichurna, or as directed by the physician.

#### **Indications:**

Vata roga , Sannipata jwara(Fever due to vitiation of all three dosas), Apatantraka (Hysteria), Aksepa (Convulsions), Santatajwara, Hrdaurbalya (Weakness of the heart), Bhrama (Vertigo), Manoroga (Mental disorder).

#### **Presentation:**

100,500 Nos

## **8. CHANDRAPRABHA VATI**

*Saranghadharasamitha*

#### **Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Candraprabha	Cinnamomum camphora	0.7%
2	Vaca	Acorus calamus	0.7%
3	Musta	Cyperus rotundus	0.7%
4	Bhunimba	Andrographis paniculata	0.7%
5	Amrta	Tinospora cordifolia	0.7%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
6	Daruka	Cedrus deodara	0.7%
7	Haridra	Curcuma longa	0.7%
8	Ativisa	Aconitum heterophyllum	0.7%
9	Darvi	Berberis aristata	0.7%
10	Pippali mula	Piper longum	0.7%
11	Citraka	Plumbago zeylanica	0.7%
12	Dhanyaka	Coriandrum sativum	0.7%
13	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	0.7%
14	Bibhitaki	Terminalia bellerica	0.7%
15	Amlaki	Emblica officinalis	0.7%
16	Cavya	Piper chaba	0.7%
17	Vidanga	Embelia ribes	0.7%
18	Gajapippali	Piper retrofractum	0.7%
19	Sunthi	Zingiber officinalis	0.7%
20	Maricha	Piper nigrum	0.7%
21	Pippali	Piper longum	0.7%
22	Maksika bhasma	Prepared medicine	0.7%
23.	Yava kshara	Hordium vulgare	0.7%
24	Sarji kshara	Sodium carbonate	0.7%
25	Saindhava lavana	Sodium chloride	0.7%
26	Sauvarchala lavana	Sodium sulphate & sodium chloride	0.7%
27	Vida lavana	Sodium chloride with iron and sulphuruscompound	0.7%
28	Trivrit	Ipomoea turpethum	2.87%
29	Danti	Baliospermum montanum	2.87%
30	Patraka	Cinnamomum tamala	2.87%
31	Tvak	Cinnamomum zeylanicum	2.87%
32	Ela	Elettaria cardamomum	2.87%
33	Vamsa rocana	Bambusa bambos	2.87%
34	Hata loha	Calcined iron	5.75%
35	Sita	Saccharum officinarum	11.5%
36	Silajattu	Asphaltum panjabinum	23%
37	Guggulu	Commiphora mukul	23%

#### ***Dosage and Adjuvant:***

1 to 2 tablets along with water milk or gingili powder or as directed by the physician

#### ***Indications:***

Prameha (Diabetes), Mutrakrcchra (Dysuria), Mutraghata (Retention of urine), Ashmari (Renal calculus), Vibandha (Constipation), anaha (Enlargement of abdomen), shula (Colic), Mehana granthi and arbuda (Tumors and cancers of penis), Antra vrdhhi (Hernia), Katishula (Pain in the waist), Swasa-kasa (Dyspnoea, cough), Vicharchika (Psoriasis), Andavrdhhi (Scrotal enlargement), Pandu (Anaemia), Kamala (Jaundice), Halimaka (Chlorosis), Kustha (Leprosy and other skin diseases), Arshas



(Piles), Kandu (itching), Plihodara (Splenomegaly), Bhagandara (Fistula in ano), Dantargoa (Disease of teeth), Netraroga (Diseases of eye), Artavaruja (Menstrual pain), Shukra dosa (disorders of semen), Mandagni (Dyspepsia), Aruchi (Anorexia), other diseases of vata, pitta and kapha, and acts as balya (Tonic), Vrsya (Aphrodisiac) Rasayani (Rejuvenator).

#### ***Presentation:***

100,500 Nos (500 mg.)

## **9. CHUKUMTHIPPALYADI GULIKA**

*Sahasrayogam*

#### ***Ingredients***

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Chukku	Zingiber officinale	6.66%
2	Thippali	Piper longum	6.66%
3	Cenninayakam	Aloe barbadensis	6.66%
4	Kalankombu	Mrigashringa	6.66%
5	Vaca	Acorus calamus	6.66%
6	Jiraka	Cuminum cyminum	6.66%
7	Rudraksa	Elaeocarpus ganitrus	6.66%
8	Kiryata	Swertia chirata	6.66%
9	Cencalya	Shorea robusta	6.66%
10	Pasana	Malla(stibnite)	6.66%
11	Jirnosna	Piper nigrum	6.66%
12	Karpura	Cinnamomum camphora	6.66%
13	Puzugu	Gandhamrjavrya	6.66%
14	Manohva – suddha	Manasila	6.66%
15	Turis – suddha	Tuttha	6.66%
16	Stanya	Narikshera	Q.S
17	Uzinja rasa	Cardiospermum helicacabum	Q.S
18	Ajaji	Cuminum cyminum	Q.S

#### ***Dosage and Adjuvant***

1 to 2 Tablets with honey, warm water. Guduci swarasa or as directed by the physician.

#### ***Indications***

Sannipata Jvara (Fever due to vitiation of all three dosas).

#### ***Presentation***

100 mg (50 Nos, 100 Nos, 500 Nos, 1000 Nos)



## 10. DHANVANTHARAM GUTIKA

*Sahasrayogam*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Ela	Elettaria cardamomum	7.14%
2	Visva	Zingiber officinale	7.14%
3	Abhaya	Terminalia chebula	7.14%
4	Jati	Myristica fragrans	7.14%
5	Brhati	Solanum indicum	7.14%
6	Arya	Swertia chirata	7.14%
7	Jiraka	Cuminum cyminum	7.14%
8	Cinosana	Piper cubeba	7.14%
9	Bhunimba	Andrographis paniculata	7.14%
10	Rudraksa	Elaeocarpus ganitrus	7.14%
11	Suradaru	Cedrus deodara	7.14%
12	Karpura	Cinnamomum camphora	7.14%
13	Karigutha	Elephas indicas	7.14%
14	Mrgaretasa	Viverra civetta	7.14%
15	Jiraka kvatha	Cuminum cyminum	Q.S.
16	Himambhasa	Rosa centifolia	Q.S.

### Dosage and Adjuvant:

1 to 2 tablets or as directed by the physician

### Indications:

Kasa (cough), svasa (Asthma), Hrdroga (Heart disease), Yaksma (Tuberculosis), Hikka (Hiccup) Chardi (Emesis), Kaphapraseka (Excessive salivation).

### Presentation:

100, 500 Nos (100 mg.)

## 11. ELADI GUTIKA

*Bhaisajyaratnavali*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Ela	Elettaria cardamomum	2%
2	Patra	Cinnamomum tamala	2%
3	Tvak	Cinnamomum zeylanicum	2%
4	Pippali	Piper longum	9%
5	Sita	Saccharum officinarum	17%
6	Madhuka	Madhuca indica	17%
7	Kharjura	Phoenix sylvestris	17%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
8	Mrdvika	Vitis vinifera	17%
9	Madhu	Honey	17%

### Dosage and Adjuvant:

1 to 2 tablets with honey after food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

### Indications:

Chardi (Emesis), Hikka (Hiccup), Kasa(Cough), Svasa (Asthma), Bhrama (Vertigo), Murcchai (Syncope), Rakta pitta (Bleeding disorder), Rakta nisthivana (Haemoptysis), Jvara (Fever), Mada (Intoxication), Trsna (Thirst), Aruchi (Tastelessness), Parsva Sula (Pleurodynia), Sosa (Cachexia), Pliharoga (Splenic diseases), Amavata (Rheumatism), Svarabheda (Hoarseness of voice), Ksata ksaya (Emaciation due to injury), Sukra Ksaya(Deficiency of semen).

### Presentation:

100,500 Nos (500 mg.)

## 12. GOROCANADI VATI

*Vaidyayogaratnavali*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Gorocana	Fel bovinum purificatum	2.17%
2	Kalankombu	Ceres elephas	2.17%
3	Rudraksa	Elaeocarpus ganitrus	2.17%
4	Candana	Santalum album	2.17%
5	Vaca	Acorus calamus	2.17%
6	Aklari	Lodoicea maldivica	2.17%
7	Ramacca	Vetiveria zizanioides	2.17%
8	Abja	Nelumbo nucifera	2.17%
9	Puzuku	Viverra civetta	2.17%
10	Naga	Helix aspera	2.17%
11	Krsna mrga srnga	Ceres elephas	2.17%
12	Gosrnga	Bos indicus	2.17%
13	Varaha srnga	Sus indicus hog	2.17%
14	Ajasrnga	Capra aegagus	2.17%
15	Mahisasrnga	Bovidae bubalus bubalis	2.17%
16	Kiryat	Swertia chirata	2.17%
17	Ponnu	Elemental gold	2.17%
18	Paviza	Coral- purified	2.17%
19	Anjana	Plumbi sulphuratum	2.17%
		Sulphaide of lead	2.17%
20	Karpura	Cinnamomum camphora	2.17%
21	Jiraka	Cuminum cyminum	2.17%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
22	Tumba	Leucas aspera	2.17%
23	Karpasasthi	Gossypeum herbaeum	2.17%
24	Mayura	Achyranthes aspera	2.17%
25	Lasuna	Allium sativum	2.17%
26	Putigandha	Holoptelea integrifolia	2.17%
27	Sunthi	Zingiber officinale	2.17%
28	Marica	Piper nigrum	2.17%
29	Pippali	Piper longum	2.17%
30	Munna	Clerodendron phlomoides	2.17%
31	Karaleka	Memordica chirantia	2.17%
32	Patha	Cissampelos pareira	2.17%
33	Sankhapuspa	Convovulus pluricaulis	2.17%
34	Nilini	Indigofera tinctoria	2.17%
35	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	2.17%
36	Bibhitaka	Terminalia bellerica	2.17%
37	Amalaki	Emblica officinalis	2.17%
38	Jatika	Myristica fragrans	2.17%
39	Pomgara	Sodium biborate	2.17%
40	Mayakka	Quercus infectoria	2.17%
41	Satapuspa	Anethum sowa	2.17%
42	Ajaji	Cuminum cyminum	2.17%
43	Aryamuttanga	Cyperus rotundus	2.17%
44	Karinjiraka	Carum carvi	2.17%
45	Ambaka	Amra grasea	2.17%
46	Ardraka nira	Zingiber officinale	2.17%

**Dosage and Adjuvant:**

1 to 2 tablets with Surasa patra svarasa, nagavalli dala svarasa, ardraka svarasa after food twice a day or as directed by the physician

**Indications:**

Jvara (Fever), Svasanaka jvara (Pneumonia), kasa (Cough), svasa (Asthma), Kantha roga (Disease of throat), Sannipata jvara (High fever due to vitiation of all three dosas), Smrtinasa (Loss of memory), Sravana lopa (Impaired hearing), Drsti lopa (loss of vision), Sangyanasa (Unconsciousness).

**Presentation:**

100,500 Nos (100 mg.)



## 13. KACHOORADI VATTU

*Sahasrayogam*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Kachoori Kizangu	Curcuma zedoaria	3.92%
2	Nellikathodu	Emblica officinalis	3.92%
3	Manchatty	Rubia cordifolia	3.92%
4	Yastimadhu	Glycyrrhiza glabra	3.92%
5	Thevatharam	Cedrus deodara	3.92%
6	Chandanam	Santalum album	3.92%
7	Raktachandanam	Pterocarpus santalinus	3.92%
8	Kannaram	Kathini	3.92%
9	Kanmadam	Rock alum/silajith	3.92%
10	Sahasravedi	A mineral	3.92%
11	Katurohini	Picrorrhiza kurroa	3.92%
12	Karunjeerakam	Carum carvi	3.92%
13	Chuvanaratha	Alpinia speciosa	3.92%
14	Pulinjarambu	Oxalis corniculata	3.92%
15	Naruneendikizangu	Hemidesmus indicus	3.92%
16	Chenchalyam	Shorea robusta	3.92%
17	Pachakarpooram	Cinnamomum camphora	3.92%
18	Muthangakizangu	Cyperus rotundus	3.92%
19	Kandivenna	Karigutha	3.92%
20	Kurunthottiveru	Sida acuta	3.92%
21	Malar	Piper nigrum	3.92%
22	Arenukam	Vitex agnus-castus	3.92%
23	Iruveli	Coleus vettiveroides	3.92%
24	Ramacham	Vettiveria zizanioides	3.92%
25	Kottam	Saussurea lappa	3.92%
25	Kumkumapoovu	Crocus sativus	1.96%
27	Elaneer	Cocus nucifera	Q.S
28	Panineer	Rose water	Q.S

**Dosage and Adjuvant**

External application only. A pill rubbed with breast milk or lemon juice. Applied on the effected part or as directed by the physician.

**Indications**

Sirasula (Headache), Sirorogam (Diseases of head), Jwara (Fever), Netra Roga (Diseases of eye), Gala Roga (Diseases of throat).

**Presentation**

1000mg (50 Nos, 100 Nos)



## 14. KAMADUDHARASA

*Rasaratnasara*

### *Ingredients*

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Muktapisti	Prepared medicine	14.28%
2	Pravala pisti	Prepared medicine	14.28%
3	Sukti	Prepared medicine	14.28%
4	Varatika	Prepared medicine	14.28%
5	Sankha bhasma	Prepared medicine	14.28%
6	Svarna gairika	Prepared medicine	14.28%
7	Guduci satva	Tinospora cordifolia	14.28%

### *Dosage and Adjuvant:*

1 to 2 tablets with sita, jiraka, amalaki churna, ghrta, or as directed by the physician

### *Indications:*

Pittavikara (Disorders of pitta dosa), Amalapitta (Hyperacidity), Daha (Burning sensation), Murcha (Syncope), Bhrama (vertigo), Sirahsula (Headache), Somaroga (Polyuria), Pradara (Excessive vaginal discharge), Raktapitta (Bleeding disorder).

### *Presentation:*

100, 500 Nos (100 mg.)

## 15. KANKAYANA VATI

*Sahasrayogam*

### *Ingredients*

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Pathya	Terminalia chebula	11.11%
2	Maricha	Piper nigrum	2.22%
3	Jeerakam	Cuminum cyminum	2.22%
4	Pippali	Piper longum	4.44%
5	Pippalimoolam	Piper longum	6.66%
6	Chavyam	Piper chaba	8.88%
7	Chitrakam	Plumbago zeylanica	11.11%
8	Chukku	Zingiber officinale	13.33%
9	Yavaksharam	Hordium vulgare	4.44%
10	Ballatakam	Semicarpus anacardium	17.77%
11	Soorana kandha	Amorphophallus campanulatus	17.77%
12	Sarkara	Saccharum officinarum	Q.S

### *Dosage and Adjuvant*

1 to 2 tabs twice daily along with butter milk or as directed by the physician.



### *Indications*

Arsas (Piles).

### *Presentation*

100 mg (50 Nos, 100 Nos.)

## 16. KARUTHA VATTU

*Sahasrayogam*

### *Ingredients*

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Manikunthrukkam	Shorea robusta	12.50%
2	Chenninayakam	Aloe barbadensis	9.37%
3	Kandivenna	Karigutha	4.68%
4	Kannaram	Silajith	4.68%
5	Sahasravedhi	A mineral	1.56%
6	Kattuvazhathandu	Musa paradisiaca	67.18%

### *Dosage and Adjuvant*

External application only. A pill rubbed into ghee, milk, breast milk or suitable Aavarttees and applied over the crown and forehead or as directed by the physician.

### *Indications*

Sirasula (Headache), Sirorogam (Diseases of head).

### *Presentation*

1000mg (50 Nos, 100 Nos.)

## 17. KASTURYADI GUTIKA

*Sahasrayogam*

### *Ingredients*

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Kasturi	Moschus moschiferus	2.44%
2	Kiriyat	Swertia chirata	2.44%
3	Aratta	Alpinia galanga	2.44%
4	Puzu	Semen of civet cat	2.44%
5	Kantha bhasma	Prepared medicine	2.44%
6	Indu	Cinnamomum camphora	2.44%
7	Jatiphala	Myristica fragrans	2.44%
8	Yavaksara	Hordeum vulgare	2.44%
9	Sarjika ksara	Fullers earth	2.44%
10	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	2.44%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
11	Bibhitaki	Terminalia bellerica	2.44%
12	Amlaki	Emblica officinalis	2.44%
13	Tvak	Cinnamomum zeylanicum	2.44%
14	Ela	Elettaria cardamomum	2.44%
15	Patra	Cinnamomum tamala	2.44%
16	Hiravi	Euphorbia thomsoniana	2.44%
17	Sveta jiraka	Cuminum cyminum	2.44%
18	Krisna jeeraka	Carum carvi	2.44%
19	Dipyaka	Apium graveolens	2.44%
20	Agragrahi	Anacyclus pyrethrum	2.44%
21	Sathava	Anethum sowa	2.44%
22	Yasti	Glycyrrhiza glabra	2.44%
23	Karayambu	Syzygium aromaticum	2.44%
24	Kavi	Red ochre	2.44%
25	Thoyam	Coleus vettiveroides	2.44%
26	Rasa	mercury purified	2.44%
27	Paranki	Clerodendron serratum	2.44%
28	Pasupasi	Myristica malabarica	2.44%
29	candana	Santalum album	2.44%
30	Vaca	Acorus calamus	2.44%
31	Cinocana	Piper cubeba	2.44%
32	Sunthi	Zingiber officinale	2.44%
33	Maricha	Piper nigrum	2.44%
34	Pippali	Piper longum	2.44%
35	Ponkara-suddha	Borax	2.44%
36	Anjana suddha	Stibnite	2.44%
37	Vajranga suddha	Aconitum ferox	2.44%
38	Manayola	Realgar	2.44%
39	Asali	Lepidium sativum	2.44%
40	Caliya	Cinnabar	2.44%
41	Bhrangarajasvarasa	Eclipta alba	2.44%

**Dosage and Adjuvant:**

1 to 2 tablets along with jeeraka kwatha or as directed by the physician

**Indications:**

Vata vaigunya (Abnormality of vata dosa), vata kapha jvara (Influenza), svasa(Asthma).

**Presentation:**

100,500 Nos (100 mg.)



## 18. KHADIRADI GUTIKA

*Yogaratanakara*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Khadira sara	Acacia catechu	31.65%
2	Arimeda	Acacia leucophylla	63.29%
3	Candana	Santalum album	0.08%
4	Padmaka	Prunus corasoides	0.08%
5	Usira	Vetiveria zizanoides	0.08%
6	Manjista	Rubia cordifolia	0.08%
7	Dhataki	Woodfordia fruticosa	0.08%
8	Ghana	Cyperus rotundus	0.08%
9	Prapaundarika	Nelumbo nucifera	0.08%
10	Yastyahva	Glycyrrhiza glabra	0.08%
11	Tvak	Cinnamomum zeylanicum	0.08%
12	Ela	Elettaria cardamomum	0.08%
13	Padma	Nelumbo nucifera	0.08%
14	Kesara	Milk	0.08%
15	Laksha	Lactuca lacca	0.08%
16	Rasanjana	Berberis aristata	0.08%
17	Mamsi	Nardostachys jatamansi	0.08%
18	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	0.08%
19	Bibhitaki	Terminalia bellerica	0.08%
20	Amlaki	Emblica officinalis	0.08%
21	Lodhra	Symplocos racemosa	0.08%
22	Balaka	Coleus vettiveroides	0.08%
23	Haridra	Curcuma longa	0.08%
24	Daruharidra	Berberis aistata	0.08%
25	Phalini	Callicarpa macrophylla	0.08%
26	Ela	Elettaria cardamomum	0.08%
27	Samanga	Mimosa pudica	0.08%
28	Katphala	Strychnos potatorum	0.08%
29	Vaca	Acorus calamus	0.08%
30	Yavasa	Alhagi pseudalhagi	0.08%
31	Agaru	Aquillaria agallocha	0.08%
32	Pattanga	Caesalpinia sappan	0.08%
33	Gairika	Red ochre	0.08%
34	Anjana	Berberis aristata	0.08%
35	Lavanga	Eugenia caryophyllata	0.32%
36	Nakha	Helix aspera	0.32%
37	Kakkola	Piper cubeba	0.32%
38	Jatikosa	Myristica fragrans	0.32%
39	Karpura	Cinnamomum camphora	1.27%

**Dosage and Adjuvant:**

1 to 2 tablets with honey or as directed by the physician

**Indications:**

Mukha daurgandhya (Halitosis), mukhapaka (Stomatitis), Dantaroga (Disease of tooth), Dantasaursiya (Dental cavity), Dantakrimi (Dental caries), Galaroga (Diseases of throat), Aruci (Tastelessness), Caladanta (loose tooth), Mukhajadya (Restricted movement of jaw), Asya roga (Diseases of buccal cavity).

**Presentation:**

100,500 Nos (100 mg.)

**19. KSHEERABALA (101) CAPSULES****Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1.	Bala kasaya	Sida cordifolia	64%
2.	Bala kalka	Sida cordifolia	4%
3.	Taila	Sesamum indicum	16%
4.	Ksira	Cow's milk	16%

**Dosage and Adjuvant:**

1 to 2 capsules with milk twice a day or as directed by the physician

**Indications:**

Vatarakta, vataroga, sukra dosa, rajodosa, karsya, svarabheda, used as rasayana

**Presentation:**

100 Nos. (10 Caps. in blister packing x 10 blisters per carton box) (500 mgm.)

**20. LAKSMIVILASARASA NARADIYA**

*Bhaisajyaratnavali*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Krsnabra	Prepared medicine	21.05%
2.	Rasa suddha	Purified mercury	10.52%
3.	Gandhaka suddha	Purified sulphur	10.52%
4.	Candra	Prepared medicine	5.26%
5.	Jatikosa	Myristica fragrans	5.26%
6.	Jatiphala	Myristica fragrans	5.26%
7.	Vrdhadarka beeja	Ipomoea petaloidea	5.26%
8.	Dhattura	Datura metal	5.26%
9	Bhanga-bija	Cannabis sativa	5.26%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
10	Vidari mula	Pueraria tuberosa	5.26%
11	Satavari	Asparagus racemosus	5.26%
12	Nagabala	Sida veronifolia	5.26%
13	Atibala	Abutilon indicum	5.26%
14	Goksura	Tribulus teristris	5.26%
15	Nicula beja	Barringtonia acutangula	5.26%
16	Parna patra	Piper betle	Q.S.

**Dosage and Adjuvant:**

1 to 2 tablets with tambula rasa, honey milk, or as directed by the physician

**Indications:**

Udara roga (Diseases of abdomen), Prameha (Diabetes), Dhatuksaya (Wasting), Urdhvangaroga (Diseases of upper part of the body), Nadivrana (Sinus), Kushta (Skin diseases), Vrana (Ulcer), Guda roga (Anorectal disease), Bhagandara (fStula in ano), Slipada (Filariasis), Galasosa (Dryness in throat), Antravrdhi (Hernia), Atisara (Diarrhoea), Amavata (Rheumatism), Jivhastamba (Glossal palsy), Gala graham (Difficulty in swallowing), Muka karna aksi nasa vikrti, Kasa (cough), Pinasa (sinusitis), Yakshma (Tuberculosis), Arshas (Piles), Stauhlya (obesity).

**Presentation:**

100,500 Nos (100 mg.)

**21. MAHALAKSHMIVILASA RASA**

*Rasendrasarasamgraha*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Vajrabbhra churna	Prepared medicine	33.33%
2.	Gandhaka suddha	Purified sulphur	16.66%
3	Vanga bhasma	Prepared medicine	8.33%
4	Parade suddha	Purified mercury	4.16%
5	Haritala suddha	Purified Arsenic sulphide	4.16%
6	Tamra suddha	Purified copper	2.08%
7	Karpura	Cinnamomum camphora	4.16%
8	Jatikosa	Myristica fragrans	4.16%
9	Jatihala	Myristica fragrans	4.16%
10	Vrdhdadaraka beeja	Ipomoea petaloidea	8.33%
11	Svarna	Elemental gold	8.33%
12	Mrta svarna bhasma	Prepared medicine	2.08%

**Dosage and Adjuvant:**

1 to 2 tablets with honey or milk or as directed by the physician





### Indications:

Kasa (cough), pinasa (sinusitis), rajayakshma (tuberculosis), sthaulya (obesity), amavata (rheumatism), vajikarna (aphrodisiacs), galaroga (diseases of throat), antravridhi (hernia), kusta (diseases of skin), atisara (diarrhoea), prameha (diabetes), slipada (filariasis), vrana (ulcer), nadivrana (sinus), bhagandara (fistula in ano), arsa (piles), udara (diseases of abdomen), rakta vikara (disorders of blood), striroga (gynaecological disorders), twakroga (skin diseases), nasa roga (diseases of nose), netraroga (diseases of eye), mukharoga (diseases of mouth), sula (pain).

### Presentation:

20,100 Nos (100 mg.)

## 22. MAHASANKHA VATI

*Bhaishajya Ratnavali*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Saindhava lavana	Rock salt	7.69%
2	Sauvrchala lavana	Sochal salt	7.69%
3	Vida lavana	Black salt	7.69%
4	Samudrika	Sea salt	7.69%
5	Udabhida lavana	Mineral salt	7.69%
6	Hingu-suddha	Purified cinnabar	7.69%
7	Sankha bhasma	Prepared medicine	7.69%
8	Cinca	Tamarindus indica	7.69%
9	Sunthi	Zingiber officinale	7.69%
10	Maricha	Piper nigrum	7.69%
11	Gandhaka-suddha	Purified sulphur	7.69%
12	Paradha-suddha	Purified mercury	7.69%
13	Vatsanabha	Aconitum ferox	7.69%
14	Citraka	Plumbago zeylanica	Q.S.
15	Apamarga	Achyranthes aspera	Q.S.

### Dosage and Adjuvant:

1 to 2 tablets along with the juice of pomegranate or lemon or as directed by the physician

### Indications:

Mandagni (dyspepsia), maharsa (piles/ ano rectal growth), sangrahani.

### Presentation:

100, 500 Nos (100 mg.)



## 23. MANASAMITRA VATAKAM

*Sahasrayogam*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Bala	Sida cordifolia	1.61%
2	Nagabala	Sida veronicaefolia	1.61%
3	Bilva	Aegle marmelos	1.61%
4	Dhavanimula	Paederia foetida	1.61%
5	Vidruma -pisti	A prepared medicine	1.61%
6	Sankhapuspi	Convolvulus pluricaulis	1.61%
7	Tamracudapadika	Egg shell	1.61%
8	Hema -bhasma	A prepared medicine	1.61%
9	Puskara mula	Inula racemosa	1.61%
10	Mrgasrng bhasma	A prepared medicine	1.61%
11	Vaca	Acorus calamus	1.61%
12	Tapya	Svarnamaksika	1.61%
13	Sveta candana	Santalum album	1.61%
14	Rakta candana	Pterocarpus santalinus	1.61%
15	Mauktika -pisti	A prepared medicine	1.61%
16	Kalaloha bhasma	A prepared medicine	1.61%
17	Madhuka	Madhuca indica	1.61%
18	Tvak	Cinnamomum zeylanicum	1.61%
19	Magadhi	Piper longum	1.61%
20	Ghanasaraka	Cinnamomum camphora	1.61%
21	Aileya	Amorphophallus campanulatus	1.61%
22	Visala	Citrulus colosynthes	1.61%
23	Arkaraga	Lodoicea maldivica	1.61%
24	Nirgundikamula	Vitex negundo	1.61%
25	Plava	Cyperus scariosus	1.61%
26	Rasna	Alpinia galanga	1.61%
27	Rajata-bhasma	A prepared medicine	1.61%
28	Saileya	Silajith	1.61%
29	Gojihva	Onosma bracteatum	1.61%
30	Padmakesara	Prunus cerasoides	1.61%
31	Jivaka	Microstylis muscifera	1.61%
32	Rsabhaka	Microstylis muscifera	1.61%
33	Kakoli	Lilium polyphyllum	1.61%
34	Ksirakakoli	Fritillaria roylei	1.61%
35	Brhati	Solanum indicum	1.61%
36	Ksudra	Solanum xeylanicum	1.61%
37	Sravani	Sphaeranthus indicus	1.61%
38	Mahasravni	Sphaeranthus indicus	1.61%
39	Bhunimba	Andrographis paniculata	1.61%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
40	Krtamala	Cassia fistula	1.61%
41	Parusaka	Grewia asiatica	1.61%
42	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	1.61%
43	Bibhitaka	Terminalia bellerica	1.61%
44	Amalaki	Emblica officinalis	1.61%
45	Amrta	Tinospora cordifolia	1.61%
46	Sveta sariva	Hemidesmus indicus	1.61%
47	Krsna sariva	Cryptolepis buchanani	1.61%
48	Jivanti	Leptadenia reticulata	1.61%
49	Somavalli	Ephedra vulgaris	1.61%
50	Hayagandha	Withania somnifera	1.61%
51	Nisa	Curcuma longa	1.61%
52	Usira	Vetiveria zizanioides	1.61%
53	Draksa	Vitis vinifera	1.61%
54	Yastyahvaya	Glycyrrhiza glabra	1.61%
55	Rddhi	Habenaria intermedia	1.61%
56	Durva	Cynodon dactylon	1.61%
57	Hamsapadi	Adiantum lunulatum	1.61%
58	Bhadra	Strychnos potatorum	1.61%
59	Lavanga	Syzygium aromaticum	1.61%
60	Tulasi	Ocimum sanctum	1.61%
61	Kasturi	Moschus moschiferus	1.61%
62	Kunkuma	Crocus sativus	1.61%
63	Trayanthi svarasa	Gentiana kurroa	Q.S
64	Sankhapuspikasaya	Convolvulus pluricaulis	Q.S
65	Vacatoya-kasaya	Acorus calamus	Q.S
66	Ananta	Hemidesmus indicus	Q.S
67	Lakshmana-kasaya	Ipomea sepiaria	Q.S
68	Bilva-kasaya	Aegle marmelos	Q.S
69	Balamula-kasaya	Sida cordifolia	Q.S
70	Goksira	Milk	Q.S
71	Jiraka kvatha	Cuminum cyminum	Q.S
72	Somavalli – svarasa	Ephedra vulgaris	Q.S
73	Stanya	Nariksira	Q.S

#### **Dosage and Adjuvant**

1 to 2 tablets along with milk or as directed by the physician.

#### **Indications**

Manodosa (Mental disorder), Unmada (Psychosis), Apasmara (epilepsy), Mandabuddhitva (Retarded intellect), Vakdosa, Visucika (Gastro enteritis), Mada (Intoxication), Murccha (Syncope), Samnyasa, Bhuta Badha (Psychological disorder), Sarpa Visa (Snake bite).

#### **Presentation**

500 mg (50 Nos, 100 Nos.)



## **24. MANDURA VATAKA**

*Astangahrdaya*

#### **Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Tapya bhasma	Elemental copper pyrite	0.26%
2	Darvi	Berberis aristata	0.26%
3	Cavya	Piper chaba	0.26%
4	Granthika	Leonotis nepetaefolia	0.26%
5	Devadaru	Cedrus deodara	0.26%
6	Nagara	Zingiber officinale	0.26%
7	Marica	Piper nigrum	0.26%
8	Pippali	Piper longum	0.26%
9	Agni	Plumbago zeylanica	0.26%
10	Vella	Embelia ribes	0.26%
11	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	0.26%
12	Dhatri	Emblica officinalis	0.26%
13	Bibhitaka	Terminalia bellerica	0.26%
14	Musta	Cyperus rotundus	0.26%
15	Mandura	Dros iron	7.40%
16	Gomutra	Urine of cow	88.89%

#### **Dosage and Adjuvant:**

1 to 2 tablets with butter milk or honey after food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

#### **Indications:**

Pandu (anaemia), Aruchi (tastelessness), Sotha (inflammation), Urustambha (stiffness in thigh muscles), Prameha (increased turbidity of urine), Arshas (piles), Kustha (diseases of skin), Ajirna (dyspepsia), Kamala (jaundice), Pliharoga (splenic disease).

#### **Presentation:**

100,500 Nos (500mg.)

## **25. MARMA GUTIKA**

*Sahasrayogam*

#### **Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Vidhari	Ipomoea petaloidea	2.38%
2	Jeevanthi	Leptadenia reticulata	2.38%
3	Vari	Asparagus racemosus	2.38%
4	Musta	Cyperus rotundus	2.38%
5	Varahi	Dioscorea bulbifera	2.38%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
6	Tugakshiri	Bambusa bambos	2.38%
7	Kuruvikizangu	Melothria perpusilla	2.38%
8	Amlaki	Emblica officinalis	2.38%
9	Nannari	Hemidesmus indicus	2.38%
10	Guduchi	Tinospora cordifolia	2.38%
11	Durva	Cynodon dactylon	2.38%
12	Yastimadhu	Glycyrrhiza glabra	2.38%
13	Chandana	Santalum album	2.38%
14	Rakta chandanam	Pterocarpus santalinus	2.38%
15	Sahasravedi	Amineral	0.30%
16	Kannaram	Purified Asbestos	0.30%
17	Kanmadam	Purified Asphatium	0.30%
18	Palunirvasi	Delphinium denudatum	0.30%
19	Garudapacha	A mineral	0.30%
20	Prasarani	Paederia foetida	2.38%
21	Kozuppu	Portulaca oleracea	2.38%
22	Ponngani	Alternanthera sessilis	2.38%
23	Murva	Marsdenia tenacissima	2.38%
24	Nyagrodha	Ficus bengalensis	2.38%
25	Aswatha	Ficus religiosa	2.38%
26	Udumbara	Ficus racemosa	2.38%
27	Plaksha	Ficus microcarpa	2.38%
28	Kataka	Picrorrhiza kurroa	2.38%
29	Gokshura	Tribulus terrestris	2.38%
30	Hribera	Colens vettiveroides	2.38%
31	Ramacca	Vetiveria zizanoides	2.38%
32	Nyagrodha	Ficus bengalensis	1.19%
33	Aswatha	Ficus religiosa	1.19%
34	Udumbara	Ficus racemosa	1.19%
35	Plaksha	Ficus microcarpa	1.19%
36	Lodhra	Symplocos racemosa	1.19%
37	Jambu	Syzygium cumini	1.19%
38	Pullani	Calycopteris floribunda	1.19%
39	Pezu	Careya arborea	1.19%
40	Kari vriksha tvak	Carissa cavandas	1.19%
41	Daru haridra	Berberis aristata	1.19%
42	Pashanabheda kashaya	Bergenia ligulafa	Q.S.
43	Masha	Phaseolus mungo	9.52%
44	Mudga	Phaseolus trilobus	9.52%
45	Ela	Elettaria cardamomum	9.52%

**Dosage and Adjuvant:**

1 to 2 tablets along with water or milk or as directed by the physician

**Indications:**

Marmavikara (disorders of vital point), aghata (trauma).

**Presentation:**

50, 500 Nos

**26. NISAMALAKI GUTIKA**

*Astanga Hridayam*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Haridra	Curcuma longa	50%
2	Dhatri	Emblica officinalis	50%

**Dosage and Adjuvant:**

1 to 2 tablets with honey after food thrice a day or as directed by the physician.

**Indications:**

Madhumeha (diabetes mellitus)

**Presentation:**

100,500 Nos (500 mg.)

**27. PRAVALAPANCHAMRTA RASA**

*Bhaisayga Ratnavali*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1.	Mukthaphala	Pearl	7.14%
2.	Sankha bhasma	A prepared medicine	7.14%
3.	Muktasukti Bhasma	A prepared medicine	7.14%
4.	Kapardika	Shell (Cowrie)	7.14%
5.	Pravala	Coral	21.42%
6.	Ravi	Calotropis gigantena	50%

**Dosage and Adjuvant**

1 to 2 tablets twice daily or as directed by the physician.

**Indications**

Anaha (distention of abdomen), gulma (abdominal lump), udararoga ((Diseases of abdomen), pliharoga (Splenic disease), kasa (cough), svasa (Asthma), agnimandhya (Digestive impairment), ajirna (Dyspepsia), grahani (mal absorption syndrome), atisara (Diarrhoea), hrdroga (Heart diseases).



### Presentation

100 mg (50 Nos, 100 Nos, 500 Nos, 1000 Nos)

## 28. PUNARNAVADI MANDURA

*Charahasamhita*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Punarnava	Boerhavia diffusa	1.66%
2	Trivrt	Ipomoea turpethum	1.66%
3	Sinhi	Zingiber officinale	1.66%
4	Marica	Piper nigrum	1.66%
5	Pippali	Piper longum	1.66%
6	Vidanga	Embelia ribes	1.66%
7	Daru (devadaru)	Cedrus deodara	1.66%
8	Citraka	Plumbago zeylanica	1.66%
9	Kustha	Saussurea lappa	1.66%
10	Haridra	Curcuma longa	1.66%
11	Daru haridra	Berberis aristata	1.66%
12	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	1.66%
13	Bibhitaka	Terminalia bellerica	1.66%
14	Amalaki	Emblica officinalis	1.66%
15	Danti	Baliospermum montanum	1.66%
16	Cavya	Piper chaba	1.66%
17	Kalingaka (kustaja)	Holarrhena antidysenterica	1.66%
18	Pippali	Piper longum	1.66%
19	Pippali mula	Piper longum	1.66%
20	Musta	Cyperus rotendus	1.66%
21	Mandura-Bhasma	A prepared medicine	66.66%
22	Gomutra	Cow's urine	Q.S
<b>Sodhana</b>			
1.	Loha mala (mandura)	Prepared medicine	Q.S
2.	Bibhitakangara	Terminalia bellerica	Q.S
3.	Go-mutra	Cow's urine	Q.S

### Dosage and Adjuvant

1 to 2 tablets with Buttermilk, water.

### Indications

Pandu Roga (Anemia), Grahani (Malabsorption syndrome), sotha (Oedema), Pliha Roga (Splenic diseases), Visamajvara (Intermittent fever), Arsa (Piles), Kustha (Skin diseases), Krmi (worm infestation).

### Presentation

500 mg (50 Nos, 100 Nos, 500 Nos, 1000 Nos)



## 29. RAJAHPRAVARTINI VATI

*Bhaisajyaratnavali*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Kanyasara-musabbar	Aloe- barbadensis	25%
2	Kasisa-suddha	Ferrus sulphate	25%
3	Ramatha	Ferula foetida	25%
4	Tankana-suddha	Borax- purified	25%
5	Kanyasvarasa	Aloe barbadensis	Q.S.

### Dosage and Adjuvant:

1 to 2 tablets along with warm water, tila kasaya, kulatha kasaya or as directed by the physician

### Indications:

Rajorodha (obstructed menstrual flow), kastartava (dysmenorrhoea), artavavedana (dysmenorrhoea).

### Presentation:

100, 500 Nos (100 mg.)

## 30. RASNADI GUTIKA

*Bhaishajya Ratnavali*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Rasna	Alpinia calcarata	29%
2	Guggulu	Commiphora mukul	71%

### Dosage and Adjuvant:

1 to 2 tablets With warm water or warm milk after food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

### Indications:

Grdhrasi (Sciatica).

### Presentation:

100, 500 Nos (500 mg.)



## 31. SARPAGANDHAGHANA VATI

*Siddhayogasangraha.*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Sarpagandha	Rauwolfia serpentina	66.66%
2	Khurasani yavani	Hyoscyamus niger	13.33%
3	Jatamamsi	Nardostachys jatamansi	6.67%
4	Bhanga	Cannabis sativa	6.67%
5	Pippali churna	Piper longum	6.67%

### Dosage and Adjuvant:

1 to 2 tablets along with milk or as directed by the physician

### Indications:

Anidra (insomnia)

### Presentation:

100, 500 Nos (500 mg.)

## 32. SHIVA GULIKA

*Sahasrayogam*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Kanmadam	Rock alum/silajith	23.70%
2	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	Q.S
3	Bibhitaki	Terminalia bellerica	Q.S
4	Amlaki	Emblica officinalis	Q.S
5	Dasamoola	Ten roots	Q.S
6	Amrutu	Tinospora cordifolia	Q.S
7	Kurunthoti	Sida acuta	Q.S
8	Padavalam	Trichosanthes dioica	Q.S
9	Athimadhuram	Glycyrrhiza glabra	Q.S
10	Gomutra	Cow's urine	Q.S
11	Ksheera	Milk	Q.S
12	Kakoli	Lilium polyphyllum	Q.S
13	Ksheerakakoli	Fritillaria roylei	Q.S
14	Meda	Polygonatum cirrhifolium	Q.S
15	Mahameda	Polygonatum cirrhifolium	Q.S
16	Palmudikan kizangu	Ipomea maritima	Q.S
17	Karimudhakan kizangu	Ipomea digitata	Q.S
18	Satavari kizangu	Asparagus racemosa	Q.S
19	Draksha	Vitis venifera	Q.S
20	Ruddhi	Habenaria intermedia	Q.S



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
21	Vruddhi	Habenaria intermedia	Q.S
22	Edavakam	Microstylis wallichii	Q.S
23	Koval kizangu	Coccinia indica	Q.S
24	Sravani	Sphranthus indicus	Q.S
25	Jeerakam	Cuminum cyminum	Q.S
26	Karumjeerakam	Nigella sativa	Q.S
27	Orila	Desmodium gangeticum	Q.S
28	Moovila	Pseudarthria viscida	Q.S
29	Arata	Alpinia calcarata	Q.S
30	Puskaramoolam	Inula racemosa	Q.S
31	Kostam	Saussurea lappa	Q.S
32	Kodiveli kizangu	Plumbago zeylanica	Q.S
33	Nagadanthi	Baliospermum montanum	Q.S
34	Athi thippali	Scindapsus officinalis	Q.S
35	Kudagapala ari	Holarrhena antidysenterica	Q.S
36	Kattumulakin veeru	Raphanus sativus	Q.S
37	Musta	Cyperus rotendus	Q.S
38	Kadukarohini	Picrorhiza kurroa	Q.S
39	Karkatasrangi	Pistacia integerrima	Q.S
40	Patakizangu	Cyclea peltate	Q.S
41	Chukku	Zingiber officinale	2.96%
42	Nellika	Emblica officinalis	2.96%
43	Cheruthippali	Piper longum	2.96%
44	Maricha	Piper nigrum	2.96%
45	Paalmidaphan kizangu satva	Pueraria tuberosa	1.48%
46	Thalisapatra	Taxus baccata	5.92%
47	Koovanooru	Aegle marmelos	0.740%
48	Ela	Elettaria cardamomum	0.740%
49	Elavangam	Syzygium aromaticum	0.740%
50	Pachila	Cinnamomum tamala	0.740%
51	Nagapoo	Mesua ferrea	0.740%
52	Sarkara	Saccharum officinarum	23.70%
53	Ghrta	Clarified butter	5.92%
54	Madhu	Honey	11.85%
55	Taila	Sesamum indicum	11.85%

### Dosage and Adjuvant

1 tabs daily along with milk, mamsarasa, madhu , suramadhya ,or cold water or as directed by the physician.

### Indications

vataroga (Neurological diseases), yakrut & pliha vihara (Hepato-spleeno megaly), tvak roga (Skin diseases)

### Presentation

100 mg (50 Nos, 100 Nos, 500 Nos, 1000 Nos)



### 33. SIRAHSULADIVAJRA RASA

*Bhaisajyaratnavali*

#### **Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Rasa suddha	Purified mercury	7.14%
2	Ghandaka suddha	Purified sulphur	7.14%
3	Lauha	Purified Iron	7.14%
4	Ravi	Calotropis gigantea	7.14%
5	Guggulu suddha	Commiphora mukul	28.57%
6	Triphala raja	Prepared medicine	14.29%
7	Kusta	Saussurea lappa	1.78%
8	madhu	Honey	1.78%
9	Kana	Piper longum	1.78%
10	Sunthi	Zingiber officinale	1.78%
11	Gokshura	Tribulus terrestris	1.78%
12	Vidanga	Embelia ribes	1.78%
13	Bilwa	Aegle marmelos	1.78%
14	Syonaka	Oroxylum indicum	1.78%
15	Gambari	Gmelina arboria	1.78%
16	Patala	Stereospermum suaveolens	1.78%
17	Agnimandha	Clerodendron phlomoides	1.78%
18	Salaparani	Desmodium gangetiacum	1.78%
19	Prisnaparani	Uraria picta	1.78%
20	Brahati	Solanum indicum	1.78%
21.	Kantakari	Solanum xantho carpum	1.78%
22	Gokshura	Tribulus terrestris	1.78%
23	Dasamula kwatha	Prepared medicine	Q.S.
24	ghrta	Clarified butter	Q.S.

#### **Dosage and Adjuvant:**

1 to 2 tablets with dugdha, madhu, jala or as directed by the physician

#### **Indications:**

Siroroga (disease of head)

#### **Presentation:**

100, 500 Nos



### 34. SOORYAPRABHA GULIKA

*Sahasrayogam*

#### **Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Rasa	Mercury purified	9.41%
2	Gandhaka	Sulphur purified	9.41%
3	Kayam	Ferula foetida	9.41%
4	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	9.41%
5	Bibhitakii	Terminalia bellerica	9.41%
6	Amlaki	Emblica officinalis	9.41%
7	Chukku	Zingiber officinale	9.41%
8	Milagu	Piper longum	9.41%
9	Thippali	Piper longum	9.41%
10	Jeerakam	Cuminum cyminum	9.41%
11	Vatsanabhi	Aconitum ferox	5.88%
12	Cherunaraanga neeru	Citrus limon	Q.S

#### **Dosage and Adjuvant**

1-2 tablets along with honey twice daily or as directed by the physician

#### **Indications**

Sula (Pain), Kasa (Cough), Swasa (Asthma), Jwaram (Fever).

#### **Presentation**

100mg (50 Nos, 100 Nos, 500 Nos, 1000 Nos)

### 35. SUDARSANA VATI

*Sarngadhara-Samhita*

#### **Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1.	Triphala	Prepared medicine	1.33%
2.	Haidra	Curcuma longa	1.33%
3.	Daaruharidra	Berberis aristata	1.33%
4.	Brhati	Solanum indicum	1.33%
5.	Kantakari	Solanum xanthocarpum	1.33%
6.	Sathi	Hedychium spicatum	1.33%
7.	Trikatu	Prepared medicine	1.33%
8.	Pippalimula	Piper longum	1.33%
9.	Murva	Marsdenia tenacissima	1.33%
10.	Guduchi	Tinospora cordifolia	1.33%
11.	Duraalaba	Fagonia critica	1.33%
12.	Katuka rohini	Pichrorhiza kurroa	1.33%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
13.	Parpakaka	Fumaria parviflora	1.33%
14.	Musta	Cyprus rotundus	1.33%
15.	Nirbrahmi	Pacopa monniere	1.33%
16.	Hivera	Coleus vettiveroides	1.33%
17.	Nimbatvak	Azadirachta indica	1.33%
18.	Kustha	Saussurea lappa	1.33%
19.	Yastimadhu	Glycyrrhiza glabra	1.33%
20.	Kutaja tvak	Holarrhena antidycentrica	1.33%
21.	Indayava	Holarrhena antidycentrica	1.33%
22.	Ajamoda	Trachyspermum ammi	1.33%
23.	Bharangi	Cleodenrum serratum	33%
24.	Sigrubjia	Moringa oleifera	1.33%
25.	Saurastrakam	Purified alum	1.33%
26.	Vaca	Acorus calamus	1.33%
27.	Padmaka	Nelumbo nucifera	1.33%
28.	Usira	Vettiveria zizanioides	33%
29.	Chandana	Santalum album	1.33%
30.	Attvisa	Aconitum ferox	1.33%
31.	Bala	Sida cordifolia	1.33%
32.	Prsni pami	Desmodium gangeticum	1.33%
33.	Sall pami	Uraria picta	1.33%
34.	Vidanga	Embelia ribes	1.33%
35.	Tagara	Valeriana wallichii	1.33%
36.	Citraka	Plumbago zeylanica	1.33%
37.	Devadaru	Cedrus deodara	1.33%
38.	Cavya	Piper chaba	1.33%
39.	Patola	Trichosanthes dioica	1.33%
40.	Lavanga	Syzygium aromaticum	1.33%
41.	Vamsa icchana	Bambusa bambos	1.33%
42.	Padmamula	Nelumbo nucifera	1.33%
43.	Lavanga patra	Cinnamomum tamala	1.33%
44.	Jatipatri	Myristica fragrans	1.33%
45.	Taailsa	Ables webbiana	1.33%
46.	Jivaka	Microstylis muscifera	1.33%
47.	Kakoli	Lillium polyphyllum	1.33%
48.	Rishabaka	Microstylis wallichii	1.33%
49.	Lavanga tvak	Cinnamomum zeylanicum	1.33%
50.	Bhunimba	Swertia chirata	35%

**Dosage and Adjuvant:**

1 to 2 Tablets before food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

**Indications:**

All types of fever, moha, tandra, bhrama, trsna, swasa, pandu, hrdroga, kamala

**Presentation:**

100, 500 Nos (500 mg.)

**36. SWASANANDAM GULIKA**

*Arogya kalpadrumah*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1.	Hingula (purified)	Cinnabar purified	33.33%
2.	Vatsanabha (purified)	Aconitum ferox	33.33%
3.	Karpura	Cinnamomum camphora	33.33%
4.	Vara	Triphala	Q.S

**Dosage and Adjuvant**

1 to 2 tablets or as directed by the physician.

**Indications**

Kasa (Cough), swasa (Asthma), hikka (Hiccup)

**Presentation**

100 nos, 500 nos

**37. TALISADYA GUTIKA**

*Charaka samhita*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Thalisa	Abies webbiana	2.32%
2	Maricha	Piper nigrum	4.65%
3	Sunthi	Zingiber officinale	6.97%
4	Pippali	Piper longum	9.30%
5	Ela	Elettaria cardamomum	1.16%
6	Tvak	Cinnamomum zeylanicum	1.16%
7	sarkara	Saccharum officinarum	74.42%

**Dosage and Adjuvant:**

2 to 4 tablets with honey or as directed by the physician

**Indications:**

Chardi (emesis), admana (flatulence), kasa (cough), svasa (asthma), jvara (fever), aruchi (tastelessness), ajirna (dyspepsia), atisara (diarrhoea), sosa (cachexia), pliha (splenic disease), grahani (mal absorption syndrome), pandu (anemia).

**Presentation:**

100, 500 Nos



## 38. TARAMANDURA GUDA

*The Ayurvedic Formulary of India*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Vidanga	Embelia ribes	2.22%
2	Citraka	Plumbago zeylanica	2.22%
3	Cavya	Piper chaba	2.22%
4	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	2.22%
5	Bibhitaka	Terminalia bellerica	2.22%
6	Amalaki	Emblica officinalis	2.22%
7	Sunthi	Zingiber officinale	2.22%
8	Marica	Piper nigrum	2.22%
9	Pippali	Piper longum	2.22%
10	Lauha kitta (mandura)	Sludge iron	20%
11	Gomutra	Cow's urine	40%
12	Guda	Saccharum officinarum	20%

### Dosage and Adjuvant

1 to 2 tablets or as directed by the physician.

### Indications

Paktisula (Duodenal ulcer), Kamala (Jaundice), Pandu (Anemia), Sotha (Oedema), Agnimandya (Digestive impairment), Arsa (Piles), Grahni (Spure), Krmi Roga (worm infestation), Gulma (Abdominal lump), Amlapitta (Hyper acidity), Sthaulya (Obesity).

### Presentation

500 mg (50 Nos, 100 Nos, 500 Nos, 1000 Nos)

## 39. VATAGAJANGUSA RASA

*Bhaisajyaratnavali*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Rasasindhura	Prepared medicine	7.14%
2	Lauha bhasma	Prepared medicine	7.14%
3	Maksika bhasma	Prepared medicine	7.14%
4	Suddha ghandaka	Purified sulphur	7.14%
5	Suddha haratala	Purified Arsenic sulphate	7.14%
6	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	7.14%
7	Srngi	Rhus succedanea	7.14%
8	Visa	Aconitum ferox	7.14%
9	Marica	Piper nigrum	7.14%
10	Pippali	Piper longum	7.14%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
11	Sunthi	Zingiber officinale	7.14%
12	Agnimantha	Clerodendron phlomoides	7.14%
13	Tankana suddha	Purified Borax	7.14%
14	Mundi drava	Sphaeranthus indicus	Q.S.
15	Nirgindi drava	Vitex negundo	Q.S.

### Dosage and Adjuvant:

1 to 2 tablets with pippali, madhu, manjista kashaya

### Indications:

Grdhrasi (sciatica), krostusirsaka (osteo arthritis of knee joint), avabahuka (brachialgia), manyastamba (torticolis), urustamba (stiffness in thigh muscles), paksagatha (hemiplegia).

### Presentation:

100, 500 Nos (100 mg.)

## 40. VAYU GULIKA

*Sahasrayogam*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Tvak	Cinnamomum zeylanicum	2.94%
2	Ela	Elettaria cardamomum	2.94%
3	Patra	Cinnamomum tamala	2.94%
4	Pippali	Piper longum	2.94%
5	Maricha	Piper nigrum	2.94%
6	Sunthi	Zingiber officinale	2.94%
7	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	2.94%
8	Bibhitaki	Terminalia bellerica	2.94%
9	Amlaki	Emblica officinalis	2.94%
10	Vajranaga vatsanabha	Aconitum ferox	2.94%
11	Kasturi	Mosehus moschiferus	2.94%
12	Jatiphala	Myristica fragrans	2.94%
13	Hiravi	Euphorbia thomsonia	2.94%
14	Pasupasi	Myristica malabarica	2.94%
15	Agragrahi	Anacyclus pyrethrum	2.94%
16	Karpooram	Cinnamomum camphora	2.94%
17	Ponkaram	Alum purified	2.94%
18	Chaliyam	Cinnabar	2.94%
19	Vaca	Acorus calamus	2.94%
20	Anjana	Berberis aristata	2.94%
21	Kirambu	Eugenia caryophyllata	2.94%
22	Jeeraka	Cuminum cyminum	2.94%





Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
23	Karum jeeraka	Nigella sativa	2.94%
24	Sadakuppa	Anethum sowa	2.94%
25	Iruveli	Colens vettiveroides	2.94%
26	Rasa	Prepared medicine	2.94%
27	Rasna	Alpinia calcarata	2.94%
28	Ayamodakam	Trachyspermum ammi	2.94%
29	Manayola	Realgar	2.94%
30	Madhukam	Madhuca indica	2.94%
31	Chinamulukam	Piper cubeba	2.94%
32	Kantha	Magnetite	2.94%
33	Yavakshara	Hordium vulgare	2.94%
34	Sarja ksharam	Fullers earth	2.94%
35	Panineer	Rose water	Q.S.
36	Bhringaraja swarasa	Eclipta alba	Q.S.

**Dosage and Adjuvant:**

1 to 2 tablets along with jeeraka kwatha or as directed by physician.

**Indications:**

Vayu anolomaka ( proper movement of vata), hikka (hiccup), vatavikaras (diseases due to vata)

**Presentation:**

100, 500 Nos. (100 mg.)

**41. VETTUMAARAN GULIKA**

*Sahasrayogam*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Porikaram	Borax	16.66%
2	Milagu	Piper longum	16.66%
3	Vatsanabhi	Aconitum ferox	16.66%
4	Chayilyam	Cinnabar	16.66%
5	Ayamodaka	Apium graveolens	16.66%
6	Thippali	Piper longum	16.66%
7	Injisaru	Zingiber officinale	Q.S

**Dosage and Adjuvant**

1 -2 tab along with ardraka swarasa, jeeraka kashaya, warm water or as directed by the physician.

**Indications**

Sirasula (Headache), Sirorogam (Diseases of head), Jwara (Fever), Netra Roga (Eye disorders), Gala Roga (Diseases of throat).

**Presentation**

100mg (50 Nos, 100 Nos, 500 Nos, 1000 Nos)

**42. YASTI GUTIKA**

*Bhava Prakasha*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Yastimadhu	Glycyrrhiza glabra	100%

**Dosage and Adjuvant:**

2 to 4 tablets with water after food twice a day or as directed by the physician.

**Indications:**

Kesya (Hair tonic), svara kshaya(Aphasia), sodha (Inflammation), visa (Poison), chardi (Emesis), trsna (Thirst).

**Presentation:**

100, 500 Nos



others



## 1. AJAMODARKA

*Arkaprakasa*

### *Ingredients*

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Ajamoda	Carum carvi	100%

### *Dosage and Adjuvant:*

12 to 24 ml. or as directed by the physician

### *Indications:*

Agnimandya (digestive impairment), Ajirna (dyspepsia), Bastiroga (diseases related to bladder), Vatakapharoga (diseases related to vata and kapha doshas).

### *Presentation:*

500 ml

## 2. ELANEER KUZAMBHU

*Sahasrayogam*

### *Ingredients*

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Darvi	Berberis aristata	1.09%
2	Pathya	Terminalia chebula	1.09%
3	Bibhita	Terminalia bellerica	1.09%
4	Dhatri	Emblica officinalis	1.09%
5	Madhuka	Madhuca indica	1.63%
6	Nalikerajala	Cocus nucifera	92.86%
7	Sasi	Cinnamomum camphora	0.14%
8	Pitaka rohini	Coptis teeta	0.14%
9	Saindhava lavana	Rock salt	0.07%
10	Maksika	Honey	1.95 %

### *Directions for usage :*

used as anjana

### *Indications:*

Netra vrana (corneal ulcer), arma (pterygium), timira (cataract), pittaja netra roga (diseases of the eye due to pitta), abhisyanda (conjunctivitis).

### *Presentation:*

10 ml



### 3. GUDUCHI SATTVA

*The Ayurvedic Formulary of India, Part-I.*

#### **Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1.	Guduchi	Tinospora cordifolia	100%
2.	Water		Q.S

#### **Dosage and Adjuvant**

1 g with honey

#### **Indications**

Ksaya (Pthisis), Raktapitta (Bleeding disorder), Padadaha.

#### **Presentation**

10 gms ,50 gms.

### 4. KALYANA KSHARA

*Aastangha hrdayam*

#### **Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Sunthi	Zingiber officinale	8.33%
2	Maricha	Piper nigrum	8.33%
3	Pippali	Piper longum	8.33%
4	Saindhava lavana	Rock salt	8.33%
5	Sauvarchala lavana	Sochal salt	8.33%
6	Vida lavana	Black salt	8.33%
7	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	8.33%
8	Bibhitaki	Terminalia bellerica	8.33%
9	Amlaki	Emblica officinalis	8.33%
10	Danti	Baliospermum monatum	8.33%
11	Aruskara	Semecarpus anacardium	8.33%
12	Citraka	Plumbago zeylanicum	8.33%
13	Tila taila	Sesamum indicum	Q.S.
14	Gomutra	Cow's urine	Q.S.

#### **Dosage and Adjuvant:**

1 gm with ghrita or as directed by the physician.

#### **Indications:**

Vibandha(constipation), Adhmana (flatulance), Gulma (abdominal lump), Udavarta (upward movement of gases), Arshas (piles), Pandu (anaemia), Udara roga (diseases of abdomen), Krmī (worm infestation), Mutra ghata (urinary obstruction), Asmari (calculus), Sopha (oedema), Hrdrogha (heart diseases), Grahani (malabsorption)



syndrome), Meha (excessive of urine flow), Pliharuja (pain due to splenic disease), Anaha (distension of abdomen), Svasa (asthma), Kasa (cough), Agnimandhya (digestive impairment).

#### **Presentation:**

50 gm

### 5. MAKARADHVAJA

*Bhaisajyaratnavali*

#### **Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Svarna-suddha	Elemental gold	3.03%
2	Parada-suddha	Elemental mercury	24.24%
3	Gandhaka-suddha	Purified sulphur	72.72%
4	Rakta karpasa	Gossypium herbaceum	Q.S.
5	Kumari	Aloe barbedensis	Q.S.

#### **Dosage and Adjuvant:**

125 mg with betel leaf, milk, honey or as directed by the physician.

#### **Indications:**

Hrddaurbalya (heart disease); jvara (fever), agnimandya (digestive impairment); valipalita. (Used as aphrodisiasis, rejuvenation)

#### **Presentation:**

1gm ,10 gm

### 6. NARIKELA LAVANA

*Bhaisajyaratnavali*

#### **Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Narikela satoya phala	Cocus nucifera	100%
2.	Saindhava lavana	Rock salt	Q.S.

#### **Dosage and Adjuvant:**

1 to 2 gms with warm water or pippali churna or as directed by the physician.

#### **Indications:**

Sula (pain), parinamasula (duodenal ulcer), amlapitta (hyper acidity),

#### **Presentation:**

10,50 gm



## 7. SVARNA VANGA

*Bhaisajyaratnavali*

### **Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Vanga	Elemental tin	20%
2	Suta-suddha	Purified mercury	20%
3	Narasara-suddha	Sal-ammonia	20%
4	Gandhaka-suddha	Purified sulphur	20%
5	Saindhava lavana	Rock salt	20%

### **Dosage and Adjuvant:**

125 mg along with honey.

### **Indications:**

Kasa (Cough), Svasa (Asthma), Prameh (increased turbidity of urine).

### **Presentation:**

10 gm

## 8. VASA PANAKAM

*Astanga hrdayam*

### **Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Atarusaka svarasa rasa	Adathoda vasica	40%
2	Maksika	Honey	20%
3	Sarkara	Saccharum officinarum	40%

### **Dosage and Adjuvant:**

1 to 2 tsp with milk or water before food or as directed by the physician.

### **Indications:**

Rakta pitta (bleeding disorder).

### **Presentation:**

500 ml



## 9. VYOSADHI VATAKAM

*Astangahrdayam*

### **Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1.	Vyosa	Trikatu	1.74%
2.	Talisa	Abies webbiana	1.74%
3.	Cavika	Piper chaba	1.74%
4.	Tintidaka	Rhus parviflora	1.74%
5.	Amlavetasa	Garcinia pedunculata	1.74%
6.	Agni	Plumbago zeylanica	1.74%
7.	Ajaji	Cuminum cyminum	1.74%
8.	Tvak	Cinnamomum zeylanicum	0.21%
9.	Ela	Elettaria cardamomum	0.21%
10.	Patra	Cinnamomum tamala	0.21%
11.	Guda	Saccharum officinarum	87.14%

### **Dosage and Adjuvant**

5-10 gm or as directed by the physician.

### **Indications**

Pinasa (sinusitis), Svasa (Asthma), Kasa (Cough), ruchi svarakara.

### **Presentation**

50,100 gm



## ઘોડાલ ઓ ઘોડાલ



## 1. ABHAYARISHTAM

*Bhaisajaratnavali*

### *Ingredients*

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Abhaya	Terminalia chebula	34%
2	Mrdvika	Vitis vinifera	17%
3	Vidanga	Embelia ribes	2.5%
4	Madhuka kusama	Madhuca indica	2.5%
5	Guda	Saccharum officinarum	34%
6	Svadamstra	Tribulus terrestris	0.70%
7	Trivrtta	Ipomoea turpethum	0.70%
8	Dhanya	Coriandrum sativum	0.70%
9	Mocarasa	Bombax cebia	0.70%
10	Indravaruni	Citrullus colocynthis	0.70%
11	Cavya	Piper chaba	0.70%
12	Madhurika	Foeniculum vulgare	0.70%
13	Sunthi	Zingiber officinale	0.70%
14	Danti	Baliospermum montanum	0.70%
15	Dhataki	Woodfordia fruticosa	0.70%

### *Dosage and Adjuvant:*

12 to 24 ml. twice a day or as directed by the physician.

### *Indications:*

Useful in the treatment of arsa (piles), udara (diseases of abdomen), mutra vibandha (retention of urine), agnimandhya (digestive impairment)

### *Presentation:*

450 ml.

## 2. AMRUTHARISHTAM

*Bhaisajaratnavali*

### *Ingredients*

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Amrutha	Tinospora cordifolia	19%
2	Bilwa	Aegle marmelos	2%
3	Syonaka	Oroxylum indicum	2%
4	Gambari	Gmelina arborea	2%
5	Patala	Stereospermum suaveolens	2%
6	Agnimandha	Clerodendron phlomoides	2%
7	Salaparani	Desmodium gangeticum	2%
8	Prisnaparani	Uraria picta	2%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
9	Brahati	Solanum indicum	2%
10	Kantakari	Solanum xanthocarpum	2%
11	Gokshura	Tribulus terresteris	2%
12	Guda	Saccharum officinarum	57%
13	Ajaja	Cuminum cyminum	3%
14	Raktapushpam	Mollugo nodicaulis	0.03%
15	Saptaparni	Alstonia scholaris	0.02%
16	Sunthi	Zingiber officinale	0.02%
17	Pippali	Piper longum	0.02%
18	Maricha	Piper nigrum	0.02%
19	Musta	Cyprus roduntus	0.02%
20	Nagakesara	Mesua ferra	0.02%
21	Katvi	Picrorhiza kurroa	0.02%
22	Ativisa	Aconitum ferox	0.02%
23	Dhataki	Woodfordia fruticosa	0.02%
24	Kutajabeeja	Hollaria antidysentrica	0.02%

**Directions for usage :**

12 to 24 ml. twice a day or as directed by the physician.

**Indications:**

Useful in the treatment of all types of jwara (fever), Vata rakta (gout).

**Presentation:**

450 ml.

### 3. ARAVINDASAVAM

*Bhaisajaratnavali*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Aravinda	Nelumbo nucifera	0.48%
2	Usira	Vetiveria zizanioides	0.48%
3	Kasmari	Gmelina arborea	0.48%
4	Nilotpala	Nymphae stellata	0.48%
5	Manjista	Rubia cordifolia	0.48%
6	Ela	Elettaria cardamomum	0.48%
7	Bala	Sida cordifolia	0.48%
8	Mamsi	Nardostachys jatamansi	0.48%
9	Ambuda	Cyperus rotundus	0.48%
10	Sariva	Hemidesmus indicus	0.48%
11	Siva	Terminalia chebula	0.48%
12	Bibhitaki	Terminalia bellerica	0.48%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
13	Vaca	Acorus calamus	0.48%
14	Dhatri	Emblica officinalis	0.48%
15	Sathi	Hedychium spicatum	0.48%
16	Syama	Ipomoea turpethum	0.48%
17	Nilini	Indigofera tinctoria	0.48%
18	Patola	Trichosanthes dioica	0.48%
19	Parpata	Fumaria purviflora	0.48%
20	Partha	Terminalia arjuna	0.48%
21	Madhuka	Madhuka indica	0.48%
22	Yastimadhu	Glycyrrhiza glabra	0.48%
23	Mura	Selinium tenuifolium	0.48%
24	Draksa	Vitis vinifera	9.57%
25	Dhataki	Woodfordia fruticosa	7.65%
26	Sarkara	Saccharum officinarum	47.85%
27	Maksika	Honey	23.92%

**Dosage and Adjuvant:**

5 to 10 ml. twice a day or as directed by the physician.

**Indications:**

Useful in the treatment of all pediatric disorders, Agnimandhya (digestive impairment), karsya (emaciation), balaksaya (loss of strength), sarvabala roga (all children disorders), grahadosa (psychotic syndrome).

**Presentation:**

450 ml.

### 4. ASOKARISHATAM

*Bhaisajaratnavali*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Asoka	Saraca asoca	31%
2	Guda	Saccharum officinarum	61%
3	Ajaji	Cuminum cyminum	0.30%
4	Mustaka	Cyprus rotundus	0.30%
5	Sunthi	Zingiber officinale	0.30%
6	Daruharidra	Berberis aristata	0.30%
7	Utpala	Nymphaea stellata	0.30%
8	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	0.30%
9	Bibhitaki	Terminalia bellerica	0.30%
10	Amlaki	Emblica officinalis	0.30%
11	Amrasti	Mangifera indica	0.30%
12	Jeeraka	Cuminum cyminum	0.30%





Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
13	Vasa	Acorus calamus	0.30%
14	Chandana	Santalaum album	0.30%
15	Dhataki Pushpa	Woodfordia fruticosa	5%

**Dosage and Adjuvant:**

5 to 10 ml. twice a day or as directed by the physician.

**Indications:**

Useful in the treatment of Asrgdara (menorrhagia),Yoniruja (pain in female genital tract),Svetapradara (leucorrhoea),Jvara (fever),Raktapitta (bleeding disorder),Arsa (piles),Mandagni (dyspepsia), Arocaka (tastelessness).

**Presentation:**

450 ml.

## 5. ASWAGANDHARISHTAM

*Bhaisajaratnavali*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Aswagandha	Withania somnifera	8.96%
2	Musli	Curculigo orchoides	3.58%
3	Manjista	Rubia cordifolia	1.79%
4	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	1.79%
5	Haridra	Curcuma longa	1.79%
6	Daruharidra	Berberis aristata	1.79%
7	Yastimadhu	Glycyrrhiza glabra	1.79%
8	Rasna	Alpinia galanga	1.79%
9	Vidari	Pueraria tuberosa	1.79%
10	Arjuna	Terminalia arjuna	1.79%
11	Musta	Cyperus rotendus	1.79%
12	Trivrit	Ipomoea turpethum	1.79%
13	Ananta	Hemidesmus indicus	1.43%
14	Sariba	Ichnocarpus frutescens	1.43%
15	Sveda chandrana	Santalum album	1.43%
16	Rakta chandrana	Pterocarpus santalinus	1.43%
17	Vaca	Acorus calamus	1.43%
18	Chitraka	Plumbago zeylanica	1.43%
19	Madhu	Honey	53.76%
20	Sunthi	Zingiber officinale	0.35%
21	Maricha	Piper nigrum	0.35%
22	Pippali	Piper longum	0.35%
23	Nagakesara	Mesua ferrea	0.35%
24	Twak	Cinnamomum zeylanicum	0.72%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
25	Ela	Elettaria cardamomum	0.72%
26	Patra	Cinnamomum tamala	0.72%
27	Priyangu	Callicarpa macrophylla	0.72%
28	Dhataki	Woodfordia fruticosa	2.87%

**Dosage and Adjuvant:**

12 to 24 ml. twice a day or as directed by the physician.

**Indications:**

Useful in the treatment of murcha (syncope), apasmara (epilepsy), sosa (cachexia),unmada(mania), karsya (emaciation), Arsa (piles), Agnimandha (digestive impairment), vataroga (disease due to vata dosa)

**Presentation:**

450 ml.

## 6. BALARISHTAM

*Bhaisajaratnavali*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Bala	Sida cordifolia	18.55%
2	Asvagandha	Withania somnifera	18.55%
3	Guda	Saccharum officinarum	55.66%
4	Dhataki	Woodfordia fruticosa	2.97%
5	Payasa	Ipomoea digitata	2.97%
6	Pancangula	Ricinus communis	0.19%
7	Rasna	Alpinia galanga	0.19%
8	Ela	Elettaria cardamomum	0.19%
9	Prasarani	Paederia foetida	0.19%
10	Devapushpa	Syzygium aromaticum	0.19%
11	Useera	Vetiveria zizanioides	0.19%
12	Svadamstra	Tribulus terrestris	0.19%

**Dosage and Adjuvant:**

12 to 24 ml. twice a day or as directed by the physician.

**Indications:**

Useful in the treatment of agnimandhya (digestive impairment), daurbalya (weakness), vatajaroga (disease due to vata dosa), karsya (emaciation)

**Presentation:**

450 ml.



## 7. CHANDANASAVAM

*Bhaisajaratnavali*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Chandana	Santalum album	0.48%
2	Balaka	Coleus vettiveroides	0.48%
3	Musta	Cyperus rotundus	0.48%
4	Gambhari	Gmelina arborea	0.48%
5	Nilotpala	Nymphae stellata	0.48%
6	Priyangu	Callicarpa macrophylla	0.48%
7	Padmaka	Prunus cerasoides	0.48%
8	Lodhra	Symplocos racemosa	0.48%
9	Manjista	Rubia cordifolia	0.48%
10	Rakta chandana	Pterocarpus santalinus	0.48%
11	Patha	Cissampelos pareira	0.48%
12	Kirattikktha	Swertia chirata	0.48%
13	Nyagrodha	Ficus benghalensis	0.48%
14	Pippali	Piper longum	0.48%
15	Sati	Hedychium spicatum	0.48%
16	Parpata	Fumaria parviflora	0.48%
17	Madhuka	Madhuca indica	0.48%
18	Rasna	Alpinia galanga	0.48%
19	Patola	Trichosanthes dioica	0.48%
20	Kanchanara	Bauhinia variegata	0.48%
21	Amratwak	Mangifera indica	0.48%
22	Mocarasa	Salmalia malabarica	0.48%
23	Dhataki	Woodfordia fruticosa	7.69%
24	Drakasha	Vitis vinifera	9.61%
25	Sarkara	Saccharum officinarum	48.07%
26	Guda	Saccharum officinarum	24.03%

### Dosage and Adjuvant:

12 to 24 ml. twice a day or as directed by the physician.

### Indications:

Useful in the treatment of sukrameha (spermatorrhoea), Mutrakrichara (dysuria), hrdroga (heart disease), bala kshaya (loss of strength), karsya (emaciation), agnimandya (digestive impairment)

### Presentation:

450 ml.



## 8. DASAMOOLARISHTAM

*Sarangdhara Samhita*

### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Bilwa	Aegle marmelos	0.64%
2	Syonaka	Oroxylum indicum	0.64%
3	Gambari	Gmelina arborea	0.64%
4	Patala	Stereospermum suaveolens	0.64%
5	Agnimandha	Clerodendron phlomoides	0.64%
6	Salaparani	Desmodium gangeticum	0.64%
7	Prisnaparani	Uraria picta	0.64%
8	Brahati	Solanum indicum	0.64%
9	Kantakari	Solanum xanthocarpum	0.64%
10	Gokshura	Tribulus terrestris	0.64%
11	Citraka	Plumbago zeylanicum	3.20%
12	Pauskara	Inula racemosa	3.20%
13	Lodhra	Symplocos racemosa	2.56%
14	Guduchi	Tinospora cordifolia	2.56%
15	Dhatri	Emblia officinalis	2%
16	Durlabha	Fagonia cretica	1.53%
17	Khadira	Acacia catechu	1%
18	Bijasara	Pterocarpus marsupium	1%
19	Pathya	Terminalia chebula	1%
20	Manjista	Rubia cordifolia	0.25%
21	Kusta	Saussurea lappa	0.25%
22	Devadaru	Cedrus deodara	0.25%
23	Vidanga	Embelia ribes	0.25%
24	Madhuka	Glycyrrhiza glabra	0.25%
25	Bharangi	Clerodendrum serratum	0.25%
26	Kapitha	Feronia limonia	0.25%
27	Aksa	Terminalia bellerica	0.25%
28	Punamava	Boerhavia diffusa	0.25%
29	Cavya	Piper chaba	0.25%
30	Mamsi	Nardostachys jatamansi	0.25%
31	Priyangu	Callicarpa macrophylla	0.25%
32	Sariva	Hemidesmus indicus	0.25%
33	Krsnajeeraka	Carum carvi	0.25%
34	Trivrta	Ipomoea turpethum	0.25%
35	Arenuka	Vitex agnus-castus	0.25%
36	Rasna	Alpinia galanga	0.25%
37	Pippali	Piper longum	0.25%
38	Kramuka	Areca catechu	0.25%
39	Sati	Hedychium spicatum	0.25%
40	Haridra	Curcuma longa	0.25%
41	Satapushpa	Anethum sowa	0.25%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
42	Padmaka	Prunus cerasoides	0.25%
43	Nagakesara	Mesua ferrea	0.25%
44	Musta	Cyperus rotundus	0.25%
45	Indrayava	Holarrhena antidysenterica	0.25%
46	Srngi	Pistacia integerrima	0.25%
47	Jivaka	Microstylis muscifera	0.25%
48	Rishabaka	Microstylis wallichii	0.25%
49	Meda	Polygonatum cirrhifolium	0.25%
50	Mahameda	Polygonatum cirrhifolium	0.25%
51	Kakkoli	Lilium polyphyllum	0.25%
52	Ksheerakakoli	Fritillaria roylei	0.25%
53	Rddhi	Habeneria intermedia	0.25%
54	Vrddhi	Habeneria intermedia	0.25%
55	Draksha	Vitis vinifera	8.2%
56	Ksaudra	Honey	4.1%
57	Guda	Saccharum officinarum	51.3%
58	Dhataki	Woodfordia fruticosa	0.25%
59	Kankola	Piper cubeba	0.25%
60	Jala	Coleus vettiveroids	0.25%
61	Candana	Santalum album	0.25%
62	Jatiphala	Myristica fragrans	0.25%
63	Lavanga	Syzygium aromaticum	0.25%
64	Tvak	Cinnamomum zeylanicum	0.25%
65	Ela	Elettaria cardamomum	0.25%
66	Patra	Cinnamomum tamala	0.25%
67	Kesara	Mesua ferrea	0.25%
68	Pippali	Piper longum	0.25%
69	Kasturi	Moschus moschiferus	0.008%
70	Katakaphala	Strychnos potatorum	Q.S.

**Dosage and Adjuvant:**

12 to 24 ml. twice a day or as directed by the physician.

**Indications:**

Useful in the treatment of aruchi (tastelessness), chardi (emesis), grahani (mal absorption syndrome), gulma (abdominal lump), kasa (cough), svasa (asthma), ksaya (pthisis), dhatuksaya (tissue wasting), vatavyadhi (disease due to vata dosa), arsa (piles), bhagandara (fistula in ano), pandu (anemia), kamala (jaundice), kusta (skin diseases), meha (excessive flow of urine), agnimandhya (digestive impairment), udara (diseases of abdomen), sarkara (gravel in urine), asmari (calculi), mutrakrcha (dysuria), vandhyatwa (infertility), karsya (emaciation), sukraksaya (oligospermia), daurbalya (weakness)

**Presentation:**

450 ml.

**9. DRAKSHARISHTAM**

*Sarangdhara Samhita*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Draksha	Vitis vinifera	19.30%
2	Guda	Saccharum officinarum	77.22%
3	Tvak	Cinnamomum zeylanicum	0.39%
4	Ela	Elettaria cardamomum	0.39%
5	Patra	Cinnamomum tamala	0.39%
6	Kesara	Mesua ferrea	0.39%
7	Priyangu	Callicarpa macrophylla	0.39%
8	Maricha	Piper nigrum	0.39%
9	Krsna	Piper longum	0.39%
10	Vidanga	Embelia ribes	0.39%
11	Dhataki	Woodfordia fruticosa	0.39%

**Dosage and Adjuvant:**

12 to 24 ml. twice a day or as directed by the physician.

**Indications:**

Useful in the treatment of agnimandhya (digestive impairment), kasa (cough), svasa (asthma), urakshata (chest wound), ksaya (pthisis), malasodhaka (laxative), daurbalya (weakness)

**Presentation:**

450 ml.

**10. JEERAKADYARISHTAM**

*Bhaisajyaratnavali*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Jiraka	Cuminum cyminum	5.76%
2	Guda	Saccharum officinarum	86.45%
3	Dhataki	Woodfordia fruticosa	4.61%
4	Sunthi	Zingiber officinale	0.58%
5	Jatiphala	Myristica fragrans	0.29%
6	Mustaka	Cyperus rotundus	0.29%
7	Tvak	Cinnamomum zeylanicum	0.29%
8	Ela	Elettaria cardamomum	0.29%
9	Patra	Cinnamomum tamala	0.29%
10	Nagakesara	Mesua ferrea	0.29%
11	Yamanika	Trachyspermum ammi	0.29%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
12	Kakkola	Piper cubeba	0.29%
13	Devapushpa	Syzygium aromaticum	0.29%

**Dosage and Adjuvant:**

12 to 24 ml. twice a day or as directed by the physician.

**Indications:**

Useful in the treatment of sutikaroga (puerperal diseases), agnimandhya (digestive impairment), atisara (diarrhea), grahani (malabsorption syndrome)

**Presentation:**

450 ml.

**11. KANAKASAVAM**

*Bhaisajyaratnavali*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Dhattura	Datura metal	1.92%
2	Vrsamulatvak	Adhatoda vasica	1.92%
3	Madhuka	Madhuka indica	0.96%
4	Magadhi	Piper longum	0.96%
5	Vyaghari	Solanum xanthocarpum	0.96%
6	Kesara	Mesua ferrea	0.96%
7	Vishvabhesaja	Zingiber officinale	0.96%
8	Bharangi	Clerodendrum serratum	0.96%
9	Talisapatra	Abies webbiana	0.96%
10	Dhataki	Woodfordia fruticosa	7.69%
11	Draksa	Vitis vinifera	9.62%
12	Sarkara	Saccharum officinarum	48.07%
13	Ksaudra	Honey	24.03%

**Dosage and Adjuvant:**

12 to 24 ml. twice a day or as directed by the physician.

**Indications:**

Useful in the treatment of kasa (cough), svasa (asthma), rajayaksma (tuberculosis), ksata (wound), ksina (impaired)

**Presentation:**

450 ml.

**12. KHADIRARISHTAM**

*Sarangdhara Samhita*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Khadira	Acacia catechu	9.62%
2	Devadaru	Cedrus deodara	9.62%
3	Bakuchi	Psoralea corylifolia	2.30%
4	Darvi	Berberis aristata	3.85%
5	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	3.85%
6	Bibhitaki	Terminalia bellerica	3.85%
7	Amlaki	Emblica officinalis	3.85%
8	Maksika	Honey	38.46%
9	Sarkara	Saccharum officinarum	19.23%
10	Dhataki	Woodfordia fruticosa	3.85%
11	Kankola	Piper cubeba	0.19%
12	Nagakesara	Mesua ferrea	0.19%
13	Jatiphala	Myristica fragrans	0.19%
14	Lavanga	Syzygium aromaticum	0.19%
15	Ela	Elettaria cardamomum	0.19%
16	Tvak	Cinnamomum zeylanicum	0.19%
17	Patra	Cinnamomum tamala	0.19%
18	Krsna	Piper longum	0.19%

**Dosage and Adjuvant:**

12 to 24 ml. twice a day or as directed by the physician.

**Indications:**

Useful in the treatment of granthi (cyst), gulma (abdominal lump), krmi (worm infestation), plihodara (splenomegaly), arbuda (tumor), panduroga (anaemia), mahakusta (major skin diseases), hrdroga (heart diseases), kasa (cough), svasa (asthma)

**Presentation:**

450 ml.



### 13. KUMARAYASAVAM

*Sarangdhara Samhita*

#### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Kumari rasa	Aloe barbadensis	Q.S.
2	Guda	Saccharum officinarum	55.86%
3	Maksika	Honey	27.93%
4	Pakva loha	Elemental iron	0.28%
5	Sunthi	Zingiber officinale	0.28%
6	Maricha	Piper nigrum	0.28%
7	Pippali	Piper longum	0.28%
8	Lavanga	Syzygium aromaticum	0.28%
9	Tvak	Cinnamom zeylanicum	0.28%
10	Ela	Elettaria caromomum	0.28%
11	Patra	Cinnamomum tamala	0.28%
12	Nagakesara	Mesua ferra	0.28%
13	Citraka	Plumbago zeylanica	0.28%
14	Pippali mula	Piper longum	0.28%
15	Vidanga	Embelia ribes	0.28%
16	Gajapippali	Scindapsus officinalis	0.28%
17	Cavika	Piper chaba	0.28%
18	Hapusa	Juniperus communis	0.28%
19	Dhanya	Coriandrum sativum	0.28%
20	Kramuka	Areca catechu	0.28%
21	Katu rohini	Picrorhiza kurroa	0.28%
22	Musta	Cyperus rotundus	0.28%
23	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	0.28%
24	Bibhitaki	Terminalia bellerica	0.28%
25	Amlaki	Emblica officinalis	0.28%
26	Rasna	Alpinia galanga	0.28%
27	Devadaru	Cedrus deodara	0.28%
28	Haridra	Curcuma longa	0.28%
29	Daru haridra	Berberis aristata	0.28%
30	Murva	Marsdenia tenacissima	0.28%
31	Madhu rasa	Tinospora cordifolia	0.28%
32	Danti	Baliospermum montanum	0.28%
33	Puskaramula	Innla racemosa	0.28%
34	Bala	Sida cordifolia	0.28%
35	Ati bala	Abutilon indicum	0.28%
36	Kapikachu	Mucuna prurita	0.28%
37	Trikantaka	Tribulus terrestris	0.28%
38	Satapushpa	Anethum sowa	0.28%
39	Hingupatri	Ferula foetida	0.28%
40	Akallaka	Anacyclus pyrethrum	0.28%



Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
41	Utingana	Blepharis edulis	0.28%
42	Sveta punarnava	Boerhaavia verticillata	0.28%
43	Rakta punarnava	Boerhaavia diffusa	0.28%
44	Lodhra	Symplocos racemosa	0.28%
45	Dhatu maksika	Maksika	0.28%
46	Dhataki	Woodfordia fruticosa	4.47%

#### Dosage and Adjuvant:

12 to 24 ml. twice a day or as directed by the physician.

#### Indications:

Useful in the treatment of agnimandhya (digestive impairment), paktisula (duodenal ulcer), parinamasula (ulcer), udavarta (upward movement of gases), mutrakrchara (dysuria), prameha (urinary disorder), asmari (calculus), raktapitta (bleeding disorders), apasmara (epilepsy), sukradosa (vitiation of semen), krmi (worm infestation), smrtiksaya (loss of memory), daurbalya (weakness), udara (abdominal diseases) karsya (emaciation), ksaya (pthisis), aruci (tastelessness), vaivarnya (discoloration).

#### Presentation:

450 ml.

### 14. LOHASAVAM

*Sarangdhara Samhita*

#### Ingredients

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Lohachurna sodhita	A prepared Medicine	1.87%
2	Sunthi	Zingiber officinale	1.87%
3	Maricha	Piper nigrum	1.87%
4	Pippali	Piper longum	1.87%
5	Haritaki	Terminalia chebula	1.87%
6	Bibhitaki	Terminalia bellerica	1.87%
7	Amlaki	Emblica officinalis	1.87%
8	Yavanika	Trachyspermum ammi	1.87%
9	Vidanga	Embelia ribes	1.87%
10	Mustaka	Cyperus rotundus	1.87%
11	Citra	Ricinus communis	1.87%
12	Dhataki	Woodfordia fruticosa	1.87%
13	Ksaudra	Honey	30.18%
14	Guda	Saccharum officinarum	47.17%

#### Dosage and Adjuvant:

12 to 24 ml. twice a day or as directed by the physician.

**Indications:**

Useful in the treatment of jathra, pandu (anaemia), svayuthu (oedema), gulma (abdominal lump), arsa (piles), agnimandhya (digestive impairment), pliha (spleen disorders), kusta (skin diseases), kandu (itching), kasa (cough), svasa (asthma), bhagandra (fistula in ano), aruci (tastelessness), grahani (mal absorption syndrome), hrdroga (heart disease)

**Presentation:**

450 ml.

**15. PARTHADYARISHTAM**

*Bhaisajyaratnavali*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Partha	Terminalia arjuna	34.48%
2	Mridwika	Vitis vinifera	17.24%
3	Madhuka pushpa	Madhuka indica	6.90%
4	Guda	Saccharum officinarum	34.48%
5	Dhataki pushpa	Woodfordia fruticosa	6.90%

**Dosage and Adjuvant:**

12 to 24 ml. twice a day or as directed by the physician.

**Indications:**

Useful in the treatment of Hrdroga (heart disease), puppusa rogam (lung disease), Bala and verya vardhaka (improves strength and vitality)

**Presentation:**

450 ml.

**16. PUNARNAVASAVAM**

*Bhaisajyaratnavali*

**Ingredients**

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Sunthi	Zingiber officinale	0.58%
2	Pippali	Piper longum	0.58%
3	Maricha	Piper nigrum	0.58%
4	Pathya	Terminalia chebula	0.58%
5	Bibhita	Terminalia bellerica	0.58%
6	Dhatri	Emblica officinalis	0.58%
7	Darvi	Berberis aristata	0.58%
8	Svadamstra	Tribulus terrestris	0.58%
9	Brahati	Solanum indicum	0.58%
10	Kantakari	Solanum xanthocarpum	0.58%
11	Vasa mula	Adhatoda vasica	0.58%
12	Eranda mula	Ricinus communis	0.58%
13	Katuki	Picrorhiza kurroa	0.58%
14	Gajapippali	Scindapsus officinalis	0.58%
15	Sothagani	Boerhavia diffusa	0.58%
16	Pichumarda	Azadirachta indica	0.58%
17	Guduchi	Tinospora cordifolia	0.58%
18	Susks mulaka	Raphanus sativus	0.58%
19	Duralabha	Fagonia cretica	0.58%
20	Patola	Trichosanthes dioica	0.58%
21	Dhataki	Woodfordia fruticosa	0.58%
22	Draksa	Vitis vinifera	0.58%
23	Sita	Saccharum officinarum	58.14%
24	Maksika	Honey	29.07%

**Dosage and Adjuvant:**

12 to 24 ml. twice a day or as directed by the physician.

**Indications:**

Useful in the treatment of amalapitta (hyperacidity), gulma (abdominal lump), udara (diseases of abdomen), sotha (inflammation), plihayakrtroga (diseases of spleen and hepatic disorders), sarva krchra sadhya roga (all diseases which are difficult to cure)

**Presentation:**

450 ml.



## 17. SARASWATHARISHTAM

*Bhaisajyaratnavali*

### *Ingredients*

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Brahmi	Bacopa monnieri	21.45%
2	Satavari	Asparagus racemosas	5.36%
3	Vidarika	Pueraria tuberosa	5.36%
4	Abhaya	Terminalia chebula	5.36%
5	Usira	Vetiveria zizanioides	5.36%
6	Ardraka	Zingiber officinale	5.36%
7	Misi	Foeniculam vulgarae	5.36%
8	Maksika	Honey	10.72%
9	Sita	Saccharum officinarum	26.81%
10	Dhataki	Woodfordia fruticosa	5.36%
11	Renuka	Vitex agnus-castus	0.27%
12	Trivrta	Ipomoea turpethum	0.27%
13	Kana	Piper longum	0.27%
14	Devapuspa	Syzygium aromaticum	0.27%
15	Vaca	Acorus calamus	0.27%
16	Kusta	Saussurea lappa	0.27%
17	Vajigandha	Withania somnifera	0.27%
18	Bibhitaki	Terminalia belerica	0.27%
19	Amrta	Tinospora cordifolia	0.27%
20	Ela	Elatteria cardamomum	0.27%
21	Vidanga	Embelia ribes	0.27%
22	Tvak	Cinnamomum zeylanicum	0.27%
23	Svarnapatra	Cassia angustifolia	0.27%

### *Dosage and Adjuvant:*

12 to 24 ml. twice a day or as directed by the physician.

### *Indications:*

Useful in the treatment of sukradosa (vitiation of semen), apasmara (epilepsy), manasadosa (mental disorders), ojakasaya (loss of immunity), svarakarsya (aphasia), aspastabhasan (slurred speech), smrtiksina (deterioration of memory), rajodosa (menstrual disorders)

### *Presentation:*

200 ml.



## 18. VASARISHTAM

*Gadanigraha*

### *Ingredients*

Sl.No.	Ayurveda Name	Scientific Name	Qty
1	Vasaka	Adhatoda vasica	63.09%
2	Guda	Saccharum officinarum	31.55%
3	Dhataki	Woodfordia fruticosa	2.52%
4	Tvak	Cinnamom zeylanicum	0.32%
5	Ela	Elrttaria caromomum	0.32%
6	Patra	Cinnamomum tamala	0.32%
7	Kesara	Mesua ferrea	0.32%
8	Kankola	Piper cubeba	0.32%
9	Sunthi	Zingiber officinale	0.32%
10	Maricha	Piper nigrum	0.32%
11	Pippali	Piper longum	0.32%
12	Toya	Coleus vettiveroids	0.32%

### *Dosage and Adjuvant:*

15 to 30 ml. twice a day or as directed by the physician.

### *Indications:*

Useful in the treatment of kasa (cough), raktapitta (bleeding disorders), ksaya (pthisis), sotha (inflammation), svasa (asthma).

### *Presentation:*

450 ml.



## WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

1 Ratti or Gunja		125 mg.
8 Ratti or Gunjas	1 Masa	1 g.
12 Masas	1 Karsa	12 g.
2 Karsas	1 Sukti	24 g.
2 Suktis	1 Palam	48 g.
2 Palams	1 Prasrti	96 g.
2 Prasrtis	1 Kudava	192 g.
2 Kudavas	1 Manika	384 g.
2 Manikas	1 Prastha	768 g.
4 Prasthas	1 Adhaka	3 kg. 73 g.
4 Adhakas	1 Drona	12 kg. 288 g.
2 Dronas	1 Surpa	24 kg. 576 g.
2 Surpas	1 Droni	49 kg. 152 g.
4 Dronis	1 Khari	196 kg. 608 g.
1 Palam		48 g.
100 Palam	1 Tula	4 kg 800 g.
20 Tulas	1 Bhara	96 kg.

## LINEAR MEASURES

CLASSICAL UNIT	INCHES	METRIC EQUIVALENT
Yavodara	1/8 of 3/4"	0.24 cm
Angula	3/4"	1.95 cm
Bitahasti	9"	22.86 cm
Aratani	10 1/2"	41.91 cm
Nrpahasta	22"	55.88 cm
Vyam	72"	182.88 cm



## PARIBHASA

### LAVANA PANCHAKA

SAINDHAVA LAVANA, SAMUDRA LAVANA, VIDA LAVANA, SAUVARCHALA LAVANA, AUDBHIDA LAVANA

### LAVANA TRAYA

SAINDHAVA LAVANA, VIDA LAVANA, SAUVARCHALA LAVANA

### TRIPHALA

HARITAKI, BIBHITAKI, AMLAKI

### TRIKATU

SUNTHI, MARICHA, PIPPALI

### KSARA DVAYA

SVARJI KSARA, YAVA KSARA, SAUBHAGYA

### KSARA PANCAKA

KSARAS OF KADALIO, MUSKAKA PATALA, KIMSUKA, TILA, SARJA KSARA

### KSARASTAKA

KSARAS OF SNUHI, PALASA, APAMARGA, CINCA, ARKA, TILA, YAVA, SARJA KSARA

### AMAAPANCAKA

KOLA, DADIMA, VRKSAMLA, CANGERI, CINCA,

### PANCHA TIKTA

GUDUCHI, NIMBA, VASA, KANTAKARI, PATOLA





## MADHURA TRAYA

GHRITA, GUDA, MADHU

## PANCHAMRTA

GAVYA, KSHEERA, DADHI, GHRITA, MADHU

## PANCA GAVYA

KSHEERA, DADHI, GHRITA, MUTRA, GOMAYAM

## KSIRA TRAYA

KSIRA OF ARKA, VATA AND SNUHI



## DISEASE INDEX

Abcess 35, 76, 129, 130, 162, 163, 193  
Abdominal disorder due to accumulated poison 27  
Abdominal lump 21, 27, 30, 31, 47, 52, 53, 65, 67, 68, 73, 77, 84, 85, 86, 87, 94,  
96, 97, 98, 105, 112, 129, 130, 131, 139, 146, 147, 162, 163, 171, 177, 193, 194, 195,  
209, 226, 241, 245, 246, 247, 277, 286, 295  
Abdominal tumour 193  
Abnormality of vata dosa 268  
Accumulated poison 27, 258  
All types of Fever 232, 284  
Alopecia 200, 249, 250  
Anasarca 124, 157, 188  
Anemia 60, 96, 278, 285, 286  
Angina pectoris 36, 42, 128, 161  
Anorectal disease 68, 82, 129, 162, 271  
Anorexia 31, 261  
Aphasia 72, 213, 289  
Aphrodisiasis 22, 25, 43, 295  
Asthama 21, 26, 30, 31, 32, 36, 39, 40, 41, 42, 47, 50, 51, 55, 56, 58, 62, 63, 66, 67,  
72, 82, 84, 96, 97, 103, 108, 132, 138, 139, 140, 152, 157, 164, 169, 171, 172, 184,  
188, 194, 195, 209, 212, 232, 242, 251, 262, 263, 264, 268, 277, 283, 284, 286, 295,  
296, 297  
Backache 108, 243  
Bleeding disorder 27, 31, 39, 72, 79, 86, 109, 118, 143, 151, 183, 199, 209, 215,  
263, 266, 294, 296  
Blister 79, 86, 118, 129, 151, 162, 183, 193  
Bloating 256  
Blood loss 40, 79, 118, 151, 183  
Body stiffness 59, 230  
Bone marrow related disorder 82, 98  
Brachialgia 117, 150, 182, 227, 228, 234, 287  
Brachil neuralgia 234  
Brain tonic 23, 26, 42, 257  
Bulk promoting 257  
Burning sensation 32, 72, 86, 109, 113, 129, 143, 146, 162, 175, 178, 193, 215,  
242, 266  
Cachexia 22, 131, 164, 195, 209, 246, 263, 285  
Cachexia /Emaciation 22, 131, 164, 195, 209, 246, 263, 285  
Calculus 251, 295  
Cataract 78, 86, 130, 293  
Cervical lymphadenitis 79, 94, 118, 151, 183, 193, 241  
Chest wound 90  
Chlorosis 23, 29, 32, 261  
Chronic fever 40, 65, 101, 135, 167, 215, 256  
Chronic lymphadenopathy 86, 129, 162, 193



Chronic rhinitis 84  
Colic 260  
Conjunctivitis 293  
Constipation 35, 58, 68, 76, 85, 94, 111, 128, 129, 145, 161, 162, 176, 192, 193, 260, 294  
Convulsion 117, 150, 182, 246, 259  
Corneal ulcer 293  
Coryza 23, 28, 55, 63, 132, 164, 195, 249, 250  
Coryza due to vata and kapha 55, 195  
Cough 21, 26, 27, 28, 31, 32, 36, 40, 42, 47, 50, 51, 55, 56, 58, 62, 63, 66, 67, 72, 77, 82, 84, 90, 94, 96, 103, 108, 124, 131, 132, 137, 139, 157, 164, 169, 171, 172, 188, 195, 209, 211, 212, 229, 242, 260, 262, 263, 264, 271, 272, 277, 283, 285, 295, 296, 297  
Cures all diseases 28  
Cyst 31, 94  
Deafness 236, 239  
Debility due to chest injury 26  
Deep ulcer 74  
Deficiency of semen 234, 236, 263  
Dental caries 270  
Dental cavity 270  
Diabetes 64, 120, 148, 154, 260, 271, 272  
Diabetes mellitus 277  
Diabetic carbuncle 60, 94, 183  
Diarrhoea 39, 55, 66, 271, 272, 277, 285  
Difficulty in swallowing 239, 271  
Digestive impairment 24, 26, 34, 41, 47, 49, 53, 54, 63, 67, 98, 111, 128, 131, 145, 161, 164, 176, 192, 195, 156, 277, 286, 293, 295  
Discoloration 27  
Disease due to vata 111, 145, 176, 231, 245  
Disease of abdomen 73, 76, 96, 112, 143, 193  
Disease of female genital tract 32, 34, 61, 72, 83, 89, 129, 150, 162, 182, 192, 193, 199, 246  
Disease of head 282  
Disease of teeth 229, 261  
Disease of the eye 116, 149, 181  
Disease of throat 264  
Diseases due to vata 111, 145, 176, 231, 245  
Diseases due to vata dosa 111, 145, 176, 231, 245  
Diseases due to vitiation of all dosas 62, 63  
Diseases due to vitiation of kalpha 97, 130, 163, 194  
Diseases due to vitiation of kapha dosa 62  
Diseases due to vitiation of vata 217  
Diseases due to vitiation of vata dosa 53, 58, 102, 108, 112, 127, 136, 142, 145, 160, 168, 174, 176, 179, 190, 191, 209, 227, 228, 232, 239, 242, 243, 268



Diseases due to kapha dosa 102  
Diseases of upper part of the body 109, 144, 271  
Diseases of abdomen 23, 30, 35, 39, 47, 53, 68, 77, 84, 85, 86, 87, 98, 124, 129, 130, 157, 162, 188, 193, 226, 271, 272, 277, 295  
Diseases of buccal cavity 60, 66, 270  
Diseases of children 83, 108, 142, 173, 217, 218  
Diseases of eye 38, 78, 208, 229, 260, 265, 272  
Diseases of eye, ear and head 206  
Diseases of head 207, 234, 249, 250, 265, 268, 289  
Diseases of mouth 272  
Diseases of nose 272  
Diseases of semen 93, 117, 150, 182, 231  
Diseases of skin 30, 31, 40, 42, 52, 73, 87, 94, 96, 102, 116, 123, 136, 149, 156, 168, 181, 200, 237, 240, 241, 256, 272, 277  
Diseases of the eye due to pitta 293  
Diseases of Thorax 27  
Diseases of Throat 60, 64, 66, 67, 265, 270, 272, 289  
Diseases of Tooth 60  
Diseases of urinary bladder 68  
Diseases related to vata and kapha doshas 293  
Diseases related to bladder 293  
Disorder of adipose tissue 118, 149, 181  
Disorder of vagina and penis 35, 76, 85, 192  
Disorders due to poison 102, 168  
Disorders of Blood 22, 272  
Disorders of Female genital tract 61  
Disorders of pitta dosa 266  
Disorders of semen 261  
Disorders of vital point 271  
Distension of abdomen 67, 68, 98, 296  
Dryness in throat 271  
Duodenal ulcer 41, 68, 286, 295  
Dysentary 55  
Dysmenorrhoea 61  
Dyspepsia 23, 33, 41, 47, 53, 64, 67, 84, 94, 96, 130, 163, 194, 257, 261, 272, 275, 277, 285, 293  
Dyspnoea / Asthma 72  
Dysuria 27, 32, 41, 51, 89, 93, 104, 138, 170, 260  
Eczema 79, 118, 119, 151, 152, 184, 200, 203, 237, 238  
Emaciation 22, 27, 34, 90, 131, 164, 195, 205, 211, 212, 215, 231, 236, 263  
Emaciation due to injury 263  
Emesis 24, 67, 72, 102, 110, 113, 136, 143, 146, 168, 175, 178, 208, 262, 263, 285, 289  
Enlargement of abdomen 261  
Epilepsy 58, 77, 80, 87, 96, 130, 162, 193, 209, 215, 232, 274



Erysepales 38, 79, 84, 118, 129, 151, 162, 183, 237, 238  
Excessive flow of urine 21, 27, 30, 67, 94  
Excessive salivation 24, 262  
Excessive vaginal discharge 86, 93, 130, 162, 194, 266  
Eye disease 96  
Facial palsy 109, 116, 117, 142, 149, 150, 174, 181, 182, 227, 228, 234, 236, 243, 251  
Fever 21, 27, 28, 36, 40, 56, 62, 65, 67, 72, 74, 76, 80, 84, 121, 123, 154, 185, 209, 211, 212, 229, 232, 236, 257, 258, 263, 265, 266, 278, 283, 284, 285, 289, 295  
Fever due to vitiation kapha dosa 120, 153, 184  
Fever due to vitiation of all three dosas 259, 261, 264  
Filariasis 94, 116, 117, 149, 150, 181, 182, 271, 272  
Fistula in ano 30, 52, 77, 82, 86, 94, 96, 97, 105, 130, 139, 163, 171, 193, 241, 261, 272  
Five types of Abdominal lump 23  
Flatulence with gurgling sound 68  
Flatulence 53, 117, 150, 182, 295  
Fracture 95, 225, 236  
Gastro enteritis 258, 274  
Generalized tremors 116, 150, 182  
Geriatric disorder 94  
Glaucoma 78, 234  
Glossal palsy 235, 271  
Gout 23, 26, 51, 79, 82, 93, 94, 98, 117, 118, 119, 124, 125, 130, 149, 151, 152, 155, 158, 163, 181, 183, 184, 186, 189, 194, 209, 231, 242, 251  
Graying of hair 21, 205, 213, 240, 249, 250  
Gynaecological disorders 272  
Haemoptysis 263  
Haemorrhoid 35, 256  
Hair tonic 289  
Halitosis 60, 270  
Headache 59, 63, 106, 130, 140, 163, 172, 194, 210, 229, 235, 265, 266, 267, 289  
Heart disease 21, 26, 40, 51, 53, 60, 63, 66, 68, 72, 82, 86, 106, 130, 162, 172, 193, 262, 278, 295  
Hectic fever 215  
Hemiplegia 108, 116, 117, 142, 149, 150, 173, 181, 182, 217, 218, 227, 228, 232, 234, 287  
Hepatomegaly 40  
Hepato-spleeno megaly 65, 281  
Hernia 85, 117, 150, 182, 239, 243, 245, 260, 271, 272  
Hiccough/Hiccup 28, 31, 38, 42, 56, 58, 72, 119, 152, 184, 262, 263, 285, 288  
High fever due to vitiation of all three dosas 264  
Hoarseness of voice 26, 231, 263  
Hydro thorax 41  
Hydrocele 87



Hyper acidity 41, 49, 79, 118, 151, 183, 286, 295  
Hyper pigmentation 86, 130, 162, 193  
Hysteria 234, 259  
Impaired hearing 264  
Improve complexion 219, 220  
Improves strength and complexion 28  
Increase sperm count 257  
Increased turbidity of urine 23, 31, 32, 39, 49, 51, 102, 136, 168, 275, 296  
Infertility 73, 83, 96, 117, 150, 182, 235  
Inflammation 39, 40, 41, 257, 275, 289  
Influenza 123, 268  
Insomnia 280  
Intelligence 72, 83  
Intermittent fever 21, 65, 67, 73, 77, 112, 114, 146, 147, 177, 179, 215, 278  
Intoxication 82, 242, 263, 275  
Itching 78, 87, 102, 130, 136, 162, 168, 193, 220, 227, 237, 238, 261  
Jaundice 29, 30, 32, 39, 40, 60, 80, 87, 109, 123, 130, 143, 156, 162, 175, 193, 261, 275, 287  
Kyphosis 117, 150, 182, 236  
Leprosy 236, 261  
Leprosy and other skin diseases 261  
Leucoderma 31, 38, 86, 199, 236, 257  
Limping 234  
Lock jaw 234, 236, 239  
Loose tooth 213, 270  
Loss of hair (Falling of hair) 249, 250  
Loss of memory 72, 264  
Loss of taste 24, 28  
Loss of vision 264  
Major neurological disorder 226  
Mal absorption syndrome 277, 285  
Memory enhancer 25, 43, 83  
Menstrual disorder 32, 62, 96, 231  
Mental disorder 40, 259, 274  
Neurological disease 73, 76, 85, 111, 112, 113, 138, 145, 146, 147, 170, 176, 177, 189, 192, 231, 232, 239, 245, 247, 281  
Neurological disease/ disease due to vata dosa 111, 145, 176  
Non healing ulcer 98, 102, 130, 136, 162, 168, 193, 227  
Numbness 116, 149, 181  
Obesity 39, 67, 87, 96, 97, 117, 130, 150, 163, 182, 196, 256, 271, 272, 286  
Obstructed menstrual flow 279  
Oedema 27, 35, 64, 76, 77, 82, 84, 85, 86, 94, 96, 121, 129, 130, 155, 162, 186, 193, 226, 242, 278, 286, 295  
Oligospermia 72, 239  
Osteo arthritis 82, 98, 287



Pain 31, 35, 39, 47, 53, 58, 68, 73, 74, 96, 106, 112, 113, 124, 132, 140, 146, 147, 157, 164, 172, 177, 179, 188, 195, 199, 242, 243, 245, 261, 272, 283, 295  
Pain due to splenic disease 295  
Pain in cyst 31  
Pain in sacral region 106, 124, 140, 157, 172, 188  
Pain in the Abdomen 35  
Pain in the waist 53, 243, 261  
Pain in umbilical region 96  
Painful ulcer 74  
Paraplegia 234, 235  
Pigmentation disorder 72  
Piles (Also see haemorrhoids) 21, 22, 23, 28, 30, 31, 33, 47, 49, 51, 60, 61, 76, 77, 79, 85, 86, 96, 98, 105, 118, 129, 130, 139, 151, 162, 163, 171, 183, 193, 261, 264, 271, 272, 277, 278, 286, 295  
Piles/ ano rectal growth 272  
Pleurodynia 36, 42, 53, 106, 139, 140, 171, 172, 174  
Pneumonia 264  
Poison 27, 38, 41, 86, 96, 102, 123, 136, 156, 168, 258, 259  
Polyuria 266  
Promotes strength 22  
Proper movement of vata 288  
Psoriasis 261  
Psychological disorder 258  
Psychosis 43, 58, 72, 77, 80, 86, 130, 162, 193, 211, 212, 215, 232, 236, 246, 247, 274  
Pterygium 293  
Pthisis 23, 26, 32, 41, 47, 48, 73, 90, 112, 113, 146, 147, 177, 179, 209, 211, 236, 257, 294  
Pthisis due to Tridoshas 48  
Puerperal disease 34, 108, 142, 173, 217, 218  
Quadriplegia 108, 142, 173, 215, 217, 218  
Rat poisoning 96  
Rejuvenator 26, 257  
Removes grey hairs and wrinkles 28  
Renal calculis 261  
Restricted movement of jaw 276  
Retention of urine 93, 260  
Rheumatisam 97, 190  
Ring worm 236  
Scaly lesions on palms and soles 200  
Sciatica 117, 150, 182, 279, 287  
Scorpion bite 258  
Scrofula 94  
Scrotal enlargement 35, 77, 129, 162, 193, 247, 260  
Senility 25, 26, 43, 236



Sinus/Sinusitis 21, 23, 56, 67, 82, 86, 195, 227, 241, 246, 250, 271, 272, 297  
Skin disease 39, 60, 64, 67, 79, 118, 119, 130, 151, 152, 162, 183, 184, 193, 219, 220, 237, 238, 257, 260, 271, 272, 278, 281  
Sluggishness of bowels 32, 33, 66  
Snake bite 258, 276  
Speech 72, 83  
Spider poison 258  
Splenic disease 27, 31, 35, 38, 39, 47, 58, 66, 68, 75, 84, 85, 128, 129, 161, 162, 209, 226, 263, 275, 277, 278, 285, 295  
Splenomegaly 40, 98, 261  
Spure 256, 286  
Stiffness in chest 96  
Stiffness in thigh muscles 248, 275, 287  
Stomatitis 206, 270  
Syncope 63, 72, 109, 143, 175, 209, 263, 266, 274  
Syphilitic ulcer 200  
Syphilis 22, 116, 149, 181  
Taeniasis 200  
Tastelessness 22, 27, 55, 56, 58, 66, 67, 68, 82, 96, 111, 122, 145, 156, 176, 242, 263, 270, 275, 285  
Tetanic convulsions 117, 150, 182  
Thirst 26, 87, 109, 143, 263, 289  
Tinnitus 234  
Tinnitus aurium 234  
Tissue wasting 108, 142, 173, 217, 218  
Tonic 23, 26, 43, 257, 261, 289  
Toothache 236  
Torticolis 234, 235, 287  
Trauma 31, 277  
Tremor 59, 117, 150, 182, 235, 246  
Tuberculosis 36, 43, 110, 144, 176, 215, 242, 262, 271, 272  
Tumor 78, 82, 242, 261  
Tumors and cancers of penis 261  
Typhoid fever 101, 135, 167  
Ulcer 38, 41, 68, 74, 96, 98, 102, 129, 136, 162, 168, 193, 200, 221, 227, 271, 272, 286, 294, 295  
Ulcers in vital points 74  
Unconsciousness 264  
Upward movement of gases 295  
Upward movement of vata 47, 96, 226  
Urinary diseases 27  
Urinary disorder 27, 72, 96  
Urinary obstruction 295  
Urticaria 31  
Vertigo 63, 86, 109, 130, 143, 162, 175, 193, 259, 263, 266



---

Vitiation of semen 26, 27, 83, 231  
Wasting 108, 142, 173, 217, 218, 236, 271  
Wasting of one limb 236  
Weakness 25, 38, 72, 76, 80, 98, 112, 146, 177, 259  
Weakness of the heart 259  
Weeping ulcer 74  
Worm infestation 31, 39, 52, 64, 68, 100, 278, 286, 295  
Wound 90, 209, 227



---

## NOTES